



# Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 3255-6261

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on November 28, 2019.

English

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

---

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	3
Biographical / Historical .....	3
Scope and Contents .....	4
Arrangement .....	4
Administrative Information .....	4
Other Finding Aids .....	5
Collection Inventory .....	5

---

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Rockefeller Archive Center
<b>Creator:</b>	Ford Foundation
<b>Title:</b>	Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 3255-6261
<b>ID:</b>	FA739B
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1936-2005
<b>Date [bulk]:</b>	1950s-1990s
<b>Physical Description:</b>	52.06 Cubic Feet Document boxes 145-281.
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English

### Preferred Citation

Information regarding the Rockefeller Archive Center's preferred elements and forms of citation can be found at <http://www.rockarch.org/research/citations.php>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical / Historical

---

In the early 1970s, the Ford Foundation's archives staff began to identify and catalog individual reports, policy and programming documents, and program evaluations in an effort to create an internal lending-library of useful documents. Many of the Catalogued Reports were physically culled from the former Foundation officers' and staff's archival collections of 'office files'. When those collections of 'office files' were later processed, and finding aids created, an appendix of "Reports Removed" (or, Reports Transferred") was added to the finding aids.

By 1977 the collection included more than 3,500 reports, and by 1979 some 5,000 reports had been cataloged.

Duplicated copies of the reports were also created on microfiche, and later microfilm.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents

---

The Ford Foundation's Catalogued Reports collection includes policy and programming documents, program evaluations, and periodic program status reports produced by Foundation officers and staff, as well as consultants and grantees. Some published material produced by Ford Foundation grants is also included in the collection. The collection also includes some of the Ford Foundation's own publications, such as the Annual Reports and newsletters.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement

---

The Catalogued Reports are arranged numerically by an arbitrary call number assigned during cataloging, from 1 to approximately 20,000.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

### Conditions Governing Use

Completion of a use agreement is required prior to providing scholarly access. See RAC Head of Reference (or applicable designee) for details.

Ford Foundation holds title, copyright and literary rights in the collection, in so far as it holds them.

The Rockefeller Archive Center has authority to grant permission to cite and publish material from the collection for scholarly purposes. Permission to publish extensive excerpts, or material in its entirety, will be referred to the Ford Foundation.

## Immediate Source of Acquisition

Ford Foundation archive was deposited at RAC in 2011. Ford Foundation records, correspondence, reports, program files and officers papers were transferred to, and accessioned by, RAC beginning in 2011. Accessions continue as necessary.

## Conditions Governing Access

Catalogued Reports are open for research with select reports restricted as noted. Brittle or damaged items are available at the discretion of RAC.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Other Finding Aids

---

For descriptions of Ford Foundation Catalogued Reports, please refer to the following finding aids (arranged by Report Number):

[FA739A Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 1-3254](#)

[FA739C Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 6262-9286](#)

[FA739D Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 9287-11774](#)

[FA739E Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 11775-13948](#)

[FA739F Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 13949-17726](#)

[FA739G Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 17727-19980](#)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Collection Inventory

---

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

Preventive programs for mothers and infants: The child survival program in context (Reports 003255), 1984 box 144

Creator: Larner, Mary, 1949-

### **Program Name**

United States and International Affairs Program/Rural Poverty and Resources

### **Extent**

57 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Child care
- Medical care

---

Giving is good business (Reports 003256), 1956 box 144

Creator: David, Donald K.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Address ... before the Chamber of Commerce of Greater Philadelphia, Thursday, May 10, 1956." --p.1.

### **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

### **Extent**

13 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public-private sector cooperation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Humanitarianism
- Philanthropy

---

Talk by Dean Donald K. David on his European trip (Reports 003257), 1954 box 144

Creator: David, Donald K.

### **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

### **Extent**

9 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Europe
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Europe

- Executives -- Training of -- Europe
- Business schools -- Europe
- Universities and colleges -- Europe
- Education, Higher -- Europe

---

Analysis of ministerial projects and programs for 1976 - 1980, and      box 144  
revised projections for 1977 - 1981 (Reports 003258), 1976

Creator: Snavelly, William P.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

164 p. : principally tables, charts: 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Analysis of ministerial projects and programs for 1976-1980,  
and revised projections for 1977-1981: Volume I, Financial  
analysis.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Bahrain -- Statistics
- National income -- Bahrain -- Statistics
- Economics -- Research -- Bahrain
- Bahrain. Wizarat al-Maliyah wa-al-Iqtisad al-Watani. Idarat al-Taqyim wa-al-Buhuth al-Iqtisadiyah

---

Analysis of ministerial projects and programs for 1976 - 1980, and      box 144  
revised projections for 1977 - 1981 (Reports 003259), 1976

Creator: Socknat, James A.

Creator: Bahrain. Wizarat al-Maliyah wa-al-Iqtisad al-Watani

Creator: Bahrain. Idarat al-Ihsa

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

159 p.: principally tables: 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Analysis of ministerial projects and programs for 1976 -  
1980, and revised projections for 1977 - 1981: Volume II,  
Manpower analysis.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Bahrain -- Statistics
- Economics -- Research -- Bahrain
- Manpower -- Bahrain -- Statistics
- Labor supply -- Bahrain -- Statistics

- Bahrain. Wizarat al-Maliyah wa-al-Iqtisad al-Watani. Idarat al-Taqyim wa-al-Buhuth al-Iqtisadiyah

---

Analysis of ministerial projects and programs for 1976 - 1980, and revised projections for 1977 - 1981 (Reports 003260), 1976 box 145

Creator: Bent, Frederick T.

Creator: Bahrain. Wizarat al-Maliyah wa-al-Iqtisad al-Watani

Creator: Bahrain. Idarat al-Ihsa

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

86 p.: principally tables: 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Analysis of ministerial projects and programs for 1976-1980, and revised projections for 1977-1981: Volume III, Administrative Analysis.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Bahrain -- Statistics
- Finance, Public Bahrain -- Administration
- National income -- Bahrain -- Statistics
- Economics -- Research -- Bahrain
- Bahrain. Wizarat al-Maliyah wa-al-Iqtisad al-Watani. Idarat al-Taqyim wa-al-Buhuth al-Iqtisadiyah

---

Urban and regional development in Chile: a case study of innovative planning (Reports 003261), 1969 box 145

Creator: Friedmann, John

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

[xv], 251p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- Chile -- Case studies
- City planning -- Chile
- Regional planning -- Chile -- Case studies
- Urbanization -- Chile -- Case studies

---

The Ford Foundation and Foundation-supported activities in India: summary of grants from 1951 to July 15 (Reports 003262), 1963 box 145

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.



## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

24 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- India

---

The relation of U.S. resource base grants to overseas development      box 145  
(Reports 003263), 1969

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

19 p. + attachment: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Philanthropy -- Developing countries

---

Draft of report on program five to be included in president's report      box 145  
to trustees (Reports 003264), 1952

## **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

## **Extent**

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Psychology -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- United States
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- United States
- Behavioral scientists -- Training of
- Education (Graduate) -- United States

---

Memorandum on Foundation group going to Indonesia and Burma      box 145  
1952? (Reports 003265), 1952

## **Extent**

[10] leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- Indonesia
- Philanthropy -- Burma
- Philanthropy -- Middle East
- Endowments -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Burma
- Endowments -- Middle East

---

Study of education in Latin America (Reports 003266), 1970 box 145

Creator: Rao, K. Nagaraja (Krishnappa Nagaraja), 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to ID representatives, dated January 21, 1970.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

3 p. + attachment

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Latin America

---

The commitment to culture and the arts (Reports 003267), 1963 box 145

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks prepared for the 46th annual meeting of the American Council on Education held in Washington, D.C.

### **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Culture -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Arts -- Study and teaching -- United States

---

Remarks made at a workshop preliminary to a conference on education, employment, and rural development, The University College, Nairobi, April 22nd (Reports 003268), 1966

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Conference held at the University College, Nairobi on April 22, 1966.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06600165

**Extent**

6 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Africa
- Rural development -- Africa

---

Studying the presidency: results, needs, and resources (Reports 003269), 1976 box 145

Creator: Heclo, Hugh

**Program Name**

Public Policy and Social Organization

Controlled Access Headings:

- Presidents -- Research -- United States

---

Program for Asia and the Near East (Reports 003270), 1953 box 145

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

61 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Asia
- Charity organization -- Middle East
- Philanthropy -- Asia
- Philanthropy -- Middle East
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Planning occupational education and training for development (Reports 003271), 1970 box 145

Creator: Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07000218

## Related Grantee Name

The Leland Stanford Junior University

## Related Grant Purpose

Master's Degree program in educational development for persons from Southeast Asia.

## Extent

188 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Effect of education on
- Vocational education
- Stanford University

---

A brief report on the National Council of Technical Education in Argentina (Reports 003272), 1967 box 145

Creator: Rao, K. Nagaraja (Krishnappa Nagaraja), 1921-

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

10 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Argentina
- Vocational education -- Argentina
- Manpower -- Argentina
- Manpower planning -- Argentina
- Manpower policy -- Argentina
- Teachers -- Training of -- Argentina

---

Notes on manpower development and utilization aspects of a national science and technology policy (Reports 003273), 1971 box 145

Creator: Rao, K. Nagaraja (Krishnappa Nagaraja), 1921-

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education
- Science -- Study and teaching (Higher)

- Science -- Occupational training

---

Innovation, adaptation, and diffusion of reforms in science teaching in Latin America (Reports 003274), 1970 box 145

Creator: Rao, K. Nagaraja (Krishnappa Nagaraja), 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper at the American Association for the Advancement of Science 137th meeting.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

26 p. -- 28 cm

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- Latin America

---

Television: a revolutionary new tool in American education (Reports 003275), 1958 box 145

### **Program Name**

The Fund for Advancement of Education;Education

### **Extent**

1 v.: var pag.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education -- United States
- Television in higher education -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Social considerations and the investment process: A report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 003276), 1972 box 146

Creator: Longstreth, Bevis

Creator: Rosenbloom, David H.

### **Program Name**

Finance/Office of the Vice President

### **Extent**

97 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public-private sector cooperation

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Report on the study of communication problems in the public services of Ghana (Reports 003277), 1969 box 146

Creator: Peterside, Philip D.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06380473

**Related Grantee Name**

The Government of Ghana

**Related Grant Purpose**

Advice on government reforms, re-training of public servants, and assistance of new staff college.

**Extent**

ix, 25 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in public administration -- Ghana
- Public administration -- Ghana

---

Ghana administrative staff college: a guideline report (Reports 003278), 1968 box 146

Creator: Nanjundiah, H. N.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06380473

**Related Grantee Name**

The Government of Ghana

**Related Grant Purpose**

Advice on government reforms, re-training of public servants, and assistance of new staff college.

## Extent

19 p. + attachments: tables, charts

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Ghana
- Ghana

---

Office of Government Machinery Project: End-of-tour report                      box 146  
(Reports 003279), 1971

Creator: Roberts, Elliott

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06800473

## Related Grantee Name

The Government of Ghana

## Related Grant Purpose

Advice on government reforms, re-training of public servants,  
and assistance of new staff college.

## Extent

44 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Ghana

---

Changing problems of development: a background paper (Reports                      box 146  
003280), 1969

## Abstract/Summary

Paper for presentation at the FF International Division  
Conference at Mexico City, December 3-5, 1969. Discussion  
of the role the Foundation can play in development in a  
changing climate.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Developing Countries

---

Note on training for community development projects (Reports 003281), 1952 box 146

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Evaluation of the Community Development Program: a contribution of the Ford Foundation (Reports 003282), 1952 box 146

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Extent

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Problems and issues concerning Vietnam veterans, deserters, and draft-evaders: information paper (Reports 003283), 1974 box 146

## Abstract/Summary

Preliminary study of the effects of the Vietnam War on the lives of those who entered military service and those who became lawbreakers out of opposition to participation.

## Program Name

Public Policy and Social Organization

## Extent

59 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Veterans -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Veterans
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Draft resisters

---

The university and the creative arts: II (Reports 003284), 1967                      box 146

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Speech delivered at the First Annual Fine Arts Festival,  
Edwardsville, Illinois, April 16, 1967.

### **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

### **Extent**

20 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Artists -- Training of -- United States
- Arts and society -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Why bother about the arts? (Reports 003285), 1977                      box 146

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

### **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

### **Extent**

25 p. + attachments: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Arts and society -- United States

---

Dedication: Memorial Plaza, January 21, 1970. (Reports 003286),                      box 146  
1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Includes messages by: Douglas Ensminger, Julius Stratton, C.  
D. Deshmukh, Indira Gandhi, and G. Ramachandran.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

20 p.: ill.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- India
- Human rights -- United States
- Civil rights -- India
- Civil rights -- United States
- Nonviolence

---

Investment policies, spending policies, and uncertainty (Reports 003287), 1977 box 146

Creator: Hagler, Jon L.

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

Creator: Bergstrom, Gary L.

## Abstract/Summary

Includes an introduction with comments on the paper by Roger Kennedy and a separate paper by Gary L. Bergstrom, "The Ford Foundation Investment & Spending Policy Stimulator."

## Program Name

Finance/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

49 p. + 6 p. appendices: charts, graphs, tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Finance -- Planning

---

The Thana Irrigation Programme and notes on local rural planning for Bangladesh (Reports 003289), 1976 box 146

Creator: Thomas, John Woodward

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

46 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Irrigation -- Social aspects
- Rural development -- Bangladesh
- Irrigation -- Management -- Bangladesh

---

A brief report to the chairman of BAI(SS)C (Reports 003290), 1975 box 146

Creator: Smith, Theodore M.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

19 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fiscal policy -- India
- Finance, Public -- India

---

Some notes regarding planning and research in the Philippine agricultural sector (Reports 003291), 1976 box 146

Creator: Darrah, L. B. (Lawrence B.), 1915-2004

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

21 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Philippines
- Agriculture -- Research -- Philippines
- Agriculture and state -- Philippines

---

Procedures for the selective support of investigation relating to Asia and the Middle East (Reports 003292), 1958 box 146

Creator: Thurber, Clarence E.

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

41 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Asia
- Charity organization -- Middle East

---

Training and research potential of Southeast Asia studies in England, with particular reference to Burma (Reports 003293), 1954 box 146

Creator: Morse, Richard M. (Richard McGee), 1922-2001

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

10 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Foreign study -- England
- Area studies -- England

---

The Institution Building Project (Reports 003294), 1966

box 146

Creator: Gant, George F.

## **Program Name**

International Division/International Relations

## **Extent**

11 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational assistance -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- Employment in foreign countries -- Developing countries

---

Resources and conservation: study for project of the Ford Foundation, July 1952. (Reports 003295), 1952

box 146

## **Program Name**

Economic Development & Administration

## **Extent**

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Conservation of natural resources -- United States -- Government policy
- Conservation of natural resources -- Law and legislation -- United States

---

Report from Asia (Reports 003296), 1959

box 146

Creator: Hook, Sidney

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Asia
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Toward a universal curriculum (Reports 003297), 1961

box 146

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

**Abstract/Summary**

"Paper read at the annual Conference of Academic Deans, Denver, Colorado, January 11, 1961." --p.1.

**Program Name**

Education

**Extent**

6 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- General education -- United States
- Education, Humanistic -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Curricula

---

The Middle East bulletin: Iran (Reports 003298), 1951

box 146

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

8 leaves -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Conference on urbanism, Ford Foundation, October 10-11, 1956:  
summary and conclusions (Reports 003299), 1956

box 146

Creator: Weissman, Ernest

**Program Name**

Economic Development & Administration

**Extent**

26 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1956 Oct. 10-11: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Congresses
- City planning -- Congresses

---

A summary: Ford Foundation activities (in) Burma: Report no. 13, box 146  
July 13 (Reports 003300), 1954

Creator: Everton, John Scott

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Extent**

4 leaves -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation in Burma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- Burma
- Endowments -- Burma

---

Notes on conversation between David Owen and John B. Howard, box 146  
January 30, 1953. (Reports 003301), 1953

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

3 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization
- Philanthropy
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Interim report to the trustees: the Overseas Development Program, box 146  
January 1 - June 30 (Reports 003302), 1955

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

15 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Southeast Asia
- Charity organization -- Middle East
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Middle East -- Evaluation

---

Interim report to the trustees: the Overseas Development Program, box 146  
July 1, 1955-March 31 (Reports 003303), 1956

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

12 p. + attachments: tables

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Southeast Asia
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia

---

Summary of Philippine reports by Mr. E. Stanton Turner and box 147  
Professor Felix Keesing (Reports 003305), 1952

Creator: Quinn, John A.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

10 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Philippines
- Endowments -- Philippines -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Philippines
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

The problems of Asia and the Near East in relation to world peace box 147  
(Reports 003306), 1953

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

36 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Asia
- Charity organization -- Middle East
- Endowments -- Asia -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Middle East -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Asia
- Philanthropy -- Middle East
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

The Foundation and the less developed countries: The decade of the seventies (Reports 003307), 1972      box 147

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

Public version of a working paper originally issued in 1971.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

## **Extent**

43 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Developing countries

---

Report on progress on Near East program (Reports 003308), 1953      box 147

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Middle East
- Endowments -- Middle East -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Middle East
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Statement before Subcommittee on Technical Assistance Programs  
Committee on Foreign Relations - Unites States Senate (Reports  
003309), 1955      box 147



Creator: Price, Don Krasher

## **Abstract/Summary**

Transcript of speech delivered on March 3, 1955.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

7 p. -- 28 cm

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance
- Endowments
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Summary comment: exploratory conference on land tenure and related problems (Reports 003310), 1953 box 147

Creator: Parsons, Kenneth H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Summary of conference held on December 8-9, 1952 at the Ford Foundation, New York City.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

[ii], 26 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land tenure -- Congresses
- Land reform -- Congresses
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

The role of the Ford Foundation in encouraging the peaceful use of atomic energy in underdeveloped countries (Reports 003311), 1955 box 147

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nuclear energy -- Developing countries
- Nuclear physics -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Atomic energy (Reports 003312), 1955

box 147

Creator: Lindsay, Franklin A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Related Grant Number

L56-185.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Energy policy
- Nuclear energy -- Research
- Nuclear energy -- Security measures
- Civil defense -- United States
- Radioactivity
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Proposed study of Asia (Reports 003313), 1956

box 147

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Asia
- Philanthropy -- Asia

---

Possible Ford Foundation activity in Thailand (Reports 003314),  
1965

## Extent

10 p.

---

Brazilian consultancy (May-September 1972) (Reports 003315),  
1972

box 147

Creator: Maybury-Lewis, David

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnology -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Brazil
- Anthropology -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Brazil
- Ethnologists -- Training of -- Brazil

---

Agricultural development in Colombia (Reports 003316), 1967      box 147

Creator: Metcalf, V. Alonzo

Creator: Peterson, Everett E.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

L66-134

## Extent

149 p.: tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Colombia
- Economics -- Research -- Colombia

---

Recommended next steps to strengthen law school, legal education,      box 147  
and the administration of justice (Reports 003317), 1962

Creator: McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989

## Program Name

Policy and Planning

## Extent

20 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law schools -- United States -- Finance
- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Public interest law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Law students -- United States
- Justice, Administration of -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Policy and Planning

---

Conference on the overseas program of the Ford Foundation August      box 147  
1951. (Reports 003318), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Summary of conclusions" of conference held at Stanford University, August 24 and 25, 1951.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

4 p. + attachments

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1951 Aug. 24-25: Stanford University)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Asia
- Technical assistance -- Asia
- Philanthropy -- Asia
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Narrative account of visit to Ivory Coast, June 13 - June 20, 1959      box 147  
(Reports 003319), 1959

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

## **Abstract/Summary**

File memo dated July 2, 1959.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Extent**

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Africa
- Education and state -- Africa

---

Establishing centers for research, development, and application in      box 147  
developing countries (Reports 003320), 1970

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo originally prepared for the Delos Symposium held in July, 1970.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

172-236

**Extent**

4 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 21-21: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Developing countries
- Technology transfer -- Developing countries

---

Urban community development in India (Reports 003321), 1959

Creator: Chatterjee, B. (Bimalananda), 1919-

Creator: Clinard, Marshall B., 1911-2010

**Abstract/Summary**

Two-page precis included with report. Paper given at the Seminar on Urbanization in India held at the University of California, Berkeley.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Extent**

35 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban development -- India
- Population -- India
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Urban community development in India (Reports 003322), 1959

box 147

Creator: Clinard, Marshall B., 1911-2010

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Urbanization -- India
  - Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia
- 

The rural housing wings: one year of success (Reports 003323), 1959

Creator: Eyhe#ralde F., Rene# (Eyhe#ralde Fri#as)

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Housing
- 

Some problems associated with localization of the Tanganyikan Civil Service (Reports 003324), 1961 box 147

Creator: Kingsley, J. Donald (John Donald), 1908-1972

Creator: Thurston, John L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06090468

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Consultant on manpower to the Government of Tanzania.

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Tanzania

- Local officials and employees -- Training of -- Tanzania
- Public administration -- Tanzania

---

The Foundation's Exchange of Persons Program and the Institute of International Education (Reports 003325), 1952 box 147

Creator: Brown, Dyke

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft of memo to Carl B. Spaeth, dated March 6, 1952.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Training and Research

### **Extent**

19 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Exchange of persons programs -- Finance
- International relations -- Study and teaching
- International education -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research
- Institute of International Education (New York, N.Y.)

---

Agricultural development in the Middle East: Research needs and opportunities (Reports 003326), 1951 box 147

Creator: Tolley, Howard

### **Abstract/Summary**

[Paper presented] at the December 1951 meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. --p.1.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### **Extent**

12 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Middle East
- Agriculture -- Research -- Middle East
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Knowledge in the service of mankind, November 17 (Reports 003327), 1960 box 147

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley)

## Abstract/Summary

"Speech at dinner, November 17, 1960, in connection with ceremonies dedicating The Center for Advanced Study of The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C." --p.1.

## Program Name

Office of the President

## Extent

9 p. -- 28 cm

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- Research -- United States
- Brookings Institution. Advanced Study Program

---

India's programme of educational reconstruction and the Ford Foundation's participation in it upto sic August 1955 (Reports 003328), 1955

box 147

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion of educational reform in India.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

8 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- India
- Education and state -- India
- Education -- India
- Educational assistance -- India

---

Ford Foundation Organizational Planning Team for National Small Industries Corporation of India: Final report (Reports 003329), 1954

box 147

Creator: Bast, Robert James

box 936

sheet MI  
54-2

Creator: Henderson, Lawrence Joseph

## Abstract/Summary

Report of a Foundation project, the formation on a Small Industries Corporation to organize production for meeting Government orders.



**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;Asia/India,  
Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

05400127

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

**Related Grant Purpose**

Village and small scale industry

**Extent**

32 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- India
- Government contractors -- India
- India

---

Report on Saudi Arabia and Kuwait (Reports 003330), 1953

box 147

Creator: Iverson, Kenneth R. (Kenneth Ross), 1909-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

6 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Report no. 4, (Saudi Arabia and Kuwait).

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Saudi Arabia
- Charity organization -- Kuwait
- Philanthropy -- Saudi Arabia
- Philanthropy -- Kuwait
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Report on Iraq (Reports 003331), 1953

box 147

Creator: Iverson, Kenneth R. (Kenneth Ross), 1909-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

6 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Report no. 3, (Iraq).

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Iraq
- Philanthropy -- Iraq
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Summary of activities: Office of the Near East Representative, Ford Foundation (Reports 003332), 1953 box 147

Creator: Iverson, Kenneth R. (Kenneth Ross), 1909-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

6 p. + attachments: tables

**Ford Foundation Series**

Report no. 2 (Summary of Activities).

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Middle East
- Philanthropy -- Middle East
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Summary of activities: Office of the Near East (Reports 003333), 1952 box 147

Creator: Iverson, Kenneth R. (Kenneth Ross), 1909-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

4 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Report no. 1 (Summary of Activities).

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Middle East
  - Philanthropy -- Middle East
  - Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program
- 

The Ford Foundation program in the Near East (Reports 003334), 1953 box 147

Creator: Iverson, Kenneth R. (Kenneth Ross), 1909-

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Near East
- 

Report on Jordan (Reports 003335), 1953 box 148

Creator: Iverson, Kenneth R. (Kenneth Ross), 1909-

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

7 p.: tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Report no. 6 (Jordan).

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Jordan
  - Philanthropy -- Jordan
  - Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program
- 

Report on Iran, visit of February 10-14 (Reports 003336), 1954 box 148

Creator: Culbertson, Robert E.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

2 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Iran
- Philanthropy -- Iran
- Land use -- Iran
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Near East development program: status report (Reports 003337), 1954 box 148

Creator: Egger, Rowland, 1908-1979

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

10 p. + attachment

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Middle East
- Philanthropy -- Middle East
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Address delivered before a meeting of the Greater Cleveland Associated Foundation, November 10 (Reports 003338), 1964 box 148

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Extent**

17 p. -- 28 cm

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Ohio -- Cleveland
- Charity organization -- United States
- Philanthropy -- Ohio -- Cleveland
- Philanthropy -- United States
- Greater Cleveland Associated Foundation

---

Toward an appropriate strategy for training skilled and semi-skilled workers (Reports 003339), 1974 box 148

Creator: Socknat, James A.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

v, 61 p.: tables, graphs -- 32 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational education -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Technical assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#a#rif

---

Africa discussions (Reports 003340), 1956

box 148

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes on conversations with experts on African studies.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education -- United States -- Interviews
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation -- Interviews

---

Capital formation and foreign investment in underdeveloped areas  
(Reports 003341), 1954

box 148

Creator: Wolf, Charles, 1924-

Creator: Sufrin, Sidney C., 1910-1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

"An analysis of research needs and program possibilities  
prepared from a study supported by the Ford Foundation." --  
T.p.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### **Extent**

viii, 134 p.: 24 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Maxwell School Series - I.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Investments, Foreign -- United States
- Saving and investment -- United States
- Investments -- Developing countries

---

Memorandum concerning present and future European activities  
involving the less-developed nations (Reports 003342), 1959

box 148

Creator: Slater, Joseph E.

## Abstract/Summary

"Report on European trip of J. E. Slater, May-June 1959." --p.

[1]

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Extent

[29] leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Developing countries -- International cooperation
- Technical assistance -- Africa -- International cooperation
- Technical assistance, German -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance, German -- Africa
- Technical assistance, Danish

---

International Training and Research Program: evaluation (1951-61)      box 148  
and statement of current objectives and policies (Reports 003343),  
1961

## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

18 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education -- United States -- Finance
- Foreign study -- United States -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Non-western studies: The Connecticut Valley Group (Reports      box 148  
003344), 1973

Creator: Elliott, David C.

## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

28 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States
- Area studies -- United States

- Education, Higher -- United States
- University cooperation -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation

---

The Ford Foundation and Foundation-supported activities in India      box 148  
(Reports 003345), 1959

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Extent**

16 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- India
- Endowments -- India -- Evaluation
- Charity organization -- India
- Philanthropy -- India
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Studies of contemporary China (Reports 003346), 1959      box 148

Creator: Barnett, A. Doak

**Program Name**

International Training and Research

**Extent**

13 leaves -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Studies of contemporary China

Controlled Access Headings:

- Communism -- China
- Political science -- China
- Foreign study -- United States
- Area studies -- United States

---

Studies of contemporary China, August 27 (Reports 003347), 1959      box 148

Creator: Barnett, A. Doak

**Program Name**

International Training and Research

**Extent**

10 leaves -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Communism -- China

- Political science -- China
- Foreign study -- United States
- Area studies -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Report of the Inter-American Development Bank Mission to Brazil      box 148  
(Reports 003348), 1966

Creator: Accame, Ferruccio, 1927-

Creator: Frodin, Reuben

Creator: Becerra, Javier F. (Javier Fernando)

Creator: Gosnell, Charles Francis, 1909-1993

Creator: Davie, Alberto

Creator: Rao, K. N.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

50 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Brazil -- Planning
- Higher education and state -- Brazil
- Universities and colleges -- Brazil -- Planning
- Brazil. Ministério da Educação

---

Cleon O. Swayzee's trip reports: (Reports 003349), 1961      box 148

Creator: Swayzee, Cleon Oliphant, 1903-1990

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

[23] p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- University cooperation
- International education
- Foreign study
- Area studies

---

Clen O. Swayzee journal of reports on trip to England and Near East      box 148  
(Reports 003350), 1957

Creator: Swayzee, Cleon Oliphant, 1903-1990



## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

[55] p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- International education
- Foreign study
- Area studies

---

Opportunities for improving executive talent in the service of the federal government (Reports 003351), 1952 box 148

Creator: Corson, John Jay

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

55 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government executives -- Training of -- United States
- Executives -- Training of -- United States
- Scholarships -- United States

---

Eye and horizon (Reports 003352), 1965 box 148

Creator: Klein, Harold A.

## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

60 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- International education -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States
- Area studies -- United States
- Students, Foreign
- University cooperation

---

Yugoslavia: sabbatical research (Reports 003353), 1966 box 149

Creator: McVicker, Charles P.

## **Program Name**

International Affairs

## **Extent**

30 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Titoism -- Yugoslavia

---

Report and recommendations on college and university recruitment of fellowship candidates (Reports 003354), 1954 box 149

Creator: Thompson, John M.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Training and Research

## **Extent**

11 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- Education, Higher -- United States
- International education -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States
- Area studies -- United States
- University cooperation
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research

---

Some conclusions concerning the fellowship program in Asia and the Near East (Reports 003355), 1955 box 149

Creator: Howard, John Brooks

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- United States
- Student exchange programs -- Asia
- Student exchange programs -- Middle East
- Teacher exchange programs -- Asia
- Teacher exchange programs -- Middle East
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation

- Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research

---

Higher education in the humanities and social sciences in Iraq      box 149  
(Reports 003356), 1957

Creator: Reed, Howard A.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### **Extent**

21 p. + attachments: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Humanities -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Iraq
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Iraq
- Education, Higher -- Iraq
- Universities and colleges -- Iraq
- Higher education and state -- Iraq
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Foundation support of population research (Reports 003357), 1974      box 149

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

14 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Finance
- Population policy -- Research
- Social sciences -- Research
- Population assistance
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Lessons from efforts to train foreign administrators in the United      box 149  
States (Reports 003358), 1960

Creator: Thurber, Clarence E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for delivery at the 1960 Annual Meeting of the  
American Political Science Association, New York ...  
September 8-10th, 1960." -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## Extent

17 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- American Political Science Association

---

Report on conference on training for specialized mission personnel, box 149  
New York, May 15 (Reports 003359), 1953

Creator: Thurber, Clarence E.

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

13 p. + appendices

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1953 May 15: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India -- Congresses
- Technical assistance -- India

---

Board of Overseas Training and Research (BOTR) fellowship box 149  
program in Asia: Conclusions and recommendations, 1953 (Reports  
003360), 1954

Creator: Lockwood, William W. (William Wirt), 1906-1978

## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

61 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- Scholarships -- United States

---

Proposal for the establishment of task forces to clarify and box 149  
strengthen roles of universities in three important fields of  
international development (Reports 003361), 1961

Creator: Mosher, Arthur Theodore

## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- University cooperation -- United States
- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries

---

Proposal for a task force of American universities on their roles in rural and agricultural development abroad (Reports 003362), 1961 box 149

Creator: Howard, John Brooks

Creator: Thurber, Clarence E.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to F. F. Hill and J. L. Morrill, dated October 9, 1961.

## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

2 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Developing countries
- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- Education, Higher -- United States
- University cooperation -- United States

---

Research and training for international development (Reports 003363), 1961 box 149

Creator: Thurber, Clarence E.

## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- Education, Higher -- United States

- University cooperation -- United States

---

Report on visit to the Near East and the Far East (Reports 003364), box 149  
1951

Creator: Howard, John Brooks

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

46 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Middle East
- Charity organization -- East Asia
- Charity organization -- Arab countries
- Philanthropy -- Middle East
- Philanthropy -- East Asia
- Philanthropy -- Arab countries
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

New York City's crisis: background and implications for the Ford box 149  
Foundation (Reports 003365), 1975

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government spending policy -- New York (N.Y.)
- Ford Foundation -- Relations -- New York (N.Y.)
- Program budgeting

---

Report on education in Burma (Reports 003366), 1956 box 149

Creator: Everton, John Scott

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

26 leaves: table, chart: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Burma
- Educational assistance -- Burma
- Education and state -- Burma
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Burma and Indonesia (Reports 003367), 1952 box 149

Creator: Arnold, Edwin G. (Edwin Gustav), 1905-

Creator: Brown, Dyke

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Extent

56 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Burma
- Charity organization -- Indonesia
- Philanthropy -- Burma
- Philanthropy -- Indonesia
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Sudan refugee background (Reports 003368), 1979

box 149

Creator: Bruce, John W.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Ann Lesch, dated December 5, 1979.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PAS1-188

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Refugees -- Sudan
- Refugees -- Legal status, laws, etc.

---

Plans for a visit to Japan by International Training and Research staff (Reports 003369), 1957

box 149

Creator: Everton, John Scott

## Program Name

Overseas Training and Research

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Japan
- Philanthropy -- Japan
- International education
- Foreign study

- Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research

---

New ideas in legal education (Reports 003370), 1957

box 149

Creator: Yarmolinsky, Adam

### **Program Name**

Public Affairs

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Law schools -- United States -- Curricula

---

A study of technical teacher training needs in Indonesia made during April and May 1953 (Reports 003371), 1953

box 149

Creator: Butler, John A.

Creator: Towner, Milton Carsley

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### **Extent**

10 p. + attachments: chart

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational teachers -- Training of -- Indonesia
- Vocational education -- Indonesia
- Technical education -- Indonesia
- Education and state -- Indonesia
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

The Ford Foundation and foreign affairs (Reports 003372), 1956

box 149

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

"[Transcript of] address ... at the 25-year Service Dinner of Dunwoody Industrial Institute, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Thursday, May 3, 1956." --T.p.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

### **Extent**

12 p. -- 28 cm

#### Controlled Access Headings:



- Technical education -- Developing countries
- Technical education -- United States
- Vocational education -- Developing countries
- Vocational education -- United States
- Dunwoody Industrial Institute, Minneapolis.

---

Career opportunities for American specialists on Africa (Reports 003373), 1959 box 149

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"For presentation at the meeting of the African Studies Association, September 7-9, 1959." --p.1.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Training and Research

### **Extent**

14 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africanists -- Training of -- United States
- Area specialists -- Training of -- United States
- Area studies -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research

---

International Training and Research Program Mission to Africa (Reports 003374), 1956 box 149

### **Program Name**

Overseas Training and Research

### **Extent**

12 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Africa
- Charity organization -- Africa
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research

---

General estimate of the situation (Reports 003375), 1957 box 149

Creator: Brown, William O. (William Oscar)

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Working paper referred to in Report of Ford Foundation Mission to Africa, January 16, 1957." --p.1.

## Program Name

Overseas Training and Research

## Extent

27 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Africa
- Philanthropy -- Africa
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research

---

Report outlining plans for the Pakistan College of Home Economics      box 149  
(Reports 003376), 1952

Creator: Tucker, Clara, 1897-1988

Creator: Davis, Loa

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Extent

11 p.: chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Home economics -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Family life education -- Pakistan
- Family -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Foundation for American Communications (Reports 003377), 1991      box 149

Creator: Silk, Leonard Solomon

## Program Name

Urban Poverty program

## Related Grant Number

08800292

## Related Grantee Name

The Foundation for American Communications

## Related Grant Purpose

Supplemental support of economics training for journalists.

## Extent

11 p. + attachments: 28 cm.

## Related Conference

Urban Growth and Poverty in the Economy (1991: Atlanta, Georgia) -- Evaluation

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban economics -- Congresses
- Cities and towns -- United States -- Growth
- Broadcast journalism -- United States
- Journalism -- United States
- Foundation for American Communications

---

A report on social science research in Pakistan (Reports 003378), 1954 box 149

Creator: Qureshi, Moeen A. (Moeen Ahmad), 1930-

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Extent

53 p. + attachment: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Pakistan
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Pakistan
- Universities and colleges -- Pakistan
- Education, Higher -- Pakistan

---

Pakistan statement (Reports 003379), 1952 box 149

Creator: Euphrat, Frederick D. (Frederick David)

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Pakistan -- Finance
- Home economics -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Family life education -- Pakistan
- Educational assistance -- Pakistan
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

International training and research programs: China program (Reports 003380), 1955 box 149

Creator: Munford, David C.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Training and Research

## **Extent**

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- International education -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research

---

Notes re: Foundation opportunities in Africa (Reports 003381), 1955      box 149

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Africa
- Philanthropy -- Africa
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Legal studies in Pakistan (Reports 003382), 1957      box 149

Creator: Spaeth, Carl Bernhardt, 1907-

Creator: Merrillat, H. C. L. (Herbert Christian Laing), 1915-

## **Abstract/Summary**

A report on the Spaeth-Merrillat visit. --p.1.

## **Program Name**

International Affairs

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan

- Islamic law -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Lawyers -- Training of -- Pakistan

---

Legal studies in Pakistan (Reports 003383), 1957 box 149

Creator: Spaeth, Carl Bernhardt, 1907-

Creator: Merillat, H. C. L. (Herbert Christian Laing), 1915-

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report on the Spaeth-Merillat visit. --p.1.

### **Program Name**

International Affairs

### **Extent**

8 p. + attachments

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Islamic law -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Lawyers -- Training of -- Pakistan

---

Survey of legal education: Harvard-Cambridge area (Reports 003384), 1962 box 149

Creator: Dash, Samuel

### **Program Name**

Public Affairs

### **Extent**

20 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Massachusetts
- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Law schools -- Massachusetts -- Evaluation
- Law schools -- United States
- Lawyers -- Training of -- United States
- Harvard Law School
- Suffolk University. Law School

---

Legal studies in India: a summary report (Reports 003385), 1956 box 150

Creator: Merillat, H. C. L. (Herbert Christian Laing), 1915-

### **Program Name**

International Affairs

### **Extent**

14 p. + attachments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- India
- Law -- Study and teaching -- India
- Lawyers -- Training of -- India

---

Special report to the officers: international legal studies (Reports 003386), 1955 box 150

Creator: Howard, John Brooks

Creator: Merillat, H. C. L. (Herbert Christian Laing), 1915-

**Program Name**

International Affairs

**Extent**

7 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

International legal studies ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- International law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Law schools -- United States -- Finance

---

Visit of May 23-26 to Laval University to evaluate project for the development of a bilingual language-training center (Reports 003387), 1965 box 150

Creator: Prator, Clifford H. (Clifford Holmes)

**Program Name**

International Training and Research

**Extent**

13 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Bilingual -- Canada
- Bilingualism -- Canada
- Linguistics -- Study and teaching -- Canada
- Universite# Laval

---

United States foreign economic aid and technical assistance programs (Reports 003388), 1957 box 150

Creator: Rudlin, Walter Arthur, 1909-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

## Extent

60 p.: tables: 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance, American -- Developing countries
- Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance, American -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Travel and study grants (Reports 003389), 1969

box 150

## Program Name

Administration/Management

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research grants
- Foreign study -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Independent study -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

---

Report on Williams College (Reports 003390), 1963

box 150

Creator: Whitman, Robert H.

## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Evaluation
- Education, Humanistic -- United States -- Curricula
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Williams College

---

Non-western studies: The limits of faculty re-training and some suggestions (Reports 003391), 1963

box 150

Creator: Elliott, David C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Includes attachments by Charles O. Huckler.

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

4 p. + attachments: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Area studies -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States
- International education -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Curricula

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Asian Studies Program of  
Lynchburg College, Randolph-Macon Women's College and Sweet  
Briar College (Reports 003392), 1962

box 150

Creator: Gil, Federico G.

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in education -- United States
- Women's rights -- United States

---

International involvement of universities in the United States  
(Reports 003393), 1963

box 150

Creator: Howard, John Brooks

## **Abstract/Summary**

Note from ... Director of the International Training and  
Research Programme ... --p.1.

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- International cooperation



- Education, Higher -- United States
- Education, Humanistic -- United States
- University cooperation -- United States

---

Training associate program: a discussion paper (Reports 003394), box 150  
1965

## **Program Name**

Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Employees
- Ford Foundation. Training Associate Program
- Ford Foundation. Program associates.

---

Promoting acceptance of improved farming methods (Reports 003395), 1960 box 150

Creator: Leagans, J. Paul

## **Abstract/Summary**

"[Paper] presented to staff training seminar, National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi, March 11, 1960."  
--p.1.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

15 p.: ill., chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture -- Technology transfer -- India
- Agricultural extension work -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Some hypotheses related to the nature and function of democratic administrative behavior and organization (Reports 003396), 1960 box 150

Creator: Leagans, J. Paul

## **Abstract/Summary**

"[Paper] presented to the Central Institute of Study and Research in Community Development, Mussoorie, India, March 25, 1960." --p.1.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Decentralization in government -- India

---

Conflict, consensus, and the new Cuban politics (Reports 003397), 1971 box 150

Creator: Manitzas, Nita R.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

8 p. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Graham Center for Latin American Studies Vanderbilt  
University: occasional paper no. 7.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- Cuba

---

The unselling of the selling of the Pentagon (Reports 003398), 1971 box 150

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## Abstract/Summary

Reprint of article from Harper's, June 1971.

## Program Name

Public Broadcasting

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Documentary television programs -- United States
- Television broadcasting of news -- United States
- Broadcast journalism -- United States
- Television journalists -- United States

---

Parent's college plans study: the education program of the Ford Foundation (Reports 003399), 1959 box 150

Creator: Elmo Roper and Associates

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Education Program of the Ford Foundation. --  
T.p.

## **Program Name**

Education

## **Extent**

50 p. + attachment: tables,forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College costs -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance
- Elmo Roper and Associates

---

The role of home economics in developing countries (Reports 003400), 1962 box 150

Creator: Gant, George F.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Adapted from an address given at the general session of the annual meeting of the American Home Economics Association in Miami Beach, June 27, 1962.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Home economics -- Developing countries
- Family life education -- Developing countries
- Home economists -- Developing countries
- Women in development -- Developing countries

---

The Ford Foundation as a transnational actor (Reports 003401), 1971 box 150

Creator: Bell, Peter D.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Public relations
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Evaluation

---

Urban community development Delhi pilot project (Reports 003402), 1959 box 150

Creator: Chatterjee, B. (Bimalananda), 1919-

### **Program Name**

International Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

16 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- India
- City planning -- India
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Educational philosophy and television (Reports 003403), 1958 box 150

Creator: Faust, Clarence H. (Clarence Henry), 1901-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Address at conference on teaching by television in colleges and universities ... October 20-23, 1957, at University Park, Pennsylvania."

### **Program Name**

Education/The Fund for the Advancement of Education

### **Extent**

8 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in higher education -- United States
- Television in education -- United States
- Educational television programs -- United States
- Fund for the Advancement of Education (U.S.)

---

A new dimension in American education (Reports 003404), 1959 box 150

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley)

### **Abstract/Summary**

"... text of an address ... [given] at the installation of Dr. Harvey M. Rice as president of Maclester College, St. Paul Minnesota, on October 2, 1959." --p.1.

## Program Name

Office of the President

## Extent

10 p. -- 28 cm

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Minnesota
- College presidents -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Administration

---

The work of the Ford Foundation in India (Reports 003405), 1954      box 150

Creator: Goswami, V. K.

## Abstract/Summary

Published in International labor review, no. 70, Sept./Oct. 1954, p. 323-331. Discussion of the Ford Foundation's role in India's Five-year Plan to the Community Development Programme.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- Philanthropy -- India

---

Food prices and inflation (Reports 003406), 1974      box 150

Creator: Hathaway, Dale E.

## Abstract/Summary

Excerpt from Brookings Papers on Economic Activity, 1974.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

53 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food prices -- United States
- Agricultural prices -- United States

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- United States

---

What did Confucius say?: animadversions on the tribal curriculum      box 150  
(Reports 003407), 1958

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Extent**

4 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- General education -- United States -- Curricula
- Area studies -- United States -- Curricula
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Does every campus need a computer? (Reports 003408), 1971      box 150

**Program Name**

Higher Education & Research

**Extent**

65 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Computer-assisted instruction -- United States
- Educational technology -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Association of American Universities
- Robert Heller & Associates

---

Report on a brief visit in Tunisia (Reports 003409), 1960      box 150

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

**Extent**

11 p. + appendix

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Tunisia
- Higher education and state -- Tunisia
- Universities and colleges -- Tunisia -- Planning
- Teachers -- Training of -- Tunisia

---

Private Foundation resources: Ford Foundation (Reports 003410),      box 150  
1966

Creator: Feldman, Marvin J.

Creator: Tuskegee Institute

## **Abstract/Summary**

Text of speech delivered at the Workshop in Vocational and Technical Education, Tuskegee Institute, May 1966.

## **Program Name**

Public Education

## **Extent**

18 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- United States
- Technical education -- United States

---

The Ford Foundation program in Pakistan (Reports 003411), 1959      box 150

Creator: Gant, George F.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Pakistan
- Endowments -- Pakistan
- Philanthropy -- Pakistan
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

The Ford Foundation and Pakistan, 1958. (Reports 003412), 1958      box 150

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Pakistan
- Technical training -- Philanthropy -- Pakistan

- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Ford Foundation meeting on arms control and international security, July 1974. (Reports 003413), 1974 box 150

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report of the meeting and list of attendees.

### **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

### **Extent**

31 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arms control
- Security, International

---

Suggestions concerning a Foundation program for support of research projects in the arms control field (Reports 003414), 1974 box 150

Creator: Bader, William B.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arms control -- Research
- Security, International

---

The Ford Foundation in India, 1951-1959 (Reports 003415), 1959 box 151

### **Abstract/Summary**

Background on India and the Ford Foundation's relationship to projects in development, education, social and economic research, public administration, urban planning, and cultural development and exchange.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia



## Extent

411 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- India
- Philanthropy -- India

---

Discussion notes on rural development, Ford Foundation representative's conference (Reports 003416), 1975 box 151

Creator: Silvert, Kalman H.

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion notes for session III-2.

## Program Name

International Division

## Related Grant Number

L75-42.

## Extent

3 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 19-23: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Congresses
- Rural development -- Sociological aspects
- Social sciences -- Research

---

Discussion notes on rural development, Ford Foundation representative's conference (Reports 003417), 1975 box 151

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion notes for session III-2.

## Program Name

International Division

## Related Grant Number

L75-42.

**Extent**

6 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 19-23: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Congresses
- Agricultural development projects

---

Ethics of research in contraceptive developments: the experience of the Ford Foundation (Reports 003418), 1975 box 151

Creator: Mahoney, Richard T.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Extent**

14 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Contraceptives -- Research
- Birth control -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

French development assistance: A study in policy and administration (Reports 003419), 1974

Creator: Robarts, Richard C.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

82 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Development credit corporations -- France

---

Equality and/or excellence (Reports 003420), 1975 box 151

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Office of the Vice President

**Extent**

12 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Curricula
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Higher education and state -- United States

---

School desegregation: a progress report (Reports 003421), 1975 box 151

Creator: Bohrsen, Ralph G.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Harold Howe, dated September 9, 1975.

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Education

**Extent**

7 p. + attachments: table

Controlled Access Headings:

- Segregation in education -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Evaluation reports on the Faculty Fellowship Program and the High School Teacher Fellowship Program, September 27, 1954 (Reports 003422), 1954 box 151

**Program Name**

The Fund for Advancement of Education

**Extent**

19 p. + appendix: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- United States
- College teachers -- United States
- Fund for the Advancement of Education (U.S.)

---

Program in public policy and social organization: a report to the trustees (Reports 003423), 1975 box 151

**Program Name**

Public Policy and Social Organization

**Extent**

35 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Political planning -- United States
- Social service -- United States
- Human services -- United States

- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

World Conference of the International Women's Year, Mexico City, box 151  
June 19 - July 2 (Reports 003424), 1975

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

### **Abstract/Summary**

A summary of the World Conference of the International Women's Year and of the World Plan of Action (WPA) which addresses women's rights and access to family planning.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

### **Extent**

8 p. + appendices

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights
- Family planning
- World Conference of the International Women's Year (1975: Conference Centre of the Mexican Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Resume of the proceedings of the Ford Foundation staff conference box 151  
on training and research in Southeast Asian affairs (Reports  
003425), 1954

Creator: Thompson, John M.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Training and Research

### **Extent**

[ii], 24 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- University cooperation -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research

---

Broader college educational opportunities for today's negro students box 151  
(Reports 003426), 1965

Creator: Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-

## Program Name

Education

## Extent

13 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American college students -- Statistics
- African Americans -- Education, Higher -- Statistics
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Engineering -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States

---

The African situation: proposals for an African research and training program (Reports 003427), 1960 box 151

Creator: Brown, William O. (William Oscar)

## Abstract/Summary

Summary of findings and recommendations. --p.1.

## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

19 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africanists -- Training of -- United States
- Education, Higher--United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- International education -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States

---

The influence of the availability of human resources (Reports 003428), 1968 box 151

Creator: Rao, K. Nagaraja (Krishnappa Nagaraja), 1921-

## Abstract/Summary

"Presented at the International Conference on the Interdisciplinary Aspects of the Application of Engineering Technology to Industrialization of Developing Countries, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, October 20-25, 1968." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L68-372

## **Extent**

34 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1968 Dec. 18-20: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human capital -- Developing countries

---

Summary report of discussions of informal consultative group on population problems, April 18-19 (Reports 003429), 1953 box 151

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Summary report of discussions of information consultative group on population problems, April 18-19, 1953." --p.1.

## **Program Name**

Behavioral Sciences

## **Extent**

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Research -- Developing countries

---

Ford Foundation in Pakistan (Reports 003430), 1953 box 151

Creator: Klemme, Randall T.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

2 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Report no. 1.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Pakistan
- Philanthropy -- Pakistan
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Ford Foundation in Pakistan (Reports 003431), 1953

box 151

Creator: Klemme, Randall T.

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Extent

3 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Report no. 2

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Pakistan
- Philanthropy -- Pakistan
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Law school training for public responsibility (Reports 003432),  
1958

box 151

Creator: Tillett, Paul

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

68 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Report to the Public Affairs Program of the Ford Foundation,  
part II

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law schools -- United States -- Curricula
- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Public service law -- United States

- Civil rights -- United States

---

Report on 27 Pakistan government officers' special study tour of India and Japan to observe community development and agricultural extension work (Reports 003433), 1953 box 151

Creator: Akhtar, Aftab, 1938-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- Community development -- Japan
- Agricultural extension work -- India
- Agricultural extension work -- Japan
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Preliminary report on Japan (Reports 003434), 1952 box 151

Creator: Condliffe, J. B. (John Bell), 1891-1981

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

14 p.: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Japan
- Endowments -- Japan
- Philanthropy -- Japan
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

The improvement of public administration in Pakistan (Reports 003435), 1953 box 151

Creator: Egger, Rowland, 1908-1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report with recommendations. --Cover

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division



## Extent

x, 119 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Pakistan
- Central planning -- Pakistan

---

Responsibility for international activities (Reports 003436), 1957      box 152

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley)

## Program Name

Office of the President

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management

---

A Foundation approach to professional education in the international field (Reports 003437), 1962

Creator: Howard, John Brooks

## Program Name

International Training and Research

## Extent

4 p.

---

Training of foreign nationals (Reports 003438), 1955      box 152

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

## Abstract/Summary

"Notes on conference with John Useem, May 10, 1955." --p.1.

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnologists -- Training of -- United States
- Social scientists -- Training of -- United States
- Ethnology -- Research -- India
- Social sciences -- Research -- India

- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Personnel for overseas development (Reports 003439), 1962 box 152

Creator: Gant, George F.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### **Extent**

35 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Officials and employees -- Foreign countries
- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Proposed training program for foreign (and American) personnel (Reports 003440), 1955 box 152

Creator: Howard, John Brooks

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Overseas Representatives, dated March 15, 1955.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### **Extent**

4 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Officials and employees -- Training of
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Officials and employees -- Foreign countries
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Report on non-western program of the Atlanta University Center (Reports 003441), 1963 box 152

Creator: Berger, Morroe

### **Program Name**

International Training and Research

### **Extent**

11 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American universities and colleges -- Georgia -- Atlanta
- African American universities and colleges -- Curricula
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Curricula
- Area studies -- United States
- International education -- United States
- Foreign

---

Report on non-western studies at Carleton College (Reports 003442), 1963

box 152

Creator: Berger, Morroe

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Curricula
- Area studies -- United States
- International education -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Report on survey of 19 Indiana colleges: participation in the project to extend the study of foreign areas in Indiana undergraduate education (Reports 003443), 1962

box 152

Creator: Coppock, Joseph D. (Joseph David), 1909-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to George M. Beckmann and Cleon O. Swayzee, dated December 23, 1962.

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

[52] p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Indiana
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Foreign study -- Indiana
- Foreign study -- United States
- Area studies -- Indiana
- Area studies -- United States

---

Non-western studies: The Connecticut Valley Group (Reports 003444), 1962

Creator: Elliott, David C.

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

6 p. + attachments: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States
- Area studies -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- University cooperation -- United States

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Asian studies program of Wake Forest College, Winston Salem Teacher's College and Salem College (Reports 003445), 1963 box 152

Creator: Gil, Federico G.

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

11 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- North Carolina
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Education, Higher -- North Carolina -- Curricula
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States

---

The development of international, and particularly non-western studies, at the undergraduate level: University of California at Santa Barbara (Reports 003446), 1962 box 152

Creator: Elliott, David C.

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education -- California
- International education -- United States
- Foreign study -- California

- Foreign study -- United States
- Area studies -- California
- Area studies -- United States
- Education, Higher -- California
- Education, Higher

---

Report on non-western studies at Earlham and Antioch Colleges      box 152  
(Reports 003447), 1962

Creator: Elliott, David C.

### **Program Name**

International Training and Research

### **Extent**

4 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Area studies -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States
- Education -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Earlham College
- Antioch College

---

Report on non-western studies at Earlham and Antioch Colleges      box 152  
(Reports 003448), 1962

Creator: Hucker, Charles O.

### **Program Name**

International Training and Research

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Area studies -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States
- University cooperation -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Earlham College
- Antioch College

---

Budgets, assets, and expectations (Reports 003449), 1976      box 152

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

### **Program Name**

Finance/Office of the Vice President

#### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

A response to the trustees on proposed priorities special questions and remaining hard choices (Reports 003450-001), 1976 box 152

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## Program Name

Board of Trustees

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Administration
- Strategic planning
- Program budgeting

---

Directory of selected donors (Reports 003450-002), 1976

---

Staff responses to Alexander Heard's September 24 memorandum 'Next steps in planning for the Foundation's future' (Reports 003450-003), undated

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

The Ford Foundation in Burma (Reports 003451), 1955 box 152

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Burma
- Endowments -- Burma -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Burma
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Notes on March 24, 1955 meeting on "training lawyers for public affairs" (Reports 003452), 1955 box 152

Creator: Brown, Dyke

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

39 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lawyers -- Training of -- United States
- Law schools -- United States
- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Public interest law -- United States

---

Training lawyers for public affairs (Reports 003453), 1954

box 152

Creator: Brewster, Kingman, Jr., 1919-1988

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lawyers -- Training of -- United States
- Law -- Study and teaching
- Public interest law -- United States

---

Leadership development: law schools (Reports 003454), 1955

box 152

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

[15] p. + attachments: tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lawyers -- Training of -- United States
- Legislators -- Training of -- United States
- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Law schools -- United States
- Law teachers -- Training of -- United States
- Public interest law -- United States

---

Seminar for advanced international reporting fellows, Columbia University, February 10-11 (Reports 003455), 1970

box 152

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

24 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization
- International relations
- International cooperation

---

Programs for India and Pakistan (Reports 003456), 1951

box 152

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report on Foundation programs in India and Pakistan as reported from a visit.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### **Extent**

35 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- India
- Charity organization -- Pakistan
- Philanthropy -- India
- Philanthropy -- Pakistan

---

Changing patterns in education grant making: Asia and the Pacific (Reports 003457), 1970

box 153

Creator: Bunnell, Robert A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for meeting about education, Singapore, October 21, 22, 23, 1970."

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

19 p.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1970 Oct. 21-23: Singapore)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational assistance -- Asia
- Education -- Asia

---

Water in second India (Reports 003458), 1974

box 153

Creator: Chaturvedi, M. C.



## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

135 p.: ill., tables, charts, maps

## Ford Foundation Series

Second India studies

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Water-supply -- India
- Water use -- India

---

A program of Foundation assistance in meeting emergency needs of India's Second Five-Year Plan (Reports 003459), 1956 box 153

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Extent

iv, 19 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- India
- Philanthropy -- India

---

Near East program report and recommendations (Reports 003460), 1952 box 153

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

36, 21 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Middle East -- Evaluation
- Charity organization -- Middle East
- Philanthropy -- Middle East
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Public affairs: an agenda for philanthropy (Reports 003461), 1967 box 153

Creator: Bailey, Stephen K. (Stephen Kemp)

**Abstract/Summary**

A report prepared for the Ford Foundation. --Cover.

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

PA67-470

**Extent**

62 p. + attachments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- United States
- Politics, Practical -- United States
- Social justice -- United States
- Political participation -- United States

---

Corruption, tradition, and change in Indonesia (Reports 003462), 1970 box 153

Creator: Smith, Theodore M.

**Abstract/Summary**

Discusses corruption and corresponding protests in Indonesia.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

[20] p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Political corruption -- Indonesia
- Student movements -- Indonesia

---

The Foundation's budget (Reports 003463), 1974 box 153

Creator: Staples, Eugene S.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

2 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Preliminary budget planning for 1970 and beyond (Reports 003464), 1969 box 153

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Program Name**

Office of the President

**Extent**

19 p.: tables.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

The Foundation and the Middle East and Africa in 1980 (Reports 003465), 1974 box 153

Creator: Edwards, Robert H. (Robert Hazard), 1935-

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

13 p. + attachment

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Discussion papers (Reports 003466), 1973 box 153

**Program Name**

Board of Trustees

**Extent**

[42] p. + appendices: ill., tables, charts: 28 cm.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Personnel management
  - Affirmative action programs -- United States
- 

Ground-based astronomical facilities (Reports 003467), 1964

box 153

### **Abstract/Summary**

Background paper is appended to discussion paper to give more detailed treatment of each topic covered.

### **Program Name**

Science & Engineering

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Astronomy -- Research
  - Astronomy -- Research -- International cooperation
  - Astronomical instruments
  - Astronomical telescopes
- 

A report of an inquiry in Japan concerning a program of cooperation between Japanese and American university law schools (Reports 003468), 1953

box 153

Creator: Cavers, David F. (David Farquhar), 1902-1988

### **Program Name**

Overseas Training and Research

### **Extent**

iv, 73 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law schools -- United States
  - Law schools -- Japan
  - Law -- Research -- Japan
  - University cooperation -- United States
  - University cooperation -- Japan
  - Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research
  - Institute of International Education (New York, N.Y.)
- 

Industry position papers for 1970-1971 (Reports 003469), 1971

box 154

### **Program Name**

Finance/Office of the Treasurer

## Extent

157 p.: ill., tables, charts: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Investments -- Research -- United States
- Investment analysis -- United States
- Portfolio management -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Capital investments
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States

---

Universities, Foundation, and government (Reports 003470), 1957      box 154

Creator: Price, Don Krasher

## Abstract/Summary

"A paper prepared for the University of Chicago-University of Frankfurt Seminar, Frankfurt, Germany, July 10, 1957." --p.1.

## Program Name

International Affairs

## Extent

25 p. -- 28 cm

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Research
- Higher education and state -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- Europe
- Universita#t Frankfurt am Main
- University of Chicago

---

Resources for the future: a review (Reports 003471), 1976      box 154

## Program Name

Research and Education

## Related Grant Number

05400075

## Related Grantee Name

Resources for the Future, Inc.

## Related Grant Purpose

General support.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental protection -- Research -- United States
- Environmental policy -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Resources and the Environment
- Resources for the Future

---

Report on Jordan (Reports 003472), 1957

box 154

Creator: Iverson, Kenneth R. (Kenneth Ross), 1909-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

16 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Program letter no. 16.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Jordan
- Endowments -- Jordan -- Evaluation
- Economic assistance -- Jordan
- Philanthropy -- Jordan

---

Iran: Summary of projects (Reports 003473), 1957

box 154

Creator: Iverson, Kenneth R. (Kenneth Ross), 1909-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Program letter no. 17.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Iran
- Endowments -- Iran -- Evaluation
- Economic assistance -- Iran
- Philanthropy -- Iran

---

Summary of two-year pilot program in rural credit in Iran (Reports 003474), 1956

box 154

Creator: Bertsch, Howard

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Statement presented on November 7, 1956 to Rural Credit Seminar ... Tehran, [and on] November 27, 1956 to Rural Development Seminar, Tehran." --p. 10.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Extent**

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Iran
- Endowments -- Iran -- Evaluation
- Economic assistance -- Iran
- Philanthropy -- Iran

---

The agricultural economics program of the ministry of agriculture: box 154  
A progress report (Reports 003475), 1957

Creator: Allen, R. H.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Extent**

12 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Iran
- Agriculture and state -- Iran
- Iran. Viza#rat-i Kisha#varzi#

---

Toward a revised program emphasis for the Division of Education box 154  
and Research of the Ford Foundation (Reports 003476), 1971

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

## **Abstract/Summary**

A staff paper prepared ... for discussion by the Education Committee at the June 1971 meeting. --p.1.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

## **Extent**

29 p. + appendix

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research
- Education, Higher -- Research
- Education -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Finance
- Educational assistance

---

Abridged transcript of conference on urban planning and development held at the Ford Foundation, October 10-11 (Reports 003477), 1956

box 154

Creator: Woodbury, Coleman, 1903-1994

Creator: Weissman, Ernest

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Overseas Training and Research/Public Affairs/Economic Development and Administration/BS

**Extent**

vii, 33 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- United States -- Congresses
- City planning -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Urbanization -- United States
- Urbanization -- Developing countries -- Congresses

---

American Foundations in non-western areas (Reports 003478), 1961

box 154

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

**Abstract/Summary**

"A paper prepared for the Conference on Research and Development in West Africa under the auspices of the University College, Ibadan, and the University of Chicago;Ibadan, March 22-27, 1961." --T.p.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

30 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Non-governmental organizations -- Developing countries



- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Poblacion y desarrollo: es posible llegar a un consenso? (Reports 003479), 1974 box 154

Creator: Teitelbaum, Michael S.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

21 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population and development ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Social aspects
- Population research -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Population et developpement: peut-on s'entendre? (Reports 003480), 1974 box 154

Creator: Teitelbaum, Michael S.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Social aspects
- Population research -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Opening opportunities in public education: the Public Education Program, FY 1973 through FY 1977 (Reports 003481), 1972 box 154

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Board of Trustees. --T.p.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public schools -- United States
- School management and organization -- United States
- Education -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Learning -- Research -- United States

- Institute for Educational Leadership (Washington, D.C.)

---

PAYE: final recommendations (Reports 003482), 1971

box 154

### **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

### **Extent**

4 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Research -- United States
- Higher education and state -- United States

---

Vera's cousin: Same kind of impact, but a different personality:  
Assessment of a grant that led to the establishment of the Hartford  
Institute of Criminal and Social Justice (Reports 003483), 1973

box 154

Creator: Sanders, Marion

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation C-42, Division of National Affairs.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

### **Extent**

29 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- United States
- Social justice -- United States
- Hartford Institute of Criminal and Social Justice

---

New tools to vindicate ancient rights: an assessment of grants in  
support of the Native American Rights Fund, Oct. (Reports 003484),  
1974

box 154

Creator: Talbot, Allan R.

Creator: Olpin, Owen

### **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation C-49, Division of National Affairs.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

**Related Grant Number**

07200032

**Related Grantee Name**

Native American Rights Fund

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support for program and institutional development purposes  
for the benefit of Native American tribes.

**Extent**

55 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indians of North America -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Native American Rights Fund

---

Supported work: present operations, future prospects (Reports  
003485), 1974

box 154

Creator: Finney, Graham S.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Extent**

43 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Hard-core unemployed -- United States
- Poor -- Employment -- United States
- Labor supply -- United States

---

A useful contribution: Assessment of a grant to the city of San  
Francisco to support the work of the San Francisco Committee  
on Crime to help improve the administration of justice in the city  
(Reports 003486), 1973

box 154

Creator: Rabin, Roberto

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

**Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation C-44, Division of National Affairs.

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

## Extent

23 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Criminal justice, Administration of -- San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)
- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- United States
- Crime prevention -- San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Ford Foundation assistance to Latin American education in the seventies (Reports 003487), 1972 box 154

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

36 leaves + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational assistance -- Latin America
- Education and state -- Latin America
- Education -- Research -- Latin America
- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation

---

Discovering the personal in personnel: An assessment of a grant to the National Training and Development Service (Reports 003488), 1974 box 155

Creator: Willbern, York Y.

Creator: Katzowitz, Lauren

## Abstract/Summary

Project Evaluation B-26, Division of National Affairs.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Urban and Metropolitan Development

## Related Grant Number

07200132

## Related Grantee Name

International City Management Association

## Related Grant Purpose

Start-up support for the Continuing Education Service (CES) for state and local government.

## Extent

45 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Municipal officials and employees -- Training of -- United States
- Municipal government -- United States
- Public administration -- United States
- City planning -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

The program of studies in public policy and social organization      box 155  
(Reports 003489), 1974

Creator: Cyr, Arthur I., 1945-

## Program Name

Public Policy and Social Organization

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social structure -- United States -- Research
- Government policy -- United States -- Research
- Research institutes -- United States

---

Can computers encompass behavior?: an assessment of the Housing      box 155  
and Research Development Program at the University of Illinois  
(Reports 003490), 1974

Creator: Spring, Bernard

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

Creator: De Leeuw, Frank, 1930-

## Abstract/Summary

Project evaluation B-24, Division of National Affairs.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Urban and Metropolitan Development

## Extent

35 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public housing -- Research -- United States
- Architects and housing developers -- Research -- United States
- Human behavior
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Retrospective survey of Ford Foundation language projects      box 155  
1952-1974 (Reports 003491), 1974

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

164 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Foreign speakers
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching

---

Mexico City office: population program (Reports 003492), 1972      box 155

Creator: Moore, William J.

Creator: Trowbridge, James W.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

30 p. + appendices

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 12-16: Helsingør, Denmark)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Mexico

---

The cautious advocates: An assessment of grants to the Commission      box 155  
on Correctional Facilities and Services of the American Bar  
Association (Reports 003493), 1974

Creator: Ward, David

Creator: Bush, Phillip

## **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation C-50, National Affairs Division.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

## **Extent**

210 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Correctional institutions -- Research -- United States

---

The quest for competence amid adversity (Reports 003494), 1974      box 155

Creator: Lefkowitz, Bernard

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

Creator: Jones, Marva

Creator: Ivie, Ardie

### **Abstract/Summary**

"An assessment of grants to three community development corporations (CDCs) in the rural south: Mississippi Action for Community Education (MACE); Southeast Alabama Self-Help Association (SEASHA); and East Central Community for Opportunity (ECCO) in Georg[...]. Project evaluation A-72, Division of National Affairs.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Social Development

### **Extent**

421 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development corporations -- United States -- Finance
- Community development -- United States
- Social planning -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

At the cutting edge: the rise of the FAP (Reports 003495), 1972      box 155

### **Abstract/Summary**

Information paper.

### **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

### **Extent**

74 p. + appendices

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Taxation -- Law and legislation

---

The Ford Foundation and higher education: A review of the higher education and research program (Reports 003496), 1973      box 155

Creator: Scanlon, John J. (John Joseph), 1914-

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## **Extent**

207 leaves: tables, charts

## **Related Conference**

Ford Foundation - Higher Education and Research, Staff  
Retreat, November 19-20, 1973.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

The Ford Foundation and higher education: Supplement to the  
Scanlon Report. (Reports 003497), 1973

box 156

Reel R-9302

Creator: Scanlon, John J. (John Joseph), 1914-

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## **Related Conference**

Ford Foundation - Higher Education and Research, Staff  
Retreat, November 19-20, 1973.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

We will substitute a hum (Reports 003498), 1974

box 156

Creator: Miller, William Lee

## **Abstract/Summary**

"A free form report of a discussion on America's values and  
her current troubles, held at the Ford Foundation on March 6,  
1974." --p.1.



## Program Name

Education and Research/Public Policy and Social Organization

## Extent

28 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social values -- United States
- Social problems -- United States

---

Program trends for discussion and action: the immediate future      box 156  
(Reports 003499), 1972

## Program Name

Humanities & Arts program

## Extent

17 p.: 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Arts -- Research -- United States
- Arts -- United States -- Management
- Arts -- Study and teaching -- United States

---

Background paper for discussion of the Foundation's future role in      box 156  
the prevention and control of crime (Reports 003500), 1969

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Related Grant Number

L69-317

## Extent

31 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Crime prevention -- United States
- Juvenile delinquency -- United States
- Prevention
- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- United States

- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Collaboration among assistance agencies (Reports 003501), 1973      box 156

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from conference session, Wednesday afternoon,  
September 26, 1973.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

5 p.: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research
- Agricultural assistance

---

The social sciences in India: A preliminary view (Reports 003502), 1968      box 156

Creator: Bresnan, John, 1927-2006

### **Abstract/Summary**

Records information and impressions resulting from visits to  
centers of social science research and training in India in 1968.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

L67-544.

### **Extent**

18 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- India

---

A selected bibliography on rural development in socialist countries (Reports 003503), 1973      box 156

Creator: Perkins, Lee Ann.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

56 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Political aspects -- Bibliography
- Rural development -- Bibliography
- Rural development -- Europe, Eastern -- Bibliography
- Rural development -- East Asia -- Bibliography

---

Education for Kagisano (Reports 003504), 1977

box 156

Creator: Setidisho, N. O. H.

Creator: Habte, Aklilu

Creator: Thema, B. C.

Creator: Sheffield, James R.

Creator: Williams, Peter, 1935 Apr. 7-

Creator: Huse#n, Torsten, 1916-2009

**Abstract/Summary**

Report of the National Commission on Education for the Republic of Botswana.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07090161

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Technical assistance to Southern Africa.

**Extent**

296 p.: tables: 38 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- Botswana
- Education -- Botswana
- Teachers -- Training of -- Botswana
- Education and state -- Botswana
- Higher education and state -- Botswana
- Educational assistance -- Botswana
- Huse#n, Torsten, 1916-2009

---

Review of grant-making for women's issues in the 1970's: Past patterns and future priorities (Reports 003505), 1977

box 156

Creator: Kanter, Rosabeth Moss

Creator: Murningham, Marcy

Creator: Stein, Barry N.

Creator: Wheatley, Meg

Creator: Rosenthal, Kristine M., 1933-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report to the Coordinating Committee on Women's Programs of the Ford Foundation. Includes background paper by Kristine Rosenthal.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/National Affairs/International Division

## **Extent**

191 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- United States
- Minority women -- Services for -- United States
- Women's rights -- United States

---

Improving world food situation: outlook, information and analysis      box 156  
(Reports 003506), 1973

Creator: Wells, Oris Vernon, 1903-1986

## **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

## **Related Grant Number**

07390810

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Improving world food situation, outlook information and analysis.

## **Extent**

32 p. + annexes: tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Working paper I.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- Developing Countries
- Agriculture -- Developing Countries
- Agriculture and state -- Developing countries
- Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Grain trade -- Developing countries

---

Improving world food situation: Outlook information and analysis      box 156  
(Reports 003507), 1974

Creator: Wells, Oris Vernon, 1903-1986

### **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

### **Related Grant Number**

07390810

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Improving world food situation, outlook information and analysis.

### **Extent**

29 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Working paper II.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- Developing Countries
- Agriculture -- Developing Countries
- Agriculture and state -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- International trade

---

Proposed program of management training for Nigerian Institute of Management (NIM) and recommended Ford Foundation grant to assist this development (Reports 003508), 1968      box 156

Creator: Kerwin, Robert (Robert W.)

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06400408

**Related Grantee Name**

Nigerian Institute of Management

**Related Grant Purpose**

General support.

**Extent**

10 p. + attachment

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Executives -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Nigerian Institute of Management

---

Guidelines for development: A report to the Nigerian Institute of Management (Reports 003509), 1968 box 156

Creator: Kerwin, Robert (Robert W.)

**Abstract/Summary**

A report to the Nigerian Institute of Management --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06400408

**Related Grantee Name**

Nigerian Institute of Management

**Related Grant Purpose**

General support

**Extent**

9 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Executives -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Nigerian Institute of Management

---

Development planning review: Tanzania (Reports 003510), 1970 box 156

Creator: Helleiner, Gerald K.

Creator: Lewis, Ben W. (Ben William), 1900-1987

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

27 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Tanzania
- Government economists -- Training of -- Tanzania
- Economists -- Training of -- Tanzania

---

Development planning review: Kenya (Reports 003511), 1970      box 156

Creator: Edwards, Edgar O.

Creator: Lewis, Ben W. (Ben William), 1900-1987

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

38 p. + appendix

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Kenya
- Government economists -- Training of -- Kenya
- Economists -- Training of -- Tanzania

---

Utilization of the behavioral sciences (Reports 003512), 1954      box 156

Creator: Schramm, Wilbur, 1907-1987

## Abstract/Summary

"Report of a planning review for the Behavioral Sciences Division, Ford Foundation." -- T.p.

## Program Name

Behavioral Sciences

## Related Grant Number

PA53-40.

## Extent

105 p.: tables: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Psychology -- Research
- Social sciences -- Research
- Social psychology -- Research
- Social interaction
- Human behavior -- Research

---

An inquiry on the "Values" Project Committee on Public Policy and Social Organization (Reports 003513), 1977 box 157

Creator: Heaps, David

**Program Name**

Public Policy and Social Organization

**Related Grant Number**

L73-257.

**Extent**

66 p. + appendix: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social values -- Research -- United States
- Social problems -- United States
- Minorities -- United States -- Social conditions

---

Retrospective study of seven language-related projects supported by the Ford Foundation in North Africa and the Middle East (Reports 003514), 1973 box 157

Creator: Prator, Clifford H. (Clifford Holmes)

Creator: Ibrahim, Muhammad H.

Creator: Maamouri, Mohamed

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

various pagings

Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Africa, North
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Middle East
- Linguistics -- Study and teaching -- Africa, North
- Linguistics -- Study and teaching -- Middle East

---

The international activities of the Center for Applied Linguistics (Reports 003515), 1973 box 157



Creator: Cawson, Frank

## **Abstract/Summary**

See also Reports 003514, Reports 003516, and Reports 003517.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

[46] p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Africa, North
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Middle East
- Linguistics -- Study and teaching -- Africa, North
- Linguistics -- Study and teaching -- Middle East

---

Retrospective survey: The University of the West Indies (Reports 003516), 1973 box 157

Creator: Marckwardt, Albert H. (Albert Henry), 1903-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

See also Reports 003514, Reports 003515, and Reports 003517.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Related Grant Number**

06900664

## **Related Grantee Name**

The University of the West Indies

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Development of linguistics and language teaching.

## **Extent**

41 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- West Indies

- Linguistics -- Study and teaching -- West Indies
- University of the West Indies

---

Strengthening UCLA's training, research, and service resources in the teaching of English as a second language (Reports 003517), 1973 box 157

Creator: Ohannessian, Sirarpi

### **Abstract/Summary**

See also Reports, 003514, Reports 003515, and 003516.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Related Grant Number**

06400387

### **Related Grantee Name**

The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Support of a program for English as a second language.

### **Extent**

28 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Foreign speakers
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- California
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- United States
- English teachers -- Training of -- United States
- The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles

---

Observations on the Package Program (Reports 003518), 1963 box 157

Creator: Ladejinsky, Wolf Isaac

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

62 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
  - Agriculture -- India -- Finance
  - Agricultural credit -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural productivity -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia
- 

English Language Teaching Program at the University of Algiers:  
report of a visit to Tunis and Algiers (Reports 003519), 1970

Creator: Dobbyn, Michael

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

34 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Tunis (Tunisia)
  - Universities and colleges -- Algeria
- 

The right idea at the right time: Some observations on what the Ford  
Foundation did and learned in the IADP (Reports 003520), 1970

box 157

Creator: Webster, R. Lyle

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

18 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural productivity -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme
- 

Documentation for pilot research projects in growth centers (Reports  
003521), 1970

box 157

Creator: Sinha, Bakshi D. (Bakshi Dayanath), 1929-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

06090083

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## **Extent**

v, 209 p.

## Controlled Access Headings:

- Central places -- India -- Bibliography
- Central places -- Research -- India
- Regional planning -- India -- Bibliography
- Rural development -- India -- Bibliography
- Social planning -- India -- Bibliography
- Geography -- India -- Bibliography
- Irrigation -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Strengthening the infrastructure for the Intensive Agricultural District Program in India (Reports 003522), 1967

box 157

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Terminal report to summarize activities with cooperatives and other institutions in the performance of their roles of providing agricultural production and marketing services needed by farmers in the IADP districts.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

06090083

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Terminal report (Reports 003523), 1964

box 157

Creator: Herdt, Robert W., 1939-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

19 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture -- Research -- India
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

A forward look at the Ford Foundation Agricultural Program (Reports 003524), 1969

box 158

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06090083

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agriculture -- Research -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

The principles and practice of modern seed processing (Reports 003525), 1968

box 158

Creator: Ford, R. Norton

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06090083

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

57 p.: ill., charts, forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Seed treatment -- India
- Seed technology -- India
- Agriculture -- India

---

Seed storage test, seed processing plant, Maruteru, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh (Reports 003527), 1968

box 158

box 935

sheet AG  
68-45b

Creator: Ford, R. Norton

Creator: Venkatram, B.R.

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

6 p.: tables

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Agriculture

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Seeds -- India -- Testing
- Seed treatment -- India
- Seed technology -- India
- Agriculture -- India
- Intensive Agricultural Area Programme

---

Putting international agronomy into action: The Indian experience      box 158  
(Reports 003528), 1968

Creator: Johnson, A. A. (Alvin A.), 1910-

**Abstract/Summary**

Paper presented at the 1968 annual meeting of the American Society of Agronomy, New Orleans, Louisiana, November 10-15, 1968.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

37, iii p.: ill., charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agronomy -- India
- Agronomy -- Congresses
- Agronomists -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

Proposed coordinated variety improvement, seed multiplication  
and seed processing program for the Thanjavur I.A.D.P. District  
(Reports 003529), 1967

box 158

Creator: Ford, R. Norton

**Abstract/Summary**

"[Discussion paper] presented November 10, 1967." --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food  
production program.

**Extent**

13 p.: tables: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Seed treatment -- India
- Seed technology -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Review of the High Yielding Wheat Variety Program in India  
(Reports 003530), 1968

box 158

Creator: Everson, Everett Henry, 1923-

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.



**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06000085

**Related Grantee Name**

The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley

**Related Grant Purpose**

Faculty seminary on recent development in business administration.

**Extent**

14 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Wheat -- Research -- India
- Multiple cropping -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley

---

Proposed reorganization of Ludhiana I.A.D.P. functions (Reports 003531), 1966 box 158

Creator: Kieloch, Edward A., 1928-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

26 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Agriculture, Cooperative -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Programming for future agricultural development in India (Reports 003532), 1966 box 158

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Evaluation of Intensive Agricultural Districts Programme (IADP) and recommendations for future action.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

### **Extent**

78 p. + attachment: ill., charts: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Some observations on the IADP Program in India (Reports 003533), 1966 box 158

Creator: Myers, William Irving, 1891-1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the impact of the Intensive Agricultural Districts Programme despite many obstacles.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## **Extent**

9 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Background materials for Thanjavur trip of George Gant (Reports 003534), 1966 box 158

Creator: Webster, R. Lyle

## **Abstract/Summary**

Contains charts and maps;Current Ford Foundation agricultural activity in India;Package program demonstrates techniques for speeding up application of research findings by Indian farmers;and A brief note on Intensive Agricultural District Programme Thanja

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

06090083

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## **Extent**

78 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

New opportunities through IADP for growth in India's agriculture (Reports 003535), 1967 box 158

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report prepared at the request of B. Sivarman to set forth the current status and program needs of the Intensive Agricultural District Program.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

### **Extent**

147 p.: tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

Marketing: role, strategies, and implications for India (Reports 003536), 1968 box 158

Creator: Kiehl, Elmer R.

box 935  
sheet AG  
68-57

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of marketing in the agricultural economy of India.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm produce -- India -- Marketing
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India

---

Analysis of the modernization of Indian agriculture (Reports 003537), 1970

box 158

Creator: Easter, K. William

box 935

sheet AG  
70-58

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion of the various programs which have been designed to increase agricultural production in India.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

06090083

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

37 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India

- Agriculture and state -- India

Recent trends in milling and processing of rice (Reports 003538),  
1966

box 158

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

box 935

sheet AG  
66-23

### **Abstract/Summary**

Article published in Indian farming, vol. XVI., no. 6  
(September 1966).

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food  
production program.

### **Extent**

4 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- India
- Rice -- Milling -- India
- Rice -- Processing -- India
- Agriculture -- India

What future for community development?: some questions, and an  
appraisal (Reports 003539), 1960

box 158

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Published in Kurukshetra, October 2, 1960.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- Community development corporations -- India

---

Adding strength to seed improvement (Reports 003540), 1967      box 158

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## Abstract/Summary

"Remarks ... at dedication of seed processing plant at Tiruvanur, Thanjavur District, Madras State, February 4, 1967." --p.1.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06090083

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Milling -- India -- Madras
- Rice -- Processing -- India -- Madras
- Rice -- Research -- India -- Madras
- Agriculture -- India -- Madras

---

A note on problems of agricultural development: IADP Programme, India (Reports 003541), 1962      box 158

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion of problems of agricultural development and the Intensive Agricultural Districts Programme (IADP).

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

19 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Estimating effective demand for fertilisers in India (Reports 003542) box 158  
(AG 65-67), 1965

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

box 935

sheet AG  
65-67

**Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the National Seminar on Fertilisers, The Fertiliser Association of India, December 1965.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.



## Extent

18 p.: tables: 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fertilizers -- Research -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

Report of the Study Team of Agricultural Experts of Rice-growing States on their visit to Philippines, Taiwan, and Hong Kong October 1969. (Reports 003543), 1969 box 158

## Abstract/Summary

Report on visit that took place October 5-13, 1969.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06090083

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

34 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- East Asia
- Rice -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Agriculture -- Research -- East Asia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Southeast Asia

---

Brief note on the work done under Intensive Agricultural District Programme from 1960-61 to 1964-65 (31-1-65) January 1965. (Reports 003544), 1965 box 158

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

7 p. + annexes: col. map, tables, charts

**Ford Foundation Series**

Salient features of Intensive Agricultural District Programme in Thanjavur

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Agricultural development projects -- India -- Thanjavur (District)
- Agriculture -- India -- Thanjavur (District)
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

The Intensive Agricultural Districts Programme and agricultural development in Punjab, India (Reports 003545), 1967 box 158

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

**Abstract/Summary**

Review of a study evaluating the impact of the Intensive Agricultural Area Programme on agricultural development in India.[...]Paper prepared as part of the Harvard University Development Advisory Service's Sorrento Conference, September 1967.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

36 p. + attachments

## Ford Foundation Series

Intensive Agricultural Districts Programme and agricultural development in India

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agriculture -- Research -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

The first decade of the Intensive Agricultural District Program (Reports 003546), 1974

box 158

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06090083

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

xv, 177 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agriculture -- Research -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

The Intensive Agricultural Districts Program in India: A new evaluation (Reports 003547), 1973

box 159

Creator: Mohan, Rakesh, 1948-

Creator: Evenson, Robert E. (Robert Eugene), 1934-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;Asia/India, Nepal  
and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

06090083

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food  
production program.

## **Extent**

40 p.: tables, charts: 28 cm.

## Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agriculture -- Research -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Water utilization in India: situations, developments, and  
recommendations (Reports 003548), 1968

box 159

Creator: Williams, Donald A., Dr.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

06090083

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## **Extent**

11 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Expanding horizons for Indian agriculture, no. 2.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Water use -- India
- Water-supply -- India
- Agriculture -- India

---

Agricultural marketing in India: role, strategies, and implications (Reports 003549), 1969 box 159

Creator: Kiehl, Elmer R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

06090083

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## **Extent**

11 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Expanding horizons for Indian agriculture, no. 3.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm produce -- India -- Marketing
- Produce trade -- India

- Agriculture -- India

---

The outlook for farm credit in India (Reports 003550), 1969

box 159

Creator: Miles, Harold A., 1906-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

### **Extent**

4 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Expanding horizons for Indian agriculture, no. 4.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural credit -- India
- Agriculture -- India

---

Livestock production in India (Reports 003551), 1969

box 159

Creator: Turk, Kenneth L. (Kenneth Leroy), 1908-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discusses research and extension on livestock production in India, especially as a way to improve nutrition.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

7 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Expanding horizons for Indian agriculture, no. 5.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Livestock productivity -- India
- Livestock -- India
- Agriculture -- India

---

Observations on maize and jowar production and breeding problems in India (Reports 003552), 1970

box 159

box 935

sheet AG  
70-5

Creator: Sprague, G. R.

**Abstract/Summary**

Discusses the immense Indian possibilities in the modifications of maize and jowar breeding programs.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

6 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Expanding horizons for Indian agriculture, no. 7.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Corn -- Breeding -- India
- Durra -- Breeding -- India
- Agriculture -- India

---

India's "package program" for intensive agricultural development with emphasis on Ford Foundation participation (Reports 003553), 1972	box 159	
	box 935	sheet AG 72-17

Creator: Patrick, Neil A.

**Abstract/Summary**

A review of the Intensive Agricultural Development Program, once the Intensive Agricultural District Program, which was launched by the Government of India and the Ford Foundation as a way to increase food production in India.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

110 p. + appendix

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Food supply -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

International needs for the future (Reports 003554), 1970	box 159	
<u>Creator:</u> Johnson, A. A. (Alvin A.), 1910-	box 935	sheet AG 70-52

**Abstract/Summary**

Paper at A-1 session, Undergraduate Education for the Future, American Society of Agronomy, Tucson, Arizona.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific



**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

8 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Agronomists -- United States -- Societies, etc.
- Agronomy -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries
- Food supply -- Developing Countries

---

An appraisal of the Workshop for Collectors in Indian Agricultural Development (Reports 003555), 1970

box 159

Creator: Kiefer, Charles F.

box 935

sheet AG  
70-40b

**Abstract/Summary**

Report of an experimental workshop on ways to bring agricultural development issues to the attention of the District Collector.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

93 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture -- India

---

Thresher principles confirmed with a multi crop thresher (Reports 003556), 1970 box 159

Creator: Harrington, Roy

**Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the 8th Annual Meeting of the Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers (Ludhiana, Punjab, February 16-18, 1970).

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

19 p.: ill., charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Threshing machines -- India -- Design
- Threshing machines -- India -- Evaluation
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India

---

The bank as a change agent, (Reports 003557), 1969 box 159

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

**Abstract/Summary**

Published in Financing agriculture, vol. 1, nos. 1 & 2 (April - July 1969).

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

2 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Banks and banking -- India
- Agriculture -- India -- Finance

The place of the fertilizer input in the package program (revised)  
(Reports 003558), 1970

box 159

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

box 935

sheet AG  
70-25b

**Abstract/Summary**

How fertilizer can be most profitably used by the farmers is discussed.[...]Revised edition of Reports 001505.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

22 p.: 26 cm.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Fertilizers -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India

- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

End of short-term assignment: October 14 to November 20 (Reports 003559), 1971 box 159

Creator: Williams, Donald A., Dr.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Harry E. Wilhelm, dated November 19, 1971.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

### **Extent**

22 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Irrigation projects -- India
- Water conservation projects -- India

---

Progress in modernization of rice, wheat and maize production in intensive agricultural development districts (Reports 003560), 1971 box 159

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

90 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Crop yields -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Evaluation of Modern Rice Milling Program in India (Reports 003561), 1969 box 159

Creator: Wimberly, James E.

## Abstract/Summary

Discusses the development of the rice milling program and the present and future of the program.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06090083

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

42 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Milling -- India
- Agriculture -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India

---

Adapting extension programs in rural India: considerations from existing situations and from studies (Reports 003562), 1971 box 159

Creator: Doherty, Victor S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Final report on 15 month research projection problems of the VLW and agricultural extension in India.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

06090083

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## **Extent**

ii, 50 p.

## **Controlled Access Headings:**

- Agricultural extension work -- India
- Rural extension -- India

---

Improving opportunities for low-income farm-occupied people: some Indian experiences (Reports 003563), 1971 box 159

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

## **Abstract/Summary**

"[Paper presented at] Seminar on Small Farmer Development Strategies, Sept. 13-15, 1971." --T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

06090083

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

36 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farms, Small -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- Agriculture -- India
- Food supply -- India

---

Terminal report on regional agricultural planning and management (RAPM) (Reports 003564), 1972 box 159

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06090083

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

13 p. + attachment

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agriculture -- India -- Planning

---

Study mechanization of small farms in Japan (Reports 003565), 1967 box 159

Creator: Everson, Everett Henry, 1923-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

var pag.: tables: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm mechanization -- Japan
- Agricultural machinery -- Research -- Japan
- Farms, Small -- Japan

---

Chemical fertilizer use as an index of agricultural development  
(Reports 003566), 1971

box 159

Creator: Fitts, J. W. (James Walter)

box 935

sheet AG  
71-14

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

6 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Fertilizers -- Developing countries
- Crop yields -- Developing countries
- Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries



- Food crops -- Developing countries

---

Soil fertility evaluation needs: India, 1971 (Reports 003567), 1971 box 159

Creator: Fitts, J. W. (James Walter)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of soil fertility as one aspect of the need to increase crop production in India.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

### **Extent**

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soil fertility -- India
- Food supply -- India
- Agriculture -- India

---

Training for Indian agricultural development: Challenge of the 1970's (Reports 003568), 1970 box 159

Creator: Green, Donald G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Overview of agricultural development in India in the 1960's which led to the challenge of the 1970's: spreading the gains and building a base which would sustain and accelerate the agricultural development process. Discusses the need for agricultural trai

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

48 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- India

---

Activities of the Foundation relating to strengthening research capability in the government of India in agricultural economics (Reports 003569), 1970

box 159

Creator: Finner, W. F. (Winn Frederick)

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

21 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India -- Economic aspects

- Agriculture -- Research -- India

---

Pilot Project on Soil Fertility Evaluation in West Godavari District      box 159  
(Reports 003570), 1970

Creator: Turner, Frederick C.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

10 p.+ attachments: tables, charts: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Soil fertility -- India -- West Godarvi
- Crop yields -- India -- Gadarvi
- Agricultural productivity -- India -- Gadarvi
- Agriculture -- India -- West Godavari

---

Program of Work for Regional Cooperation on Wheat Diseases and      box 160  
Insects (Reports 003571), 1970

Creator: Saari, E. E. (Eugene Eino)

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

5 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wheat -- Research
- Wheat -- Diseases and pests
- Entomology -- Research
- Plants, Protection of

---

Regional Disease and Insect Screening Nursery (Reports 003572), box 160  
1970

Creator: Saari, E. E. (Eugene Eino)

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06090083

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

## Extent

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Plant diseases
- Plants, Protection of
- Entomology -- Research

---

Modernized irrigation for intensified agriculture (Reports 003573), box 160  
1970

Creator: Williams, Donald A., Dr.

## Abstract/Summary

Remarks at a seminar on agricultural development held at H. C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

4 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Irrigation -- India
- Irrigation projects -- India
- Irrigation farming -- India
- Water use -- India
- Agriculture -- India

---

Improved water use prospects in India: (long and short term)  
(Reports 003574), 1970

box 160

Creator: Williams, Donald A., Dr.

**Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at FF Agricultural Staff meeting, November 6, 1970.  
Discussion of water problems and prospects in India.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

4 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Water use -- India
- Water-supply -- India
- Agriculture -- India

---

A pragmatic venture in development: the Intensive Agricultural Development Program (Reports 003575), 1969 box 160

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper presented at a symposium sponsored by the College of Agriculture and the South Asia Center, College of Arts and Sciences, Kansas State University, September 1969.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

### **Extent**

[11] p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

South Asia Center. Publication no. 1

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agriculture -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Modernization in the rice industry and agricultural development in India (Reports 003576), 1969 box 160

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at Seminar on Modernization in the Rice Industry sponsored by Indian Institute of Management. Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Extent**

17 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

---

Biology and control of rodent pests in India (Reports 003577), 1969      box 160

Creator: Barnett, S. A. (Samuel Anthony), 1915-

**Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the economic damage done by rodent pests and recommendations for more research on economic mammalian biology.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

8 p. + appendices: ill.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pests -- Biology -- India
- Pests -- Control -- India
- Rodents -- Biology -- India
- Rodents -- Control -- India

---

The Intensive Agricultural District Program (IADP): An evaluation      box 160  
(Reports 003578), 1975

Creator: Johnson, A. A. (Alvin A.), 1910-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

69 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

The Sen report: implications for the Ford Foundation Agricultural Program, November 1969. (Reports 003579), 1969

box 160

box 935

sheet AG  
69-41

**Abstract/Summary**

Draft revision of a working paper. --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06090083

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants for India's food production program.

**Extent**

44 p. + appendices: 28 cm.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural assistance -- India
- Agriculture -- India

---

Public finance prospects and policies for Bahrain, 1973-1985                      box 160  
(Reports 003580), 1975

Creator: Hazleton, Jared E.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

vi, 123 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Bahrain
- Expenditures, Public -- Bahrain
- Fiscal policy -- Bahrain
- Petroleum industry and trade -- Bahrain

---

Report on principal training for the ministry of education, Jordan                      box 160  
(Reports 003581), 1973

Creator: Sa#rah, Na#thir

Creator: Edwards, Wesley S.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

22 p. + attachment: table

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- Jordan
- School management and organization -- Jordan
- School employees -- Training of -- Jordan
- School administrators -- Training of -- Jordan
- Education -- Jordan

---

The survey of language use and language teaching in Eastern Africa:                      box 160  
inception and initial activities (Reports 003582), 1968

Creator: Prator, Clifford H. (Clifford Holmes)

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Africa, West
- Language policy -- Africa, West
- Sociolinguistics -- Africa, West
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Foreign speakers

---

Suggestions for technical assistance in planning to the government of Tunisia (Reports 003583), 1970 box 160

Creator: Stolper, Wolfgang F.

## Abstract/Summary

"To be read in conjunction with Mr. De Spoelberch's letter to H. E. Minster Moalla, dated July 27, 1970" --p.1.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Tunisia
- Fiscal policy -- Tunisia
- Central planning -- Tunisia
- Technical assistance -- Tunisia

---

Applying laboratory principles in designing an international seminar (Reports 003584), 1966 box 160

Creator: Stout, Anthony T.

Creator: Nylen, Donald

## Abstract/Summary

For publication in Training news, vol., 10, no. 2.

## Program Name

International Division/Office of the Vice President

## Related Grant Number

06600261

## Related Grantee Name

Radcliffe College

## Related Grant Purpose

Student summer extra-curricular service programs in the U.S. and abroad.

## Extent

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Developing countries
- Technical education -- Developing countries
- Industrialization -- Developing countries
- National Education Association of the United States. National Training Laboratories.
- Radcliffe College

---

American study designed to strengthen trainers in Ford Foundation civil service training projects in Nigeria (Reports 003585), 1961 box 160

Creator: Nylen, Donald

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Employee training personnel -- Nigeria
- Civil service -- Nigeria
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria

---

A developmental project in technical assistance: The Western Nigeria Civil Service Training Program (Reports 003586), 1961 box 160

Creator: Nylen, Donald

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

63 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Nigeria
- Employee training personnel -- Nigeria
- Civil service -- Nigeria

---

Management Information System (MIS) Development Project - 1977-79 for the Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation (BADC): report and proposed work plan (Reports 003587), 1977 box 160

Creator: Terry, Robert C.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07600571

**Related Grantee Name**

Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support of management information services, and training of  
BADC staff.

**Extent**

72 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Management information systems -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation

---

Terminal report of activities while serving as a project specialist      box 160  
during the period of September 8, 1969 through September 14,  
1970, Sept. 11 (Reports 003588), 1970

Creator: Snavelly, William P.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06590097

**Extent**

18 p. + attachment

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Lebanon --  
Beirut

---

Report on the Graduate Program in Development Administration at      box 160  
the American University of Beirut (Reports 003589), 1971

Creator: Bent, Frederick T.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Donald Kingsley, dated July 28, 1971.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L71-165.

**Extent**

6 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1971 Sept. 13-15: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Middle East

---

The Moroccan Bidonville problem (Reports 003590), 1969 box 160

Creator: Van Huyck, Alfred P.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

PA69-982.

**Extent**

34 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Morocco
- Urban policy -- Morocco
- Urbanization -- Morocco
- PADCO
- PADCO

---

A report on the status of Egyptian women, 1900-1973 (Reports 003591), 1973 box 160

Creator: Abdel Kader, Soha

Creator: American University in Cairo. Social Research Center

**Abstract/Summary**

Presented to the Ford Foundation in Cairo. --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

94 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Egypt
- Women -- Egypt -- Social conditions
- Women -- Education -- Egypt
- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- American University in Cairo. Social Research Center

---

Field report on Egypt's Central Agency for Organization and Administration (Reports 003592), 1970 box 160

Creator: Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1892-1993

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06400462

## Related Grantee Name

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

## Related Grant Purpose

Executive conference program

## Extent

6 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Egypt

---

Consultant's report, Executive Board, Supreme Council for Family Planning, Cairo, Egypt (Reports 003593), 1972 box 160

Creator: McLaughlin, Curtis P.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06600371

## Related Grantee Name

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

## Related Grant Purpose

National program in family planning.

## Extent

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Family planning -- Egypt
- Population growth -- Egypt
- Social change -- Egypt

---

Pragmatic economic development: A regional approach (Reports 003594), 1967 box 160

Creator: Abdel Meguid, Abdel Razzak

Creator: Loken, Robert D. (Robert De Long), 1912-

## Abstract/Summary

Reprint from IDR, September 1967.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- Egypt
- Central planning -- Egypt

---

Agricultural services and institutions in the Syrian Arab Republic (Reports 003595), 1965 box 160

Creator: Brucher, Felix J.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

31 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Syria
- Agricultural development projects -- Syria
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Syria

---

Report of field trip to U.A.R United Arab Republic (Reports 003596), 1970 box 160

Creator: Willbern, York Y.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Egypt
- Executives -- Training of -- Egypt

---

A report on management training activities in Italy (Reports 003597), 1968 box 160

Creator: Frederick, William C., 1925-

## Program Name

Education/Higher Education and Research

## Related Grant Number

06890326

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Surveys, conferences, and other activities relating to management education in Europe and Japan.

## Extent

94 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Italy
- Engineering -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Italy
- Industrial management -- Research -- Italy
- Business schools -- Italy
- Executives -- Training of -- Italy

---

The economy of the Maghreb: a study of the economies of Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia (Reports 003598), 1963 box 161

Creator: Norbye, Ole David Koht, 1919-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa



**Related Grant Number**

06200507

**Related Grantee Name**

Chr. Michelsen Institute of Science and Intellectual Freedom

**Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of economic conditions in North Africa

**Extent**

268 p. + attachment

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Africa, North
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Africa, North
- Chr. Michelsen Institute of Science and Intellectual Freedom

---

The Jordanian Fiscal Study (Reports 003599), 1960

box 161

Creator: Macy, C. Ward (Charles Ward)

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to W. Hugh Walker, dated August 25, 1960.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

05990459

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Economic advisors to Jordanian Development Board Planning  
Staff and Commission on Fiscal and Taxation Policy.

**Extent**

27 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Fiscal policy -- Research -- Jordan
- Finance, Public -- Jordan

---

Interim report relating to assistance of the Ford Foundation to  
economic planning in Jordan (Reports 003600), 1964

box 161

Creator: Bloom, Clark C.

Creator: Snavelly, William P.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Preliminary report.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

05990459

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Economic advisors to Jordanian Development Board Planning  
Staff and Commission on Fiscal and Taxation Policy.

### **Extent**

33 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Jordan
- Fiscal policy -- Jordan
- Finance, Public -- Jordan

---

Jordan's imports and exports: projects for economic development      box 161  
(Reports 003601), 1961

Creator: Bloom, Clark C.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

05990459

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Economic advisors to Jordanian Development Board Planning  
Staff and Commission on Fiscal and Taxation Policy.

## Extent

62 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Imports -- Jordan

---

A note on the development of small industry in Iran (Reports 003602), 1961 box 161

Creator: Stepanek, Joseph E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

05800158

## Related Grantee Name

Imperial Government of Iran

## Related Grant Purpose

Strengthening of the staff of the Division of Economic Affairs.

## Extent

18 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Iran
- Economics -- Research -- Iran
- Imperial Government of Iran

---

The role of employer-provider benefits in achieving social protections (Reports 003603), 1989 box 161

Creator: Friedman, Barry L.

Creator: Lerman, Robert I.

Creator: Hausman, Leonard J.

Creator: Disney, Diane M.

## Extent

40 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Employment subsidies -- United States
- Employer-sponsored health insurance -- United States
- Employee fringe benefits -- United States
- Pension trusts -- United States
- Public welfare -- United States

- Insurance, Health -- United States
- Social service -- United States

---

The Paul Maris reader: Papers on land reform (Reports 003604), box 161  
1964

Creator: Maris, Paul V. (Paul Vestal), 1886-1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

A collection of his writings and related papers on rural development and land reform in Iran, 1952-1954, assembled from the file of the Ford Foundation in Tehran.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

[503] p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Iran
- Land reform -- Iran
- Community development -- Iran

---

Interim report on the first of two conferences on manpower planning, educational planning, and economic development in the Arab world (Reports 003605), 1966 box 161

Creator: Calderwood, James D.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06600014

### **Related Grantee Name**

Republic of Lebanon

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Regional training center in international affairs.

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Arab countries -- Congresses
- Educational planning -- Arab countries -- Congresses
- Manpower -- Arab countries -- Congresses

- Labor supply -- Arab countries -- Congresses

---

A general review of the Lebanese Civil Service Board activities and related questions, May 28 (Reports 003606), 1970 box 161

Creator: Grenier, Raoul

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06600010

### **Related Grantee Name**

Republic of Lebanon

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Training and development of professional staff of the Civil Service Board.

### **Extent**

37 p.: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Lebanon
- Majlis al-Khidmah al-Madani#yah (Lebanon)

---

Report on the integrated classification and pay system for jobs in the Lebanese government (Reports 003607), 1968 box 162

Creator: Turosak, Paul R.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

20 p. + appendices: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Lebanon

---

The situation in East and Central Africa and outlines of a Foundation program there (Reports 003608), 1965 box 162

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared as an introduction to a Foundation program planning paper, April 1965." --p.1.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

14 p.: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Africa, Central
- Economics -- Research -- Africa, East
- Rural development -- Africa, Central
- Rural development -- Africa, East

---

Interim report to the Ford Foundation on the grant made to the Center for Research on Economic Development for Research in Africa and Related Matters (Reports 003609), 1966 box 162

Creator: Stolper, Wolfgang F.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06400434

**Related Grantee Name**

Regents of the University of Michigan

**Related Grant Purpose**

Strengthening of the Center for Research on Economic Development

**Extent**

14 p. + appendices: tables: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Africa, North
- Economics -- Research -- Africa, East
- Economic planning -- Africa, North
- Economic planning -- Africa, East
- University of Michigan. Center for Research on Economic Development

---

The Arid Lands Agricultural Development (ALAD) Program in the Middle East (Reports 003610), 1973 box 162

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA68-187

## Extent

11 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arid regions agriculture -- Middle East
- Range management -- Environmental aspects -- Middle East
- Agricultural development projects -- Middle East
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)

---

Selected agricultural statistics in ranked order for countries of the Near East Region (Reports 003611), 1975 box 162

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

Creator: Kreidy, Majed

Creator: Ra#shid, Sa#miyah

Creator: Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA68-187

## Extent

65 p.: principally tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Middle East -- Statistics
- Arid regions agriculture -- Middle East
- Agricultural development projects -- Middle East
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)

---

Population research: parameters of the possible in East Pakistan (Reports 003612), 1971 box 162

Creator: Baldwin, C. Stephen

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06300038

**Related Grantee Name**

The Population Council

**Related Grant Purpose**

Family planning research and training in Pakistan.

**Extent**

17 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Bangladesh
- Birth control -- Bangladesh
- Population Council

---

Labour Force Survey of Tanzania (Reports 003613), 1966 box 162

Creator: Ray, Robert S.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

x, 156 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor supply -- Tanzania
- Manpower -- Tanzania
- Unemployment -- Tanzania
- Underemployment -- Tanzania
- Tanzania. Ministry of Economic Affairs and Development Planning.

---

A suggested comprehensive plan for a decentralized governmental administration in Iran (Reports 003614), 1963 box 162

Creator: Zad, Akbar.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

viii, 19 p.: ill., charts: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Administrative agencies -- Iran
- Public administration -- Iran -- Evaluation

---

Travel diary of a trip to West Africa, March-May 1969, to inquire about population growth, population policy, and extent of contraceptive practices in eight French speaking countries: box 162



Dahomey, Togo, Ivory Coast, Senegal, upper Volta, Niger,  
Cameroon, Con (Reports 003615), 1969

Creator: Pradervand, Pierre

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

155 p. + supplement

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Population research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Human reproduction -- Research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Africa, French-speaking

---

Travel diary of a trip to West Africa, December 1969, to review  
1969 developments on population growth, population policy, and  
extent of contraceptive practices in five countries: Senegal, Ivory  
Coast, Togo, Dahomey, Congo (Kinshasa) (Reports 003616), 1969

box 162

Creator: Pradervand, Pierre

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

67 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Population research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Human reproduction -- Research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Africa, French-speaking

---

Management consultancy as an intermediate technology in  
developing countries (Reports 003617), 1968

box 162

Creator: Kerwin, Robert (Robert W.)

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business consultants -- Developing countries
- Business consultants -- Training of

- Executives -- Training of

---

Support to private enterprise in developing countries through training and research (Reports 003618), 1965 box 162

Creator: Kerwin, Robert (Robert W.)

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Developing countries
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries

---

Problems of management education and training in developing countries (Reports 003619), 1967 box 162

Creator: Kerwin, Robert (Robert W.)

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06390390

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialist on training and research for business development in Turkey.

### **Extent**

7 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Developing countries
- Executives -- Training of -- Developing countries
- Business schools -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries

---

Support of education for business and industrial development in the International Program of the Ford Foundation (Reports 003620), 1967 box 162

Creator: Kerwin, Robert (Robert W.)

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06390390

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialist on training and research for business development in Turkey.

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Developing countries
- Executives -- Training of -- Developing countries
- Business schools -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries

---

The preparation of teachers in Turkey (Reports 003621), 1957                      box 162

Creator: Coombs, Philip H. (Philip Hall), 1915-2006

Creator: Smith, Louis, 1905-1994

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

## **Abstract/Summary**

"A discussion paper submitted to the Ministry of Education, Ankara." --T.p.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

26 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- Turkey
- Education and state -- Turkey
- Education -- Turkey

- Educational assistance -- Turkey

---

The development of African studies: A survey report (Reports 003622), 1970 box 162

Creator: Le Melle, Wilbert J.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

L70-163

### **Extent**

17 p. + appendices

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africanists -- Training of -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Population and the Ford Foundation in Sub-Sahara Africa (Reports 003623), 1970 box 162

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

48 p. + attachments: tables: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Population assistance -- Africa, Sub-Saharan

---

The DAS Development Advisory Service in Ghana (Reports 003624), 1971 box 162

Creator: Edwards, Edgar O.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

29 p.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Ghana
- Economics -- Research -- Ghana
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Ghana
- Economists -- Training of -- Ghana
- Technical assistance -- Ghana
- Harvard University. Development Advisory Service

---

Report of ecological research on wildlife in East Africa by the Nuffield Unit of Tropical Animal Ecology 1965-1969 supported by the Ford Foundation grant 65-510 (Reports 003625), 1969 box 162

Creator: Glover, P. E. (Phillip Earle), 1912-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06500309

## Related Grantee Name

University of East Africa

## Related Grant Purpose

Program of ecological research on wildlife in East Africa.

## Extent

[iv], ii, 116 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Animal ecology -- Research -- Africa, East
- Range ecology -- Research -- Africa, East
- Ecology -- Research -- Africa, East
- University of East Africa

---

A preliminary report on the need for an international range research station in East or Central Africa (Reports 003626), 1969 box 163

Creator: Brown, Leslie, 1917-1980

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06500309

## **Related Grantee Name**

University of East Africa

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program of ecological research on wildlife in East Africa.

## **Extent**

ii, 52 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Animal ecology -- Research -- Africa, East
- Animal ecology -- Research -- Africa, Central
- Range ecology -- Research -- Africa, East
- Range ecology -- Research -- Africa, Central
- Ecology -- Research -- Africa, East
- Ecology -- Research -- Africa, Central
- University of East Africa

---

Republic of the Sudan high-level manpower requirements and resources 1968-1972 (Reports 003627), 1967 box 163

Creator: Seal, John B.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

ii, 55 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower -- Sudan
- Manpower policy -- Sudan
- Labor supply -- Sudan

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on visit to South Africa (Reports 003628), 1971 box 163

Creator: Loescher, Frank S.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

iii, 30 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Religion and culture -- South Africa

- Apartheid -- South Africa

---

Motivation for change in the rural areas of Eastern Nigeria (Reports 003629), 1966 box 163

Creator: Smock, David R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Address to the Fourth Annual Leadership Workshop of the School of Agriculture, Umudike, July 19, 1966." --T.p.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06300498

### **Related Grantee Name**

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a pilot project for rural development in Eastern Nigeria.

### **Extent**

19 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Community development -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Central planning -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Nigeria, Eastern

---

Rural development in Eastern Nigeria (Reports 003630), 1966 box 163

Creator: Smock, David R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Grouping of four papers written by advisor to Eastern Nigeria's Ministry of Rural Development.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06300498

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a pilot project for rural development in Eastern Nigeria.

**Extent**

41 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Land settlement -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Villages -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Rural development -- Nigeria, Eastern

---

The I.I.T.A. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture  
Resettlement Project (Reports 003631), 1967

box 163

Creator: Smock, David R.

**Abstract/Summary**

"Paper prepared for a seminar at the Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ibadan, February 7, 1967." -- p.1.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06300498

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a pilot project for rural development in Eastern Nigeria.

**Extent**

14 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Land settlement -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Rural development -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Villages -- Nigeria, Eastern



- International Institute of Tropical Agriculture

---

An approach to community relocation: the Idi-Ose Resettlement Scheme (Reports 003632), 1967 box 163

Creator: Smock, David R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Published in Administration, the quarterly review of the Institute of Administration, University of Ife, v. 1, no. 4, July 1967.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06590305

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Planning expenses for the International Institute of Tropical Agriculture.

### **Extent**

[3] p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land settlement -- Nigeria
- Migration, Internal -- Nigeria
- Rural development -- Nigeria
- International Institute of Tropical Agriculture

---

Predicting success in rural development (Reports 003633), 1969 box 163

Creator: Smock, David R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reprinted from the Bulletin of Rural Economics and Sociology, vol. 4, no. 2 (December 1969).

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06300498

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a pilot project for rural development in Eastern Nigeria.

**Extent**

31 p.: tables

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Rural development -- Nigeria
- Community development -- Nigeria

---

Anthropology and resettlement in West Africa (Reports 003634), box 163  
1968

Creator: Smock, David R.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06300498

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a pilot project for rural development in Eastern Nigeria.

**Extent**

21 p. + attachment: 28 cm.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Anthropology -- Research -- Nigeria
- Land settlement -- Nigeria
- Migration, Internal -- Nigeria
- Rural development -- Nigeria

---

Some thoughts on Ford Foundation support of cultural projects in Africa (Reports 003635), 1969 box 163

Creator: Smock, David R.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Wayne Fredericks, dated January 16, 1969.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnology -- Research -- Africa
- Cultural property -- Protection -- Africa
- Charity organization -- Africa

---

Ethnicity and attitudes toward development in Eastern Nigeria      box 163  
(Reports 003636), 1969

Creator: Smock, Audrey C.

Creator: Smock, David R.

## Abstract/Summary

Reprint from the Journal of developing areas, July 1969.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnology -- Research -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Igbo (African people) -- Nigeria, Eastern -- Attitudes
- Rural development -- Nigeria, Eastern

---

Civic education and political socialization (Reports 003637), 1970      box 163

Creator: Smock, David R.

Creator: Smock, Audrey C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political socialization -- Ghana
- Civics -- Study and teaching -- Ghana
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching -- Ghana
- Political science -- Study and teaching -- Ghana

- Education -- Ghana

---

Language policy and nation-building in Ghana (Reports 003638), box 163  
1970

Creator: Smock, David R.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07090478

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Research and pilot projects on national integration in West Africa.

**Extent**

44 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Language policy -- Ghana
- Language and languages -- Ghana
- Nation-building -- Ghana
- Language and education -- Ghana

---

The search for national unity in Africa (Reports 003639), 1970 box 163

Creator: Smock, David R.

Creator: Smock, Audrey C.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07090478

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Research and pilot projects on national integration in West Africa.

## Extent

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nation-building -- Africa
- Nationalism -- Africa

---

Ghana and the Ford Foundation in the 1960's and 1970's (Reports 003640), 1971 box 163

Creator: Smock, David R.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

07090478

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Research and pilot projects on national integration in West Africa.

## Extent

148 p.: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nation-building -- Ghana
- Central planning -- Ghana
- Technical assistance -- Ghana
- Endowments -- Ghana -- Evaluation

---

Studies in national unity in West African countries (Reports 003641), 1971 box 163

Creator: Smock, David R.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

07090478

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Research and pilot projects on national integration in West Africa.

## Extent

26 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnic conflict -- Africa, West
- Ethnic relations -- Africa, West
- Nationalism -- Africa, West
- Nation-building -- Africa, West
- Political science -- Research -- Africa, West

---

The cultural and historical foundations of Ghana's nationhood      box 163  
(Reports 003642), 1971

Creator: Smock, David R.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

07090478

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Research and pilot projects on national integration in West Africa.

## Extent

57 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nation-building -- Ghana
- Nationalism -- Ghana
- Ethnic conflict -- Ghana
- Political science -- Research -- Ghana

---

Culture, politics, and rural transformation: the case of Eastern      box 164  
Nigeria (Reports 003643), 1970

Creator: Smock, David R.

Creator: Smock, Audrey C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

410 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Nigeria
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Nigeria
- Land tenure -- Nigeria

---

Present planning possibilities in Nigeria (Reports 003644), 1969      box 164

Creator: Stolper, Wolfgang F.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Haldore Hanson, dated April 3, 1969.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

17 p. + attachments

## Ford Foundation Series

Present opportunities for development planning in Nigeria ...

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Nigeria
- Nation-building -- Ghana
- Political planning -- Nigeria
- Central planning -- Nigeria

---

An evaluation of Ford Foundation staff development grants (Reports 003645), 1973      box 164

Creator: Stremlau, Carolyn C.

Creator: Stremlau, John J.

## Abstract/Summary

Grant evaluation for support given to the University of Ife, Ahmadu Bello University, the University of Ghana, and the University of Lagos.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA74-980.

## Extent

82 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- Ghana -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Ghana -- Finance
- Scholarships -- Nigeria
- Scholarships -- Ghana

---

General status of public service training in Nigeria (Reports 003646), 1971

box 164

Creator: Kingsley, J. Donald (John Donald), 1908-1972

## Abstract/Summary

"Report of a visit ... June 30 - July 10, 1971." --p.1.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p. + appendix: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria

---

Recommendations for a nine-month diploma course in development economics, to be offered to government economic planners and analysts, by the Institute of Administration, University of Ife, Ibadan campus, starting September 1971 (Reports 003647), 1970

box 164

Creator: O'Brien, Stephen

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

42 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria -- Curricula
- Economic development -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Curricula
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Bureaucracy and political development with particular reference to Nigeria (Reports 003648), 1962 box 164

Creator: Kingsley, J. Donald (John Donald), 1908-1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for Conference on Bureaucracy and Political Development, Center for Advance Study in the Behavioral Sciences, Stanford, Cal., Jan. 29- Feb. 2, 1962." --T.p.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Extent**

24 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nation-building -- Nigeria
- Political science -- Research -- Nigeria
- Social Science Research Council (U.S.). Committee on Comparative Politics

---

Nigeria: program report and outlook (Reports 003649), 1960 box 164

Creator: Kingsley, J. Donald (John Donald), 1908-1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

PA58-503.

### **Extent**

16 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Nigeria
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Nigeria

---

The development of technical education and its relation to the educational system in Western Nigeria (1962-1970) (Reports 003650), 1962 box 164

Creator: Skapski, Adam S.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

05990044

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists (Africa): Consultant on technical education, Western Nigeria.

**Extent**

iii, 45 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria, Western
- Technical institutes -- Nigeria, Western
- Education and state -- Nigeria, Western

---

The Kainji Lake Basin: research, resettlement, and development      box 164  
(Reports 003651), 1965

Creator: Scudder, Thayer

**Abstract/Summary**

"A report prepared for the Ford Foundation, Lagos, Nigeria."  
--T.p.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

**Extent**

17 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lake ecology -- Nigeria
- Lakes -- Nigeria
- Watersheds -- Nigeria
- Watershed management -- Nigeria
- Land settlement -- Nigeria
- California Institute of Technology

---

1970-74 plan: program implications (Reports 003652), 1970      box 164

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

20 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Nigeria
- Philanthropy -- Nigeria

---

Annual program report West Africa Regional Office, the Ford Foundation: year ending September 30 (Reports 003653), 1968 box 164

Creator: Hanson, Haldore

## Abstract/Summary

1968 annual report for the Ford Foundation West Africa office.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

iv, 176 p.: 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Annual program report, West Africa Regional Office.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Africa, West
- Endowments -- Africa, West
- Philanthropy -- Africa, West

---

A technical assistance programme for small industry development in the three Eastern States of Nigeria (Reports 003654), 1971 box 164

Creator: Robison, H. E.

Creator: Young, R. Benjamin (Robert Benjamin)

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06190381

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

## Extent

ii, 76 p. + appendices: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Industrialization -- Nigeria

---

Training programs in development economics and development administration for economic planners and economic administrators in the federal and state governments of Nigeria (Reports 003655), 1969 box 164

Creator: Bruton, Henry J.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

27 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Development economics -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Economics -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Economists -- Training of -- Nigeria

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on manpower advisors for Nigeria (Reports 003656), 1969 box 164

Creator: Thomas, Robert L., 1928-

Creator: Givens, Meredith B.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06400162

## Related Grantee Name

Federal Republic of Nigeria

## Related Grant Purpose

Provision of consulting and other assistance to the program of the Manpower Development Board of Nigeria.

## Extent

23 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Nigeria
- Manpower policy -- Nigeria
- Manpower -- Research -- Nigeria
- Labor supply -- Nigeria
- Nigeria

---

Review of some programs of secondary curriculum development in Nigeria, with recommendations (Reports 003657), 1969 box 164

Creator: Shaplin, Marjorie L.

Creator: Shaplin, Judson T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06190381

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

## Extent

116 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Education, Bilingual -- Nigeria -- Curricula
- Language and education -- Nigeria

---

Notes on experiments in educational reform in four Francophone countries of West Africa: Cameroon, Dahomey, Ivory Coast, Niger (Reports 003658), 1970 box 164

Creator: Lattre, Anne de

## Abstract/Summary

A travel diary of an African journey in February 1970. --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

122 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- Africa, French-speaking
- Education and state -- Africa, French-speaking
- Education -- Political aspects -- Africa, French-speaking

---

Financial, monetary, and trade arrangements between France and the "African and Malagasy States" (Reports 003659), 1969 box 165

Creator: Lattre, Anne de

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Commercial treaties -- France
- Commercial treaties -- Africa

---

High-level manpower requirements and resources in Kenya, 1964-1970 (Reports 003660), 1965 box 165

Creator: Davis, Calvin F.

Creator: Kenya. Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared under the direction of .. consultant of the Ford Foundation to the Government of Kenya --T.p.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

iv, 46 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower -- Kenya
- Manpower policy -- Kenya
- Labor supply -- Kenya
- Kenya. Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

---

Report on assignment to the Kenya Institute of Administration as Adviser on Research and the Production of Training Materials, April 1968-April 1970 (Reports 003661), 1970 box 165

Creator: Mayo-Smith, I.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Report on the assignment of the Kenya Institute of Administration as Adviser on Research and the production of training materials, April 1968-April 1970." --p. [1].

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06490005

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Project specialists and consultants in public administration and management development for Eastern Africa.

## **Extent**

12 p. -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Kenya
- Technical assistance -- Kenya

---

Management, October 1971: Development Corporation, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania (Reports 003662), 1971 box 165

Creator: Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-

Creator: Mark, Christopher T.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Technical manpower inventory for Department of Executive Development, National Development Corporation, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06490005

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Project specialists and consultants in public administration and management development for Eastern Africa.

## Extent

49 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical institutes -- Tanzania
- Executives -- Training of -- Tanzania
- Manpower planning -- Tanzania
- National Development Corporation (Tanzania)

---

Arusha, Tanzania: preliminary master plan recommendations                      box 165  
(Reports 003663), 1968

Creator: Van Huyck, Alfred P.

Creator: Ynzenga Acha, Bernardo

Creator: PADCO

Creator: PADCO

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06390290

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Project specialists and consultants in development planning for Eastern Africa.

## Extent

147 p.: ill., maps, tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- Tanzania
- Regional planning -- Tanzania
- Land use -- Tanzania
- Urbanization -- Tanzania
- PADCO
- PADCO

---

Report on visit to Northern Tanzania (Reports 003664), 1968                      box 165

Creator: Buchanan, Colin



**Abstract/Summary**

Report of visit during the month of April, 1968.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06390290

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Project specialists and consultants in development planning for Eastern Africa.

**Extent**

16 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- Tanzania
- City planning -- Tanzania
- Rural development -- Tanzania
- Urbanization -- Tanzania
- Charity organization -- Tanzania

---

A study of the "new primary approach" in the schools of Kenya (Reports 003665), 1967 box 165

Creator: Hutasoit, Marnixius

Creator: Prator, Clifford H. (Clifford Holmes)

**Abstract/Summary**

"Carried out during February-March, 1961, at the request of the Ministry of Education [of Kenya] with the support of the Ford Foundation." --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

PA 59-11

**Extent**

58 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- Kenya
- Language policy -- Kenya
- Education -- Kenya

---

The work of a manpower unit in Africa: (including case studies)      box 165  
(Reports 003666), 1968

Creator: Thomas, Robert L., 1928-

**Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for the Seminar on Development Planning:  
Employment, Education and Manpower, Institute of  
Development of Development Studies, University of Sussex,  
Stanmer, Brighton, [England]." --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

6 p. + attachments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Africa, Central
- Manpower policy -- Africa, Central
- Manpower -- Africa, Central

---

Survey of the high level manpower requirements and resources for      box 165  
the Five Year Development Plan 1964-1965 to 1968-69, United  
Republic of Tanzania (Reports 003667), 1964

Creator: Thomas, Robert L., 1928-

Creator: Tanzania. Manpower Planning Division.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290228

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Manpower to the Government of Tanzania; Manpower to the  
government of Tanganyika.

## Extent

16 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Tanzania
- Manpower -- Tanzania
- Labor supply -- Tanzania
- Occupations -- Tanzania
- Tanzania. Manpower Planning Division.
- Tanzania. Idara ya Mipango ya Utumishi
- Tanzania. Idara ya Mipango ya Utumishi

---

Manpower problems and programs for solving them (1963): Report to the President (Reports 003668), 1963 box 165

Creator: Thomas, Robert L., 1928-

Creator: Tanganyika. Ministry of Development Planning.  
Manpower Planning Unit.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290228

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Manpower to the Government of Tanzania; Manpower to the government of Tanganyika.

## Extent

23 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Tanganyika, Lake
- Manpower -- Tanganyika, Lake
- Labor supply -- Tanganyika, Lake
- Tanganyika. Ministry of Development Planning. Manpower Planning Unit.

---

Manpower utilization report on the agricultural division, ministry of agriculture, forests, and wildlife by the staff inspection and manpower utilization section, central establishment division (Reports 003669), 1964 box 165

Creator: Tanzania. Sehemu ya Kuendeleza Masoko

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

78 p.: ill., tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Tanzania
- Agriculture and state -- Tanzania
- Agricultural assistance -- Tanzania
- Tanzania. Shemu ya Kuendeleza Masoko
- Tanzania. Shemu ya Kuendeleza Masoko

---

The University of Nigeria: a development program (Reports 003670), 1965 box 165

Creator: Jamrich, John X., 1920-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06190326

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialist and consultants for project exploration, review, program analysis and development.

## Extent

30 p.: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria -- Planning
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Nigeria
- University of Nigeria, Nsukka

---

Investment planning in Orissa mineral resources: end of tour report (Reports 003671), 1969 box 165

Creator: Bench, Bernard M.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

06200262

**Related Grantee Name**

Institute of Applied Manpower Research (IAMR)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Training, consulting and research.

**Extent**

80 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Mines and mineral resources -- India -- Orissa (India) -- Finance
- Natural resources -- India -- Orissa (India)
- Geology -- Research -- India -- Orissa (India)
- Ores -- Research -- India -- Orissa (India)
- Institute of Applied Manpower Research (India)

---

The Institute of Applied Manpower Research and the Ford Foundation: past, present and prospective (Reports 003672), 1969

box 165

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06200262

**Related Grantee Name**

Institute of Applied Manpower Research (IAMR)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Training, consulting and research.

**Extent**

32 p. + appendices: tables: 28 cm.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Manpower -- Research -- India
- Labor supply -- Research -- India
- Manpower policy -- India

---

Population program management: the Ford Foundation in India, 1951-1970 (Reports 003673), 1970

box 166

Creator: Humberger, Edward M.

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the Ford Foundation role in enhancing the growth and development of India's family planning programs.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

06400303

### **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Integrated family planning and health program.

### **Extent**

vii, 180 p.: ill., tables, charts: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

The private physician and family planning, problems, and possibilities (Reports 003674), 1969

box 166

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Address ... [given] at the All India Medical Association Conference, Manipal, December 28, 1969." --T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

06400303

### **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Integrated family planning and health program.

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India -- Congresses
- Physicians -- India
- Medicine -- Practice -- India -- Congresses
- India

---

Impact of the family planning programme in Greater Bombay                      box 166  
(Reports 003675), 1971

Creator: Soni Raleigh, V.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;Asia/India, Nepal  
and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

06400303

## Related Grantee Name

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Integrated family planning and health program.

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India -- Bombay
- Birth control research -- India -- Bombay
- Population assistance -- India -- Bombay
- India

---

Ford Foundation assistance to Haile Sellassie I University,                      box 166  
1963-1973 (Reports 003676), 1972

Creator: Harrington, Fred Harvey, 1912-

Creator: Pratt, Cranford

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

69 leaves + appendices: ill., tables, charts: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Kenya -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Kenya -- Finance
- Endowments -- Kenya -- Evaluation
- Haile Sellassie I University

---

The Nirodh Marketing Programme: the case for a new organisational base (Reports 003677) (FP 69-10b), 1969

box 166

box 936

sheet FP  
69-10b

## Abstract/Summary

Overview of a condom marketing program in India, presented chiefly through tables.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

06400303

## Related Grantee Name

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Integrated family planning and health program.

## Extent

42 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Condoms -- India -- Marketing
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- India

---

Suggestions for finding the best media and messages in family planning mass communications (Reports 003678), 1968

box 166

Creator: Wilder, Frank



## **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the Carolina-USAID Workshop on Mass Communications in Family Planning, December 2-13, 1968.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

06400303

## **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Integrated family planning and health program.

## **Extent**

19 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Pakistan
- Charity organization -- Pakistan

---

A guide to voluntary action in family planning (Reports 003679), box 166  
1971

Creator: Chatterjee, B. (Bimalananda), 1919-

Creator: Navrekha Singh, 1948-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

06400303

## **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Integrated family planning and health program.

## Extent

vi, 208 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- India

---

Behavioral and social science research in population: suggested approaches to a program of contract research under NICHD auspices (Reports 003680), 1968 box 166

Creator: Radcliff, D. J. (David J.)

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

24 p. -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Kenya
- Social sciences -- Research -- Kenya

---

Training for program implementation: An action program (Reports 003681), 1970 box 166

Creator: Mathews, Betty P.

## Abstract/Summary

"A follow-up note for an action program based upon the July 1969 Report to the Commissioner of Family Planning, Ministry of Health and Family Planning, Work, Housing and Urban Development, Government of India." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

06400303

## Related Grantee Name

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Integrated family planning and health program.

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- India

---

Husband-wife communication and motivational aspects of population control in an Indian village (Reports 003683), 1968 box 166

Creator: Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-

Creator: Poffenberger, Shirley B.

Creator: Pandya, Bihari

Creator: Patel, Rupa A.

Creator: Patel, Smita S.

Creator: Parikh, Taru

Creator: Mohta, Katy.

Creator: Pat#ela, Man#gubha#i# Ra#mada#sa

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

06400303

## Related Grantee Name

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Integrated family planning and health program.

## Extent

[vi], 118 p.: tables: 22 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

CFPI monograph series,no. 10

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Communication in marriage -- India
- Family size -- India
- India

---

Comments on programs in India (Reports 003684), 1963 box 166

Creator: Hill, Reuben

## **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of population and family planning issues in India.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

06400303

## **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Integrated family planning and health program.

## **Extent**

6 p. + attachments: 28 cm.

## Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- India

---

Some problems and needs of family planning (Reports 003685), 1965

box 166

Creator: Demerath, N. J. (Nicholas Jay), 1936-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

06400303

## **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Integrated family planning and health program.

## Extent

12 p.: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- India

---

In search of influence (Reports 003686), 1967

box 166

Creator: Price, David Eugene

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

06400303

## Related Grantee Name

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Integrated family planning and health program.

## Extent

44 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Contraception -- Research -- India
- India

---

Report on Family Planning Program Punjab (Reports 003687), 1968

box 166

Creator: Erickson, Harold M.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

06400303

## Related Grantee Name

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Integrated family planning and health program.

## Extent

22 p. + attachments: tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India -- Punjab (State)
- Contraception -- India -- Punjab (State)
- Population assistance -- India -- Punjab (State)
- India

---

Family planning in India and the Ford Foundation (Reports 003688), box 166  
1968

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

06400303

## Related Grantee Name

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Integrated family planning and health program.

## Extent

37 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- India

---

A report on the perceptions and recommendations of a professional educator regarding teacher education in Nigeria, with an attempt to put curriculum development in the proper perspective (Reports 003689), 1969 box 167

Creator: Withall, John

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

40 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education and state -- Nigeria
- Education -- Nigeria

---

Ford Foundation programming in West Africa for the 1970s: box 167  
Nigeria: programs in economics and management development  
(Reports 003690), 1971

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

Creator: Stremlau, Carolyn C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

60 p. + appendices: tables

### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Nigeria
- Economists -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Executives -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Central planning -- Nigeria
- Manpower planning -- Nigeria
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Small business -- Research -- Nigeria

---

Vocational improvement centres: a successful Nigerian experiment, box 167  
Spring (Reports 003691), 1972

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

Creator: Stremlau, Carolyn C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

36 p.: ill., tables: 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Paper no. 18.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Africa, West
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Africa, West

---

A follow-up study on a seminar on the development and organization of vocational training and technical education (Reports 003692), 1966

box 167

Creator: Host, Mogens

### Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### Related Grant Number

06290261

### Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### Related Grant Purpose

Advisor on industrial management

### Extent

22 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Research -- Scandinavia
- Technical education -- Research -- Scandinavia

---

At loggerheads: an evaluation of two Ford Foundation grants to the American Paper Institute for support of a demonstration training program run by U.S. Research and Development Corporation to upgrade unskilled employees of the Georgia Kraft Company, Marc (Reports 003693), 1972

box 167

Creator: Shapiro, Harvey

### Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Program Name

National Affairs/Social Development



## Related Grant Number

06900119

## Related Grantee Name

American Paper Institute, Inc.

## Related Grant Purpose

Demonstration training program to upgrade low-level employees of a southern paper mill.

## Extent

67 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Unskilled labor -- Georgia
- Unskilled labor -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- Georgia
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Technical education -- Georgia
- Technical education -- United States
- Occupational training -- Georgia
- Georgia Kraft Company

---

Future investment and spending policies: A further analysis of where we are and how we might make choices for the future (Reports 003694), 1978

box 167

Reel R-9302

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## Program Name

Finance

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Portfolio management -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Program budgeting
- Strategic planning

---

Science in Turkey (Reports 003695), 1966

box 167

Creator: Northrop, Eugene P. (Eugene Purdy), 1908-1969

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for a Trustees meeting, December 8-9, 1966.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

L69-361

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Turkey
- Education, Higher -- Turkey

---

A second look at the Uh-De Project for Improvement of Education in Hawaii (Reports 003696), 1962 box 167

Creator: Fowlkes, J. G.

## **Program Name**

Education

## **Related Grant Number**

06000181

## **Related Grantee Name**

University of Hawaii At Manoa

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Strengthening of teacher education.

## **Extent**

24 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Hawaii -- Curricula
- Teachers -- Training of -- Hawaii
- Education, Humanistic -- Hawaii
- University of Hawaii at Manoa

---

What have we learned about development in the newly emerging countries since 1950? (Reports 003697), 1964 box 167

Creator: Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank)

## **Abstract/Summary**

"A talk ... before the Canadian Club of Toronto, March 16, 1964." --P.1.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

11 p. -- 28 cm

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- Philanthropy -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

The human factor in economic development (Reports 003698), 1958      box 167

Creator: Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank)

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

24 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Personnel administration for emerging countries (Reports 003699),      box 167  
1967

Creator: Kelly, George H.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06490478

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists in public administration at the Algerian  
National School of Administration.

## **Extent**

79 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Developing countries

- Public administration -- Developing countries

---

A study of five strategies for soliciting contributions to stations  
WNET/KQED (Reports 003700), 1973 box 167

Creator: Eric Marder Associates, Inc.

## **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

## **Extent**

11 p. + appendices: tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public television -- New York (N.Y.)
- Public television -- United States
- Public television -- New York (N.Y.)
- Public broadcasting -- New York (N.Y.)
- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Eric Marder Associates, Inc.

---

Past and present Foundation funded research on race and ethnicity  
(Reports 003701), 1973 box 167

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

## **Program Name**

International Division;ER; National Affairs program

## **Related Grant Number**

PA73-182

## **Extent**

65 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnicity -- Research -- Developing countries
- Ethnic conflict -- Developing countries

---

The effect of child mortality experience on subsequent fertility:  
an empirical analysis of Pakistan and Bangladesh data (Reports  
003702), 1976 box 167

Creator: Chowdhury, A. K. M. Alauddin

Creator: Khan, Atiqur Rahman

Creator: Chen, Lincoln C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report no. 29.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

26 p. + appendices: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Children -- Mortality -- Pakistan
- Children -- Mortality -- Bangladesh
- Infants -- Mortality -- Pakistan
- Infants -- Mortality -- Bangladesh
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Pakistan
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Population research -- Pakistan

---

Demographic crisis: the impact of the Bangladesh Civil War (1971) on births and deaths in a rural area of Bangladesh (Reports 003703), 1975 box 167

Creator: Curlin, George T.

Creator: Chen, Lincoln C.

Creator: Hussain, Sayed Babur

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

[19] p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Bangladesh

---

Organization and management of the Division of Population Control and Family Planning Bangladesh (Reports 003704), 1975 box 167

Creator: Korten, David C.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

07290171

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Support of program to provide improved management of family planning and population programs.

## Extent

119 p.: ill.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh. Janasam#khyas# Niy#antran#a o Pariba#ra Parikalpana# Bibha#ga

---

Bangladesh: a new wheat country (Reports 003705), 1975

box 167

Creator: Anderson, R. G. (Robert Glenn), 1924-1981

Creator: Saari, E. E. (Eugene Eino)

## Abstract/Summary

Report of a visit to Bangladesh from February 25-March 1, 1975 as part of an ongoing wheat development programme in Bangladesh.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

07500453

## Related Grantee Name

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

## Related Grant Purpose

Support start-up activities of the appropriate agricultural technology cell.

## Extent

45 p.: 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Wheat production in Bangladesh, no. 3.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wheat -- Bangladesh
- Agricultural development projects -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture and state -- Bangladesh
- Rural development -- Bangladesh

- Ba#m#la#des#a Kr#shi Gabeshan#a# Ka#unsila

---

Appropriate agricultural technology in Bangladesh: Issues, needs, and suggestions (Reports 003706), 1975 box 167

Creator: Biggs, Stephen

Creator: Ba#m#la#des#a Kr#shi Gabeshan#a# Ka#unsila

### **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for a Workshop on Appropriate Agricultural Technology held from February 6-8, 1975, under the sponsorship of the Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (BARC), i.e., Bamladesa Krshi Gabeshana Kaunsila.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;Asia/Bangladesh

### **Related Grant Number**

07500453

### **Related Grantee Name**

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Support start-up activities of the appropriate agricultural technology cell.

### **Extent**

iii, 31 p.: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Technology transfer -- Bangladesh
- Agricultural systems -- Bangladesh -- Finance
- Agricultural development projects -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture and state -- Bangladesh
- Rural development -- Bangladesh
- Ba#m#la#des#a Kr#shi Gabeshan#a# Ka#unsila
- Ba#m#la#des#a Kr#shi Gabeshan#a# Ka#unsila

---

Fertility control technology in Bangladesh (Reports 003707), 1976 box 167

Creator: Schearer, S. Bruce

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

36 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Bangladesh
- Fertility, Human -- Bangladesh
- Population assistance -- Bangladesh
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Women's roles in Bangladesh development: a program assessment      box 167  
(Reports 003708), 1976

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

18 p. + appendices

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Bangladesh
- Women in rural development -- Bangladesh
- Women -- Employment -- Bangladesh
- Women -- Bangladesh -- Economic conditions
- Women -- Bangladesh -- Social conditionss

---

An assessment of Bangladesh's wheat production campaign      box 167  
1975-76) (Reports 003709), 1976

Creator: Anderson, R. G. (Robert Glenn), 1924-1981

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07500453

**Related Grantee Name**

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support start-up activities of the appropriate agricultural technology cell.

**Extent**

34 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Wheat research and production in Bangladesh, no. 4.

Controlled Access Headings:



- Wheat -- Bangladesh
- Agricultural productivity -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture and state -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Krishi Gabeshan Kaksilsa

---

Rural women in Bangladesh: Exploding some myths (Reports 003710), 1976 box 168

Creator: Kabir, Khushi

Creator: Abed, Ayesha

Creator: Chen, Martha Alter

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural women -- Bangladesh
- Women -- Bangladesh
- Women in rural development -- Bangladesh
- Women in development -- Bangladesh

---

Science and agricultural technology for Bangladesh: A framework for policy analysis (Reports 003711), 1976 box 168

Creator: Biggs, Stephen

## Abstract/Summary

"The paper looks at the role of agricultural technology in a rural society and the need for explicit criteria to direct a strategy of technological development which is relevant to Bangladesh's resources, present situation and national objectives. The cri

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

38 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Technology transfer -- Bangladesh
- Rural development -- Bangladesh

---

What's the use of a demonstration project (Reports 003712), 1976 box 168

Creator: McCord, Colin

Creator: Companiganj Project

## Abstract/Summary

"...the track record of rural health projects in developing countries is not good...The causes of this failure are complex, but certainly there have been enough demonstration projects so that no one could believe that a lack of pilot efforts for guides to

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

28 p., 8 p. appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural health services -- Bangladesh
- Rural health -- Bangladesh
- Companiganj Project

---

Recent fertility trends in Bangladesh: speculation on the role of biological factors and socioeconomic change (Reports 003713), 1976 box 168

Creator: Chen, Lincoln C.

Creator: Huffman, Sandra L.

Creator: Satterthwaite, Penny.

## Abstract/Summary

This paper presents an analytic framework of human reproduction which facilitates an understanding of the possible roles of biologic and behavioral variables in affecting postulated trends in fertility in Bangladesh since 1960.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17 p., 8 p. appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health -- Bangladesh
- Fertility, Human -- Bangladesh
- Fertility, Human -- Developing countries

---

The dynamics of contemporary famine (Reports 003714), 1977 box 168

Creator: Chowdhury, A. K. M. Alauddin

Creator: Chen, Lincoln C.

## Abstract/Summary

"This paper presents data on the demographic impact of two contemporary Bangladesh famines, due to war (1971) and crop failure (1974). Fluctuations of births, deaths, and migrations are analyzed and disaggregated. From such empirical data, an analytical f

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

26 p., 6 p. appendices, tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Famines -- Bangladesh
- Malnutrition -- Bangladesh

---

Bari-based Post Harvest Operations and Livestock Care: some observations and case studies (Reports 003715), 1977 box 168

Creator: Saleha Khatun, 1943-

Creator: Rani, Gita

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

24 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Harvesting -- Bangladesh
- Women in agriculture -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Women farmers -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture -- Bangladesh
- Integrated Rural Development Programme (Bangladesh)

---

The Ford Foundation's grant-making activities in Vietnam: A brief history and evaluation, 1973-1975 (Reports 003716), 1975 box 168

Creator: Benoit, Charles E.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07590825

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Fellowship and research program for displaced Indochinese persons.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Charity organization -- Vietnam
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- Philanthropy -- Vietnam

---

Report of a study tour to Southeast Asia to learn about centralized population planning units: with recommendations for Bangladesh (Reports 003717), 1974 box 168

Creator: Rahman, M. Ataur

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

20 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Population assistance -- Bangladesh
- Population assistance -- Southeast Asia

---

Educational television and educational media: A national service for education and training in Singapore (Reports 003718), 1968 box 168

Creator: Meade, Edward J., Jr.

**Program Name**

PE;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L68-28

**Extent**

28 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational television programs -- Singapore
- Television in education -- Singapore
- Teaching -- Singapore -- Aids and devices
- Teachers -- Training of -- Singapore
- Education and state -- Singapore

---

The role of the Ford Foundation in the field of public employee labor relations, March 1968. (Reports 003719), 1968 box 168

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

L68-48.

**Extent**

14 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- United States
- Labor disputes -- United States
- Industrial relations -- United States

---

An approach to Foundation programming in the Middle East (Reports 003720), 1968 box 168

Creator: Kingsley, J. Donald (John Donald), 1908-1972

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

12 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Middle East
- Philanthropy -- Middle East

---

Report on the Seed Improvement Program to the Government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 003721), 1974 box 168

Creator: Douglas, Johnson E.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

viii, 44 p.: 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Seed improvement program ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Seed projects -- Saudi Arabia
- Seed industry and trade -- Saudi Arabia
- Agricultural development projects -- Saudi Arabia
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)

---

Rural development at the grassroots: The catalyst role (Reports 003722), 1974 box 168

Creator: Sommer, John G.

Creator: Kale, Patrima

Creator: Gupta, Ranjit, 1934-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

138 p.: ill., chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Philanthropy -- Developing countries

---

Field trip report, Dominican Republic (Reports 003723), 1968 box 168

Creator: Moore, William J.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

L68-105.

## Extent

41 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Dominican Republic
- Population assistance -- Dominican Republic
- Public health -- Dominican Republic
- Medical care -- Dominican Republic

- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Field trip report, Jamaica, West Indies, October 5 to October 15      box 168  
(Reports 003724), 1967

Creator: Hawley, Amos Henry

Creator: Moore, William J.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

L68-103.

### **Extent**

22 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Jamaica
- Population research -- Jamaica
- Population assistance -- Jamaica
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Instructional technology: Its status and potential in Pakistan      box 168  
(Reports 003725), 1969

Creator: Schuller, Charles F. (Charles Francis)

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report to the Ford Foundation. --T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

L68-189

### **Extent**

35 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational technology -- Pakistan
- Audio-visual education -- Pakistan
- Mass media and education -- Pakistan
- Education -- Pakistan
- Education and state -- Pakistan

---

A plan to adapt television to the needs of education in Pakistan      box 168  
(Reports 003726), 1968

Creator: Hungerford, Arthur

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for Mr. A.M.S. Ahmad ... Managing Director,  
Pakistan Television Corporation Limited." --T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

L68-189

## **Extent**

124 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education -- Pakistan
- Educational television programs -- Pakistan
- Instructional television programs -- Pakistan
- Education and state -- Pakistan

---

Major considerations in the application of satellite communications      box 168  
to India's Family Planning Programme (Reports 003727), 1968

Creator: Wilder, Frank

## **Abstract/Summary**

" A discussion paper for the Joint Study Group for Satellite  
ETV, Ahmedabad, January 25, 1968." --T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

L68-215.

## **Extent**

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- India
- Mass media in birth control -- India
- Birth control -- India

---

Some suggestions for moving forward with programming for      box 168  
satellite TV (Reports 003728), 1970

Creator: Howe, Harold, II



## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L68-215

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Direct broadcast satellite television -- India
- Television -- Production and direction -- India
- Television broadcasting -- India

---

The role of the humanities in desarrollo development: the Latin American case (Reports 003729), 1968 box 168

Creator: Reese, William L.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

PA56-14;L58-265.

## Extent

82 p.: ill.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Humanities -- Latin America
- Social sciences -- Latin America -- Philosophy

---

Race and ethnicity: a research agenda (Reports 003730), 1974 box 169

Creator: Teper, Shirley

## Abstract/Summary

"A Ford Foundation report prepared for the Task Force on Race and Ethnicity, January 1974." --T.p.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

103 p. + appendices: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnology -- Research -- United States

- Ethnic groups -- Research -- United States
- Race -- Social aspects -- United States
- Minorities -- Research -- United States
- Group identity -- United States
- Social sciences -- Research -- United States

---

Juvenile crime and ethnicity (Reports 003731), 1975

box 169

Creator: Teper, Shirley

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Social Development

### **Extent**

152 p. + appendices: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Crime and race -- United States
- Juvenile delinquency -- United States
- Crime and race -- United States
- Crime prevention -- United States -- Citizen participation
- Ford Foundation. Social Development

---

Ford Foundation Program in Argentina, 1960-1968, 1969. (Reports 003732), 1969

box 169

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

9, 14, 15 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- Argentina
- Science and industry -- Argentina
- Agricultural development projects -- Argentina
- Industrialization -- Argentina
- Education -- Argentina
- Population control -- Argentina

---

The current state of agricultural economics research in Pakistan (Reports 003733), 1970

box 169

Creator: Hathaway, Dale E.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

L68-445;L69-461.

## Extent

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agricultural economists -- Pakistan -- Supply and demand

---

Economic situation in Southeast Asia (Reports 003734), 1969                      box 169

Creator: Hatzfeldt, Hermann

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L68-460

## Extent

26 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Southeast Asia
- Agriculture and state -- Southeast Asia

---

Electronic communications: public policy issues and research                      box 169  
activities (Reports 003735), 1967

Creator: Jones, William K.

## Program Name

Office of the Secretary

## Extent

xi, 214 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication policy -- United States
- Mass media policy -- United States
- Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States

---

The Ford Foundation in Greece (Reports 003736), 1968                      box 169

## Program Name

International Division/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

16 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Greece
- Economic assistance -- Greece
- Endowments -- Greece -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Greece

---

Report to the Ford Foundation representative in India: International Legal Center (Reports 003737), 1968 box 169

Creator: Von Mehren, Arthur Taylor

Creator: Ko#nz, Peider

Creator: Howard, John Brooks

**Abstract/Summary**

Review of law-related projects supported by the Foundation.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

ii, 28 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- India
- Law teachers -- India

---

The impact of U.S. military expenditures on the Thai economy (Reports 003738), 1968 box 169

Creator: Hatzfeldt, Hermann

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

13 p.: ill., tables, charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Military administration -- Thailand

---

A suggested multiple cropping, soil and water management project in the Chiangmai Area (Reports 003739), 1968 box 169

Creator: Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank)

**Abstract/Summary**

A discussion paper prepared for the Bangkok Regional Office of the Ford Foundation. --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Multiple cropping -- Thailand
- Soil management -- Thailand
- Irrigation projects -- Thailand
- Agricultural development projects -- Thailand
- Agricultural extension work -- Thailand

---

Development of local competence, Kenya meeting of  
representatives (Reports 003740), 1968

box 169

Creator: Staples, Eugene S.

## Abstract/Summary

"Agenda paper, session VII, emerging issues June 8, 1968." --  
p.1.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1968 June 6-8: Nairobi, Kenya)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Charity organization -- Developing countries -- Evaluation

---

Report of a consulting survey in Pakistan (Reports 003741), 1968

box 169

Creator: Weidner, Edward W.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Pakistan
- Education -- Research -- Pakistan

- Universities and colleges -- Pakistan -- Evaluation

---

Development and the Ford Foundation in Mexico and Central America (Reports 003742), 1968 box 169

Creator: Gamble, William K., 1920-

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Presentation to the Casa Jones Meeting, October 6, 1968." --  
p.1.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

12 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Mexico
- Charity organization -- Central America
- Philanthropy -- Mexico
- Philanthropy -- Central America

---

The Urban Institute, 1968-1978: an evaluation of its performance, prospects and financial problems (Reports 003743), 1978 box 169

Creator: Hayes, Frederick O'R.

Creator: Japha, Anthony F.

Creator: Kaysen, Carl

Creator: Urban Institute

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Urban and Metropolitan Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Policy sciences -- Research -- United States
- Research institutes -- United States
- Urban Institute

---

The Intensive Agricultural District Program in India's Agricultural Development (Reports 003744), 1960 box 169

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address given at Orientation and Training Program for  
Package Program.

### **Program Name**

Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

06000333

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

**Extent**

19 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Intensive Agricultural Districts Programme
- Agriculture -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- India

---

Manual of procedures import of scientific equipment for University of Delhi, Delhi (Reports 003745), 1970      box 169

Creator: Anand, Tarlochan Singh, 1948-

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06700444

**Related Grantee Name**

The University of Delhi

**Related Grant Purpose**

Strengthening teaching and research at the University.

**Extent**

14 p. + attachments: forms: 28 cm.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Science -- India -- Equipment and supplies
- Science -- Study and teaching -- India
- Science -- Research -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Endowments -- India -- Evaluation

- University of Delhi

---

Report on consultancy, IEM Division, population control and family planning directorate (Reports 003746), 1978 box 170

Creator: Piet-Pelon, Nancy J.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

4 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Bangladesh
- Population assistance -- Bangladesh

---

Attitudes toward instructional television (Reports 003747), 1965 box 170

Creator: International Research Associates

## **Abstract/Summary**

A report prepared for The Ford Foundation. --T.p.

## **Program Name**

Public Education

## **Related Grant Number**

06290387

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Preparation and publication of reports on instructional television.

## **Extent**

vi, 67 p. + appendices: tables, forms: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational television programs -- United States
- Instructional television programs -- United States
- Television in education -- United States
- International Research Associates

---

The impact of linked-deposit programs for allocating public funds (Reports 003748), 1968 box 170

Creator: Systemetrics (Firm).



**Program Name**

National Affairs/Urban and Metropolitan Development

**Related Grant Number**

06890468

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support for studies on the allocation of state and local government cash balances.

**Extent**

vi, [258] p.: ill., tables, charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Linked deposit programs -- United States
- Government lending -- United States
- Bank loans -- United States
- Systemetrics (Firm).
- Ford Foundation. Urban and Metropolitan Development

---

A family planning unit for your hospital? (Reports 003749), 1967      box 170

Creator: Perkin, Gordon W.

**Abstract/Summary**

Reprinted from Hospital practice, vol. 2, no. 5, May 1967.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Extent**

10 p.: ill., charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control clinics -- United States
- Public health -- United States -- Finance
- Birth control -- United States

---

An assessment of prospects for increasing rice production in India      box 170  
(Reports 003750), 1971

Creator: Johnson, A. A. (Alvin A.), 1910-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Contains: An assessment of prospects for increasing rice production in India: some policy and action implications, by A.A. Johnson. Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

57 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- India

---

The Polytechnic Institutes at Karachi, Rawalpindi, and Dacca: Ford Foundation grants, 1951-1971: field office evaluation (Reports 003751), 1973 box 170

## **Abstract/Summary**

An evaluation of a program by the Ford Foundation to establish and operate three model polytechnic institutes in Pakistan.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

24 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Pakistan
- Technicians in industry -- Pakistan
- Community development -- Pakistan
- Education (Higher) -- Pakistan

---

A concept of agricultural credit in India (Reports 003752), 1974 box 170

Creator: Simmons, Reuben

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural credit -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

Report on affirmative action (Reports 003753), 1978

box 170

## Program Name

Office of the Vice President

## Extent

var. pag.: tables, forms

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States --  
Administration
- Women -- Employment -- United States

---

Public broadcasting: 1970-1975 (Reports 003754), 1970

box 171

## Program Name

Public Broadcasting

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Public television -- United States
- Television broadcasting policy -- United States
- Television in education -- United States
- Telecommunication systems -- United States
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting

---

Study on the feasibility of establishing 3 to 5 warm-up feedlots in  
North Central New Mexico (Reports 003755), 1970

box 171

Creator: Doane Agricultural Service. Management and Appraisal  
Division

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Social Development

**Related Grant Number**

L71-250.

**Extent**

98 p. + appendices: maps, tables, charts: 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Warm-up feedlots ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Feedlots -- New Mexico
- Cattle trade -- New Mexico
- Cattle trade -- United States
- Farm management -- United States
- Doane Agricultural Service. Management and Appraisal Division
- Ford Foundation. Social Development

---

Population, development, and applied social science (Reports 003756), 1978 box 171

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Extent**

73 p. + appendices.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1978 May 2-5: Bangkok, Thailand)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Social aspects -- Congresses
- Rural development -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Social sciences -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

University initiative in response to change (Reports 003757), 1973 box 171

Creator: Wad, F. Champion, 1910-2007

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## **Related Grant Number**

L69-40

## **Extent**

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Social aspects
- Universities and colleges
- Educational change
- College teachers
- College students

---

Population education: a review of the field (Reports 003758), 1968      box 171

Creator: Simmons, Ozzie G.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Related Grant Number**

L69-79.

## **Extent**

20 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Sex instruction -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

The Ford Foundation and Asian studies (Reports 003759), 1972      box 171

Creator: Edwards, Robert H. (Robert Hazard), 1935-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

L69-90;L72-311.

## **Extent**

99 p.: tables: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Foreign study -- United States
- Social sciences -- Research -- Asia

---

Review of international studies (Reports 003760), 1973

box 171

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

**Program Name**

International Division

**Related Grant Number**

L69-90.

**Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Foreign study -- United States

---

International agricultural research: organizing themes and issues  
(Reports 003761), 1972

box 171

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

Creator: Collins, Norman R.

**Abstract/Summary**

"...draws upon extended discussion with F. F. Hill,  
Sterling Wortman, Arthur Mosher and staff members  
in the international agricultural research centers." --T.p.  
[...] "Prepared for 1972 Ford Foundation Seminar of Program  
Advisors in Agriculture, Mexico City, November 6-10, 1972."  
--T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division

**Related Grant Number**

L69-112.

**Extent**

19 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries

---

Opportunities for an accelerated national potato improvement  
program for Lebanon (Reports 003762), 1973

box 171

Creator: Niederhauser, John S.

Creator: Wurster, R. T.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L69-112.

**Extent**

19 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Potatoes -- Research -- Lebanon
- Agricultural productivity -- Lebanon
- Food supply -- Lebanon
- Agricultural development projects -- Lebanon
- Agriculture -- Lebanon
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)
- International Potato Center

---

Information memorandum on international agricultural research and training programs (Reports 003763), 1971 box 171

**Program Name**

International Division

**Related Grant Number**

L69-112.

**Extent**

25 p. + appendices: tables: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Food crops -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries

---

Report of a review of Ceylon agricultural research organization and operation (Reports 003764), 1969 box 171

Creator: Brady, Nyle C.

Creator: Ishizuka, Yoshiaki, 1907-

Creator: Wittwer, S. H. (Sylvan Harold), 1917-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-153

**Extent**

34 p. + appendices: charts: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Sri Lanka
- Agricultural development projects -- Sri Lanka
- Agriculture and state -- Sri Lanka

---

The management of records at IITA International Institute of Tropical Agriculture: A report and recommendations (Reports 003765), 1972 box 171

Creator: Williams, Robert V.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L69-112

**Extent**

31 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- Records -- Management
- Records -- Management
- Records retention
- Records disposal
- International Institute of Tropical Agriculture

---

Planning for Arusha, Tanzania (Reports 003766), 1968 box 171

Creator: Andrade, C. Preston, 1912-1978

Creator: Van Huyck, Alfred P.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L69-152



## Extent

38 p.: ill., maps: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Tanzania -- Arusha Region
- Philanthropy -- Tanzania -- Arusha Region

---

Individual award programs: a brief survey (Reports 003767), 1967      box 171

Creator: Ivy, James T.

## Program Name

Administration

## Related Grant Number

L69-164.

## Extent

16 p. + appendices: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- United States
- Awards -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Strengthening agricultural planning in Ceylon (Reports 003768), 1969      box 171

Creator: Koffsky, Nathan M.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-153.

## Extent

15 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Sri Lanka
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Research -- Sri Lanka
- Agricultural development projects -- Sri Lanka

---

My observations with respect to the potential of the cotton industry in Pakistan (Reports 003769), 1969      box 171

Creator: Walden, R. Keith.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Dr. Ralph Smuckler, dated July 3, 1969.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

L69-165.

## **Extent**

7 p. + appendix: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cotton -- Pakistan
- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Future directions of Ford Foundation assistance related to  
agriculture in West Pakistan (Reports 003770), 1969

box 171

Creator: Havener, Robert D.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

L69-165.

## **Extent**

25 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan

---

Improvement of cotton production in West Pakistan (Reports  
003771), 1969

box 171

Creator: Van Schaik, P. H. (Peter Hendrik), 1927-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

L69-165.

## Extent

vi, 25 p. + appendix: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cotton -- Pakistan
- Cotton trade -- Pakistan
- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Report to Field Marshall Ayub Khan, president of Pakistan on  
agriculture (Reports 003772), 1968 box 171

Creator: Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank)

Creator: Borlaug, Norman E. (Norman Ernest), 1914-2009

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-165

## Extent

var. pag.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Technology transfer -- Pakistan
- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan

---

The next phase of the Ford Foundation Pakistan Program in  
Agriculture (Reports 003773), 1969 box 171

Creator: Smuckler, Ralph H.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Eugene Staples, dated February 1, 1969.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-165.

## Extent

12 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Cotton: recommendations for an accelerated cotton improvement program in West Pakistan (Reports 003774), 1966 box 171

Creator: Waddle, William M.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-165.

**Extent**

ii, 12 p. + annex: ill., table

**Ford Foundation Series**

Accelerated crop improvement reports, West Pakistan;no. 4.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cotton -- Pakistan
- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Plant protection: recommendations for improving the effectiveness of plant protection research and field application in West Pakistan (Reports 003775), 1966 box 172

Creator: Pacheco M., Francisco (Pacheco Mendivil)

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-165.

**Extent**

31 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Accelerated crop improvement reports, West Pakistan;no. 5

Controlled Access Headings:

- Plants, Protection of -- Pakistan

- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Agricultural research in West Pakistan (Reports 003776), 1968 box 172

Creator: Crooks, D. M. (Donald Mundell), 1902-

Creator: Lawton, Kirkpatrick.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

L69-165.

### **Extent**

ii, 55 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Statement of Julius A. Stratton before the Senate Finance Committee (Reports 003777), 1969 box 172

Creator: Stratton, Julius Adams, 1901-1994

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

### **Related Grant Number**

L69-204.

### **Extent**

16 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Philanthropy -- United States

---

Ford Foundation in Pakistan: draft information paper (Reports 003778), 1970 box 172

Creator: Edwards, Robert H. (Robert Hazard), 1935-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

L69-244.

## Extent

32 p.

---

Conservation and preservation of Pakistan's cultural heritage (Reports 003779), 1969 box 172

Creator: Dales, George F.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-262.

## Extent

10 p. + attachments: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cultural property -- Protection -- Pakistan
- Cultural property -- Pakistan -- Interviews

---

The arts in Southeast Asia: an exploration (Reports 003780), 1970 box 172

Creator: O'Connor, S. J.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-262.

## Extent

13 p. + appendices: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Arts and society -- Southeast Asia

---

The International Rice Research Institute considers its role in the 1970's (Reports 003781), 1969 box 172

Creator: International Rice Research Institute

## Abstract/Summary

"Discussion paper prepared ... for a conference on "Rice in the 1970s" held at the Institute, Los Baños, Republic of the Philippines, September 30-October 3, 1969. --p.1.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-301.

**Extent**

47 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Philippines
- Rice -- Diseases and pests -- Philippines
- Rice -- Disease and pest resistance -- Philippines
- Agriculture -- Research -- Philippines
- International Rice Research Institute

---

Report on the W.P.M.A. West Pakistan Management Association      box 172  
after the first few weeks of the assignment (Reports 003782), 1970

Creator: Johnson, L. E. (L. Erwin)

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-604

**Extent**

10 p. + appendices: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Pakistan -- Management
- Executives -- Training of -- Pakistan
- Technical assistance -- Pakistan

---

Prospects for Foundation assistance to development planning,      box 172  
administration and management in Malaysia (Reports 003783), 1972

Creator: Edwards, Edgar O.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-345.

## Extent

26 p. + appendices: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Malaysia
- Charity organization -- Malaysia
- Endowments -- Malaysia -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Malaysia

---

A note on applications of development administration (Reports 003784), 1966 box 172

Creator: Gant, George F.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

10 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Applications of development ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Developing countries
- Public administration -- Study and teaching

---

Major findings and recommendations on the application of the African Scholarship Program of American Universities (Reports 003785), 1962 box 172

Creator: McHenry, Dean Eugene, 1910-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa/International Training and Research

## Related Grant Number

L60-1532

## Extent

26 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Africa -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation



- McHenry Committee

---

Asian students, national development, and the Ford Foundation  
(Reports 003786), 1970

box 172

Creator: Sommer, John G.

box 936

sheet EdR  
70-13a

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-307.

**Extent**

39 p. + attachments

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports; Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Students -- Asia
- College students -- Asia
- Asian students -- Research

---

Youth and development (Reports 003787), 1969

box 172

Creator: Sommer, John G.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-307.

**Extent**

10 p. + attachments: tables: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth in development -- Southeast Asia
- Social planning -- Southeast Asia

---

Youth and development II (Reports 003788), 1969

box 172

Creator: Sommer, John G.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-307.

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth in development -- Southeast Asia
- Social planning -- Southeast Asia

---

Rapport sur le developpement et l'organisation des cultures  
maraicheres en Tunisie (Reports 003789), 1969

box 172

Creator: Bronzi, Piero

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L69-305

## Extent

17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Report on the development and organization of truck framers  
in Tunisia;Development and organization of truck ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Truck farmers -- Tunisia
- Truck farming -- Tunisia
- Farm produce -- Tunisia -- Marketing
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Tunisia
- Agriculture and state -- Tunisia

---

Mission for the analysis of the Project for the Organisation and  
Development of Truck Farming in Tunisia, 25 July-16 (Reports  
003790), 1969

box 172

Creator: Bronzi, Piero

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L69-305

## Extent

28 p. + appendices: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Truck farming -- Tunisia
- Truck farmers -- Tunisia
- Farm produce -- Tunisia -- Marketing
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Tunisia
- Agriculture and state -- Tunisia

---

Management problems of the private sector and public enterprises in Indonesia and means of solution (Reports 003791), 1970 box 172

Creator: Rubin, Edward

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-545.

## Extent

22 p. + attachments: tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Private companies -- Indonesia -- Management
- Government business enterprises -- Indonesia
- Executives -- Training of -- Indonesia

---

Aspects of the socio-economic environment of communal tension in Malaysia (Reports 003792), 1970 box 172

Creator: Barnett, Milton

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared for Foundation Foundation Malaysia Seminar, New York City, April 15-16, 1970." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-345

## Extent

20 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 15-16: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communalism -- Malaysia
- Chinese -- Malaysia -- Social conditions
- Ethnic conflict -- Malaysia

---

Malaysian foreign policy and the Southeast Asia region (Reports 003793), 1970 box 172

Creator: Dye, Richard W.

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared for Ford Foundation Malaysia seminar, New York City, April 15-16, 1970." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-345.

## Extent

29 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- International economic relations

---

The crisis of communalism in Malaysia (Reports 003794), 1970 box 172

Creator: Dye, Richard W.

## Abstract/Summary

Presented at Ford Foundation Malaysia review, New York, April 1970.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-345.

## Extent

39 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 15-16: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communalism -- Malaysia
- Ethnic conflict -- Malaysia
- Chinese -- Malaysia -- Social conditions

---

Political and administrative dimensions of ethnic conflict in Malaysia (Reports 003795), 1970 box 172

Creator: Esman, Milton J. (Milton Jacob), 1918-2015

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared for the Ford Foundation Malaysia Review, New York, April 1970." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-345.

## Extent

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnic conflict -- Malaysia
- Communalism -- Malaysia
- Chinese -- Malaysia -- Social conditions
- PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 15-16: New York, N.Y.)

---

Government policy and planning for economic development and their relationships to social and communal stability (Reports 003796), 1970 box 172

Creator: Faaland, Just

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared for the Ford Foundation Malaysia Review, New York, April 1970." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-345

**Extent**

20 p.: tables: 28 cm.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 15-16: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Malaysia -- Government policy
- Economics -- Malaysia -- Sociological aspects
- Communalism -- Malaysia -- Economic aspects

---

Chinese politics in Malaysia (Reports 003797), 1970

box 172

Creator: Wang, Gungwu

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-345.

**Extent**

49 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 15-16: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chinese -- Malaysia
- Communalism -- Malaysia -- Political aspects
- Ethnic conflict -- Malaysia

---

Economic development planning in Malaysia (Reports 003798),  
1970

box 172

Creator: Hatzfeldt, Hermann

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-345

**Extent**

55 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 15-16: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Communalism -- Malaysia -- Economic aspects
- Chinese -- Malaysia

---

The Ford Foundation Program in Malaysia (Reports 003799), 1970      box 172

Creator: Kennedy, J. P. (John Patrick), 1930-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-345

**Extent**

82 p.: tables: 28 cm.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 15-16: New York, N.Y.)

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Malaysia
- Technical assistance -- Malaysia
- Philanthropy -- Malaysia

---

Race, politics, and government in Malaysia in (Reports 003800), 1970      box 172

Creator: Reece, Bob, 1940-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-345.

## Extent

22 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 15-16: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- Malaysia -- Sociological aspects

---

Minutes of the Conference of Project Heads, Fraser's Hill, October 28-29 (Reports 003801), 1967      box 173

Creator: Strachan, Ian

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L69-345

## Extent

15 p.

## Related Conference

Conference of Project Heads (Oct. 1967: Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Institution building -- Southeast Asia
- Charity organization -- Southeast Asia
- Technical assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia

---

The staff development process (Reports 003802), 1967      box 173

Creator: Dye, Richard W.

## Abstract/Summary

For Fraser's Hill discussion, October 29, 1967.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

6 p.



## Ford Foundation Series

Agenda paper;no. 1

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Institution building -- Southeast Asia
- Charity organization -- Southeast Asia
- Technical assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia

---

A report on a Conference on the Educational Experience in Latin America, Buenos Aires, May 25-29, 1970 (Reports 003803), 1970 box 173

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report of the deliberations at a conference on education convened by the Ford Foundation in Buenos Aires, Argentina.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Related Grant Number**

L69-360.

### **Related Conference**

Conference on the Educational Experience in Latin America (1970: Buenos Aires, Argentina)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Latin America -- Congresses
- Education and state -- Latin America
- Educational assistance -- Latin America

---

Planning suggestions for communications programs (Reports 003804), 1971 box 173

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

L69-369.

### **Extent**

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control
- Birth control

- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

A blueprint for program planning for population communication      box 173  
(Reports 003805), 1971

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for a work-planning conference, Univ. of Chicago  
Community and Family Study Center, Dec. 16-17, 1971.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program,

### **Related Grant Number**

L69-369

### **Extent**

12 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control
- Birth control
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

The role of communications in population and family planning      box 173  
programs (Reports 003806), 1972

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

L69-369.

### **Extent**

17 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Birth control clinics
- Public health -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Role of communications in family planning and population      box 173  
programs (Reports 003807), 1971

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the first IPPF Workshop on Information and Education, Kuala Lumpur, held November 27-December 1, 1971.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Related Grant Number**

L69-369.

## **Extent**

11 p. + appendices: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- Southeast Asia
- Communication in birth control -- Oceania
- Birth control -- Southeast Asia
- Birth control -- Oceania
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Guatemala: a survey of communications, information and education programs in family planning (Reports 003808), 1970 box 173

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Related Grant Number**

L69-369.

## **Extent**

15 p. + appendices: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- Guatemala
- Birth control -- Guatemala
- Population assistance -- Guatemala
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Family planning communications in the context of national development: communications for information and motivation in family planning (Reports 003809), 1967 box 173

## **Abstract/Summary**

... prepared for the working group at the request of the ECAFE secretariat [of the United Nations] ... --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Related Grant Number**

L72-173.

**Extent**

25 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (June 12-16, 1972: Helsingr, Denmark)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- East Asia
- Birth control -- East Asia
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

A look at the problem of diffusion of innovation in the social studies      box 173  
(Reports 003811), 1969

Creator: Mehlinger, Howard D.

**Program Name**

Public Education

**Related Grant Number**

L69-354.

**Extent**

17 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
- Education -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Higher education and educational activities in Greece (Reports      box 173  
003812), 1969

Creator: Georgiadis, Hourmouzis George

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

**Related Grant Number**

L69-403

## Extent

84 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Greece
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Greece
- Education, Higher -- Greece
- Universities and colleges -- Greece
- College students -- Greece -- Interviews

---

The purposes and utilities of the arts in general education (Reports 003813), 1971 box 173

Creator: Eddy, Junius

## Program Name

Humanities & Arts program

## Related Grant Number

L69-399

## Extent

39 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Education -- United States

---

Malnutrition in Latin America: Recommendations for Ford Foundation support of research and training in human nutrition (Reports 003814), 1970 box 173

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

Creator: Silva, Alberto Carvalho da

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

07100468

## Related Grantee Name

University of Chile

## Related Grant Purpose

Support for applied research in nutrition.

## Extent

39 p. + appendices: ill, tables, chart: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Malnutrition -- Latin America
- Food supply -- Latin America
- Nutrition -- Research -- Latin America
- Universidad de Chile

---

Malnutrition in Brazil (Reports 003815), 1970

box 173

Creator: Silva, Alberto Carvalho da

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

07100468

## Related Grantee Name

University of Chile

## Related Grant Purpose

Support for applied research in nutrition.

## Extent

50 p. + appendices: ill., tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Malnutrition -- Research -- Brazil
- Food supply -- Brazil
- Nutrition -- Research -- Brazil
- Universidad de Chile

---

General comments about nutrition in Latin America (Reports 003816), 1970

box 173

Creator: Silva, Alberto Carvalho da

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

07100468

**Related Grantee Name**

University of Chile

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support for applied research in nutrition.

**Extent**

28 p. + appendices: ill., tables, charts: 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Nutrition in Latin America

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nutrition -- Latin America
- Malnutrition -- Research -- Latin America
- Food supply -- Latin America
- Universidad de Chile

---

Nutrition Program for Brazil (Reports 003817), 1971

box 173

Creator: Silva, Alberto Carvalho da

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

07100468

**Related Grantee Name**

University of Chile

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support for applied research in nutrition.

**Extent**

56 p. + annexes: tables: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nutrition -- Brazil
- Malnutrition -- Research -- Brazil
- Food supply -- Brazil
- Universidad de Chile

---

Nutrition and family planning (Reports 003818), 1972

box 173

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Related Grant Number**

L72-173.

**Extent**

16 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 12-16: Helsingr, Denmark)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nutrition -- Latin America
- Children -- Nutrition -- Latin America
- Malnutrition -- Latin America
- Malnutrition in children -- Latin America
- Birth control -- Latin America
- Public health -- Latin America
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Improving agricultural performance in developing nations (Reports 003820), 1970 box 173

Creator: Koffsky, Nathan M.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L69-461.

**Extent**

36 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- South Asia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Agricultural assistance -- South Asia
- Agricultural assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Agriculture and state -- South Asia
- Agriculture and state -- Southeast Asia

---

Regional Wheat Workshop, Beirut Lebanon (Reports 003821), 1972 box 174



## Abstract/Summary

Report from conference held in Beirut, Lebanon, February 14-17, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

3 v.;var. pag.: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wheat -- Disease and pest resistance -- Middle East
- Wheat -- Disease and pest resistance -- Arab countries
- Wheat -- Diseases and pests -- Middle East
- Wheat -- Diseases and pests -- Arab countries
- Agricultural development projects -- Middle East
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)

---

Asian population review (Reports 003822), 1973

box 174

Creator: Simmons, Ozzie G.

Reel R-9302

## Abstract/Summary

"Notes on the Singapore conference held November 13-18, 1972." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

L72-334.

## Ford Foundation Series

Notes on the Singapore Conference

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Asia
- Birth control -- International cooperation
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Asian population review: Bangladesh (Reports 003823), 1973

box 174

Creator: Bunker, Samuel E.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

L72-334.

## Ford Foundation Series

Bangladesh

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Bangladesh
- Birth control clinics -- Bangladesh
- Birth control -- Research -- Bangladesh

---

Asian population review: India, Nepal, Sri Lanka (Reports 003824), box 174  
1972

Creator: Mahoney, Richard T.

Creator: Segal, Sheldon J. (Sheldon Jerome)

## Abstract/Summary

Includes: Mahoney & Segal report to the Ford Foundation on reproductive biology research in India, Jan.-Feb., 1973 (40 p.) which discusses the relationship between population issues and economic development.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population  
Program;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Ford Foundation Series

India, Nepal, Sri Lanka

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Birth control clinics -- India
- Birth control -- Research -- India
- Birth control -- Nepal
- Birth control -- Sri Lanka
- Birth control -- Economic aspects -- Asia
- Birth control -- International cooperation
- Segal, Sheldon J. (Sheldon Jerome)

---

Population efforts in Indonesia (Reports 003825), 1972 box 174

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population  
Program

## Related Grant Number

L72-334.

## Ford Foundation Series

Asian population review: Indonesia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance -- Indonesia
- Population assistance -- Asia
- Birth control -- Indonesia
- Birth control -- Research -- Indonesia
- Birth control clinics -- Indonesia
- Birth control -- Asia
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Asian population review: Korea and Taiwan, December 1972 and      box 174  
(Reports 003826), 1973

Creator: Cernada, George Peter

Creator: Wickham, Robert S.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population  
Program

## Related Grant Number

L72-334

## Ford Foundation Series

Korea;Asian population review: Taiwan;Taiwan.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Korea
- Birth control -- Taiwan
- Birth control -- Research -- Korea
- Birth control -- Research -- Taiwan
- Birth control clinics -- Korea
- Birth control clinics -- Taiwan

---

Population assistance in Laos (Reports 003827), 1973      box 174

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population  
Program

## Related Grant Number

L72-334.

## Ford Foundation Series

Asian population review: Laos

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Laos
- Birth control clinics -- Laos
- Population research -- Laos
- Birth control -- Asia
- Population assistance -- Asia

---

Asian population review: Malaysia (Reports 003828), 1972

box 174

Creator: Hardee, J. Gilbert

Creator: Hungate, Jess

Creator: Kennedy, J. P. (John Patrick), 1930-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population  
Program

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-334

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Malaysia

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Malaysia
- Birth control clinics -- Malaysia
- Birth control -- Research -- Malaysia

---

Pakistan: population situation and possible opportunities for  
Foundation assistance (Reports 003829), 1972

box 174

Creator: Laurenti, Luigi

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population  
Program

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-334

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Asian population review: Pakistan

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance -- Pakistan
- Population research -- Pakistan
- Birth control -- Pakistan
- Birth control clinics -- Pakistan
- Birth control -- Asia
- Population assistance -- Asia

- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Comments on Laurenti report: Pakistan population situation and possible opportunities for Foundation assistance (Reports 003830), 1973 box 174

Creator: Redman, Linda J.

Creator: Miller, Frank Justus

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-334

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Pakistan
- Birth control research -- Pakistan
- Birth control clinics -- Pakistan
- Population assistance -- Pakistan
- Birth control -- Asia
- Population assistance -- Asia

---

Asian population review: Philippines (Reports 003831), 1973 box 175

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-334.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Philippine population review: A country analysis for the Ford Foundation

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Philippines
- Birth control clinics -- Philippines
- Birth control -- Research -- Philippines

---

Asian population review: Thailand and Singapore (Reports 003832), 1972 box 175

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

L72-334.

## Ford Foundation Series

Thailand;Singapore

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Thailand
- Birth control clinics -- Thailand
- Birth control -- Research -- Thailand
- Birth control -- Singapore
- Birth control clinics -- Singapore
- Birth control -- Research -- Singapore

---

Ford Foundation assistance to administrative development in the Middle East: Summary and conclusions (Reports 003833), 1970 box 175

Creator: Jumper, Roy Davis Linville, 1959-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

129 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Middle East
- Public administration -- Arab countries

---

Ford Foundation assistance to the civil service board, Lebanon (Reports 003834), 1970 box 175

Creator: Jumper, Roy Davis Linville, 1959-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

ii, 145 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Evaluative study: no. 1.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service
- Public administration -- Lebanon
- Technical assistance -- Lebanon
- Endowments -- Lebanon -- Evaluation

---

Ford Foundation assistance to the institute of public administration, box 175  
Saudi Arabia (Reports 003835), 1970

Creator: Jumper, Roy Davis Linville, 1959-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

ii, 97 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Evaluative study: no. 2.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Technical assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Endowments -- Saudi Arabia -- Evaluation

---

Ford Foundation assistance to the institute of public administration, box 175  
United Arab Republic (Reports 003836), 1970

Creator: Jumper, Roy Davis Linville, 1959-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

ii, 84 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Evaluative study: no. 3.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Technical assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Endowments -- Saudi Arabia -- Evaluation

---

Ford Foundation assistance for administrative reorganization and executive development, United Arab Republic (Reports 003837), 1970 box 175

Creator: Jumper, Roy Davis Linville, 1959-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

ii, 86 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Evaluative study: no. 4.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Technical assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Endowments -- Saudi Arabia -- Evaluation

---

Ford Foundation assistance to the national institute of management development, United Arab Republic (Reports 003838), 1970 box 175

Creator: Jumper, Roy Davis Linville, 1959-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

ii, 106 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Evaluative study: no. 5.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Technical assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Endowments -- Saudi Arabia -- Evaluation

---

The Universities of Pakistan (Reports 003839), 1971 box 175

Creator: Hunsberger, I. Moyer, 1921-1987



## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

74 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Pakistan
- Education, Higher -- Pakistan
- Science -- Research -- Pakistan
- Chemistry -- Research -- Pakistan
- Physics -- Research -- Pakistan
- Mathematics -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Background paper on English language in the U.A.R. United Arab Republic (Reports 003840), 1970      box 176

Creator: Harrison, William W.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

35 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

English language in the U.A.R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Saudi Arabia
- Language policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia

---

The Pakistan planning commission project: a review and appraisal (Reports 003841), 1962      box 176

Creator: Case, Harry L. (Harry Lawrence), 1907-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

25 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Pakistan
- Technical assistance -- Pakistan

- Endowments -- Pakistan -- Evaluation

---

Foreign technical advisory and consulting assistance for small industries in East Pakistan (Reports 003842), 1964 box 176

Creator: Robison, H. E.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

54 p. + appendices: tables: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Bangladesh
- Industrial promotion -- Bangladesh
- Technical assistance -- Bangladesh
- East Pakistan Small Industries Corporation

---

The utilization of Ford Foundation grants in support of the examination reform activities of the board of intermediate and secondary education, Dacca East Pakistan (Reports 003843), 1969 box 176

Creator: Malcolm, Donald J.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

15 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- Pakistan
- Education, Elementary -- Bangladesh
- Education, Secondary -- Bangladesh
- Educational assistance -- Bangladesh

---

Prospective schemes in testing and measurement (Reports 003844), 1964 box 176

Creator: Findley, Warren George, 1906-1986

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report ... on the Pakistan examination system at secondary and intermediate levels. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

14 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational tests and measurements -- Bangladesh -- Evaluation
- Education, Elementary -- Bangladesh
- Education, Secondary -- Bangladesh
- Educational assistance -- Bangladesh

---

A model for educational planning in East Pakistan (Reports 003845), 1969

box 176

Creator: Kleindorfer, George B.

Creator: Roy, Lalit Mohan Sarma

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

166 p.: ill., tables, graphs: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- Bangladesh
- Educational assistance -- Bangladesh
- Teachers -- Training of -- Bangladesh
- Education, Elementary -- Bangladesh
- Education, Secondary -- Bangladesh

---

University of Islamabad (Reports 003846), 1969

box 176

Creator: Hunsberger, I. Moyer, 1921-1987

## Abstract/Summary

A chronological summary of FF files (1959-1969) --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

119 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Pakistan -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Pakistan
- Endowments -- Pakistan -- Evaluation
- University of Islamabad

---

The computer center and computer science at the University of Islamabad (Reports 003847), 1971 box 176

Creator: Huskey, Harry D. (Harry Douglas), 1916- 2017

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Computer science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Pakistan
- Universities and colleges -- Pakistan
- Education, Higher -- Pakistan
- University of Islamabad

---

A comparative analysis of the implications of different enrollment projections for East Pakistan (Reports 003848), 1970 box 176

Creator: Roy, Lalit Mohan Sarma

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

70 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- Bangladesh
- Teachers -- Training of -- Bangladesh
- Educational assistance -- Bangladesh
- Education -- Bangladesh

---

Planning teacher education in East Pakistan (Reports 003849), 1970 box 176

Creator: Roy, Lalit Mohan Sarma

## Abstract/Summary

"A report prepared under the Pakistan-Berkeley Program in Education Planning, the Ford Foundation." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

46 p.: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- Bangladesh
- Educational assistance -- Bangladesh
- Education -- Bangladesh

---

Credentialism and the education system (Reports 003850), 1967                      box 176

Creator: Miller, S. M. (Seymour Michael), 1922-

## Abstract/Summary

Speech given before American Orthopsychiatric Association,  
Washington, D.C., March 23, 1967.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Social Development

## Extent

12 p. -- 28 cm

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Discrimination in education -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Education -- Social aspects -- United States
- Vocational guidance -- United States
- Occupational training -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Social Development

---

Poverty, inequality, and conflict (Reports 003851), 1967                      box 176

Creator: Miller, S. M. (Seymour Michael), 1922-

Creator: Rein, Martin, 1928-

Creator: Roby, Pamela A.

Creator: Gross, Bertram M., 1912-1997

## Abstract/Summary

"For special issue of Annals, September, 1967 on social  
indicators." --T.p.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Social Development

## Extent

64 p.: tables, graph: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- Social aspects -- United States
- Poor -- United States
- Human services -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Social Development

---

Home maintenance programs: a necessary ingredient for neighborhood preservation? (Reports 003852), 1978 box 176

Creator: Brandt, Roger S.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Urban and Metropolitan Development

## Extent

64 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dwellings -- United States -- Maintenance and repair -- Case studies
- Housing -- United States -- Case studies
- Ford Foundation. Urban and Metropolitan Development

---

Survey of the state of the social sciences in Indonesia: preliminary report on the University of Indonesia, Gadjah Mada University, Airlangga University, Hasanuddin University, and Brawidjaja University (Reports 003853), 1970 box 176

Creator: Smith, Roger M., 1930-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Indonesia
- Social sciences -- Research -- Indonesia
- Universities and colleges -- Indonesia
- Education, Higher -- Indonesia

---

Report of the Task Force on Cooperation of Maharashtra and the Ford Foundation in projects for educational development (Reports 003854), 1971 box 176  
box 936 sheet EdR 71-7

Creator: Naik, Chitra

Creator: Nitsure, Ya. Go.

Creator: Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989

## **Abstract/Summary**

Members of Task Force included: Chitra Naik, chairman, and Yeshwant G. Nitsure, and Eugene Staley, FF consultants.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

51 p.: tables: 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- India -- Maharashtra (India)
- Education -- India -- Maharashtra (India)
- Educational assistance -- India -- Maharashtra (India)
- Ford Foundation. Task Force on Cooperation of Maharashtra and the Ford Foundation in Projects for Educational Development

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the desirability of establishing a Center for Urban Studies at the University of Lagos and the feasibility of using Abokuta as a pilot project for urban improvement in Western Nigeria (Reports 003855), 1964

box 176

Creator: Meyerson, Martin

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to David Heaps, dated September 21, 1964.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Extent**

20 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria
- Cities and towns -- Growth -- Nigeria
- City planning -- Nigeria
- Urbanization -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria

- University of Lagos

---

Strategy and outlook for agricultural development in West Pakistan      box 176  
(Reports 003856), 1967

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for the symposium on "Strategy of agricultural planning in developing countries" at the All Pakistan Science Conference 1967, University of Sind, February 22, 1967. --  
T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

vi, 61 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agricultural development projects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan

---

Agricultural drainage (Reports 003857), 1961      box 176

Creator: Kirkham, Don, 1908-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

136, 32 p.: ill., tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Groundwater flow -- Egypt
- Soil moisture -- Egypt
- Drainage -- Egypt
- Agricultural engineering -- Egypt
- Darcy's law

---

The commitment of leaders (Reports 003858), 1971      box 177

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-172



## Extent

13 p.: 28 cm.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1972 June 12-16: Helsingr, Denmark)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
- Population policy

---

The Ford Foundation small discretionary grant programming                      box 177  
(Reports 003859), 1969

Creator: Dalton, James J.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

82 p. + annexes: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Asia
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria
- Charity organization -- Asia
- Charity organization -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Asia -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Nigeria -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Asia
- Philanthropy -- Nigeria

---

Report on recent consultation in Cairo and New Delhi and the status                      box 177  
and future plans of the Institute of Statistical Studies and Research  
and the Scientific Computation Center, Cairo University (Reports  
003860), 1971

Creator: Bradley, Ralph A.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

22 p.: ill.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Statistics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Egypt
- Computer science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Egypt
- Universities and colleges -- Egypt
- Education, Higher -- Egypt

- Ja#mi#at al-Qa#hirah. Ma#had al-Dira#sa#t wa-al-Buh#u#th  
al-Ih#s#a##i#yah

---

Notes on the production problem in Egypt (Reports 003861), 1966      box 177

Creator: Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1892-1993

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Extent**

47 p.: 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Production problem ...

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Production management -- Egypt
- Consumption (Economics) -- Egypt
- Economics -- Research -- Egypt

---

Comments on proposals for family planning promotion: a marketing      box 177  
plan (Reports 003862), 1968

Creator: King, Peter S.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Asia and the  
Pacific

## **Extent**

[9] p.: 28 cm.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1968 June 6-8: Nairobi, Kenya)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India

---

Toward improved investment planning in India: a proposal (Reports      box 177  
003863), 1967

Creator: Tobias, George, 1912-

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Douglas Ensminger, dated August 16, 1967.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

21 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- India

---

Family planning comics in the Philippines (Reports 003864), 1972      box 177

Creator: Ashabranner, Brent K., 1921-

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

7 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1972 June 12-16: Helsingr, Denmark)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- Philippines
- Population research -- Philippines
- Birth control -- Philippines
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Evaluation report on survey of language use and language teaching  
of Eastern Africa, 1978 Sept. (Reports 003865), 1978      box 177

Creator: Abdulaziz, Mohamed Hassan

Reel R-9302

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

Creator: Hawkinson, Annie K.

Creator: Gorman, T. P.

## Abstract/Summary

The purpose of the Survey of Language Use and Language Teaching in Eastern Africa was "to increase knowledge about the function of languages in five East African countries

[Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Zambia and Tanzania] and to  
produce separate country stud

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06700242;670-0246;670-0247;670-0263.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Africa, Eastern
- Language and education -- Africa, Eastern
- Language surveys -- Africa, Eastern
- Language policy -- Africa, Eastern
- Sociolinguistics -- Africa, Eastern

---

The Kenyan provincial administration: a contrast to the Nigerian  
style (Reports 003866), 1970 box 177

Creator: Mayo-Smith, I.

## Abstract/Summary

In the Quarterly Journal of Administration, University of Ife,  
Institute of Administration, Volume IV, number 4, July 1970.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Kenya
- Public administration -- Nigeria

---

Dangerously provincial (Reports 003867), 1974 box 177

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

## Abstract/Summary

"Remarks prepared for a meeting of the Institute of Chief State  
School Officers, Jackson Hole, Wyoming, July 1974." --p.1

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

11 p. -- 28 cm

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- International cooperation
- International education
- Internationalism
- Area studies

---

Higher education in the United Arab Republic (Reports 003868), 1960 box 177

Creator: Enarson, Harold L., 1919-2006

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Egypt
- Universities and colleges -- Egypt

---

The Ford Foundation in Southeast Asia (Reports 003869), 1976 box 177

Creator: Tolles, Robert

**Program Name**

Office of Reports

**Extent**

17 leaves: tables: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- South Asia
- Charity organization -- Southeast Asia
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Philanthropy -- South Asia
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Ford Foundation support of higher education in the Philippines (Reports 003870), 1976 box 177

Creator: Tolles, Robert

**Program Name**

Office of Reports

**Extent**

8 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Philippines -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Philippines

---

Management capability in developing countries (Reports 003871), 1972 box 177

Creator: Blaise, Hans C. (Hans Cornelis)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Theodore M. Smith, dated January 16, 1972.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

18 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Developing countries
  - Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- 

Developing management for developing countries (Reports 003872), box 177  
1972

Creator: Blaise, Hans C. (Hans Cornelis)

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Presented a seminar-conference on the Comprehensive Fiscal Plan of the government, Republic of the Philippines, Budget Commission, Manila, September 18, 1972." p. [1].

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Developing countries
  - Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- 

An evaluation of the Ford Foundation's assistance to the Rural and Industrial Development Authority of Malaysia (1962-1965) (Reports 003873), 1969 box 177

Creator: Strachan, Ian

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

22 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrialization -- Malaysia
- Rural development -- Malaysia

---

Agricultural cooperatives and economic development (Reports 003874), 1969 box 177

Creator: Korzan, Gerald E. (Gerald Earl)

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Paper presented at the Agricultural Economics Society of Thailand, Bangkok, Thailand, February 5, 1969." --p.1.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

8 p.: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture, Cooperative -- Philippines
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Philippines
- Agriculture and state -- Philippines

---

A prospectus for a long-range planning effort for Indian agriculture (Reports 003875), 1967 box 177

Creator: Cochrane, Willard Wesley, 1914-

box 935

sheet AG  
67-10

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

11 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural assistance -- India

---

A management consultancy and training strategy for public management 1972-1973? (Reports 003876), 1972 box 177

Creator: Kerwin, Robert (Robert W.)

### **Program Name**

International Division

## Extent

32 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Developing countries
- Business -- Developing countries

---

General summary: IPPF-SEAO International Planned Parenthood Federation, South East Asia and Oceania Region Regional Conference, Baguio City, March 27 (Reports 003877), 1971 box 177

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Southeast Asia -- Congresses
- Birth control -- Oceania -- Congresses
- International Planned Parenthood Federation. South East Asia and Oceania Region

---

Thoughts on the Ford Foundation review of public management in the low income countries (Reports 003878), 1972 box 177

Creator: Smith, Theodore M.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

10 p.: 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation review

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Civil service -- Developing countries -- Evaluation

---

Why work in the Middle East (Reports 003879), 1974 box 177

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to David E. Bell, dated July 3, 1974.



## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Employment in foreign countries
- Charity organization -- Middle East

---

Linkages between the U.S. University population studies centers and the developing world (Reports 003880), 1972 box 177

Creator: Simmons, Ozzie G.

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

4 p. + attachment: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

The use of programmed instruction in family planning training programs (Reports 003881), 1968 box 177

Creator: Mullins, Carol

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

06890322

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

conference on family planning and population programs for overseas and domestic staff of the International Division.

## Extent

15 p.: ill., chart: 28 cm.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1968 Apr. 8-11: Lake Como, Italy)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Thailand
- Sex instruction -- Thailand
- Contraceptives -- Thailand
- Contraception -- Thailand
- Ford Foundation. Population Program.

---

Report on visit to Pakistan, August 14-24, 1972 (Reports 003882), box 177  
1972

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population  
Program

## Extent

32 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Visit to Pakistan ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Pakistan
- Population research -- Pakistan

---

The Foundation in India (Reports 003883), 1978 box 177

Creator: Staples, Eugene S.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- India
- Technical assistance -- India
- Endowments -- India -- Evaluation

---

Social science research in Pakistan (Reports 003884), 1978 box 178

Creator: Sinding, Monica K.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

v, 61 p. +appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Pakistan
- Charity organization -- Pakistan

---

Notes on a river research institute for East Pakistan (Reports 003885), 1970 box 178

Creator: Gant, George F.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

8 p. + appendices: 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

River Research Institute ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rivers -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Pregnancy prevention in "high-risk" women: a strategy for new national family planning programs (Reports 003886), 1969 box 178

Creator: Perkin, Gordon W.

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared for IPPF Bangung Conference, Family Planning & National Development, June 1-7, 1969." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

[19] p.: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mothers -- Mortality -- Thailand
- Infants -- Mortality -- Thailand
- Population research -- Thailand
- Birth control -- Thailand
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Family planning in the framework of a national development plan (Reports 003887), 1969 box 178

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for IPPF Bandung Conference Family Planning and National Development, June 1-7, 1969." --T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

21 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Paper;9.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Family planning: a factor in the reduction of maternal and child morbidity and mortality (Reports 003888), 1969 box 178

Creator: Perkin, Gordon W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for IPPF Bandung Conference Family Planning and National Development, June 1-7, 1969.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

20 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mothers -- Mortality -- Thailand
- Infants -- Mortality -- Thailand
- Population research -- Thailand
- Birth control -- Thailand
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Improved management of family planning and population programs (Reports 003889), 1971 box 178

Creator: Wickham, Robert S.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

16 p. + attachments: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

The University and national development (Reports 003890), 1970      box 178

Creator: Blaise, Hans C. (Hans Cornelis)

## Abstract/Summary

"Paper prepared for the International Conference of Universities, Kuala Lumpur, August 24, 19, [1970]."

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Asia
- Universities and colleges -- Asia

---

Economic planning in Thailand and Ford Foundation activities      box 178  
(Reports 003891), 1970

Creator: Moore, Frank J. (Frank John), 1922-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

20 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Thailand
- Technical assistance -- Thailand

---

Investment in rural infrastructure (Reports 003892), 1974      box 178

Creator: Schutjer, Wayne A.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

20 p.: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Taiwan
- Agricultural assistance -- Taiwan
- Industrialization -- Taiwan

---

Curriculum development and the improvement of instruction                      box 178  
(Reports 003893), 1971

Creator: Porter, Willis P., 1908-1985

**Abstract/Summary**

"Paper delivered to the joint session of the Ministry of Education[]s Sub-committees on Curriculum Development, June 29, 1971." --p.1.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

19 p.: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Curriculum planning -- Thailand
- Education -- Curricula -- Thailand
- Teachers -- Training of -- Thailand

---

Concerns of American youth and their reactions (Reports 003894),                      box 178  
1971

Creator: Porter, Willis P., 1908-1985

**Abstract/Summary**

"[Text of address] to students at the English Language Center, September 30, 1971." --p.1.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

10 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Student movements -- Thailand
- Student movements -- United States
- Youth movement -- Thailand
- Youth movement -- United States

---

The Foundation and Asia (Reports 003895), 1978                      box 178

Creator: Bresnan, John, 1927-2006

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared as background material for the trustees meeting held in October 1978, this document provides a brief description of the Foundation's record and current interests in Asia.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Asia
- Philanthropy -- Asia

---

Observations on current developments and recommendations for continued improvement of the rice industry in Pakistan (Reports 003896), 1978 box 178

Creator: Efferson, J. Norman (John Norman), 1912-1990

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

34 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice trade -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan

---

A report on the graduate program in management of the American University in Cairo (Reports 003897), 1971 box 178

Creator: Frederick, William C., 1925-

Creator: Haynes, W. Warren

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA69-717.

## Extent

68 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Graduate Program in Management ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Egypt
- Education (Graduate) -- Egypt
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Egypt
- American University in Cairo. Graduate Management Program

---

A report on fisheries training and education in Egypt (Reports 003898), 1969 box 178

Creator: Remoy, Sverre.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

29 leaves: 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Fisheries training ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fisheries -- Egypt -- Management
- Fishing -- Study and teaching -- Egypt

---

Suggested program Kom Ombo Dairy Goat Project for the regional planning of Aswan Project Agricultural Center (Reports 003899), 1966 box 178

Creator: Ready, Mildred M.

Creator: Rasheed, A.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06400413

### **Related Grantee Name**

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Regional planning of the Aswan Governorate.

### **Extent**

16 p.: ill., table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Goats -- Breeding -- Egypt -- Aswan



- Goats -- Milk yield -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Livestock -- Breeding -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Kom Ombo Dairy Goat Project, Asswan regional planning (Reports 003900), 1966 box 178

Creator: Ready, Mildred M.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06400413

### **Related Grantee Name**

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Regional planning of the Aswan Governorate.

### **Extent**

8 p. + attachments: tables: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Goats -- Breeding -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Goats -- Milk yield -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Livestock -- Breeding -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Preliminary working paper on Development Project in Governorate of Aswan (Reports 003901), 1966 box 178

Creator: Hilliard, John F.

Creator: Salama, Mohamed Ezzat.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Development Project ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Technical assistance -- Egypt -- Aswan

- Philanthropy -- Egypt -- Aswan

---

Asswan industrial development center (Reports 003902), 1967 box 178

Creator: Ritchey, John Arthur, 1919-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

14 p.: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrialization -- Political aspects -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Industrialization -- Egypt
- Technical assistance -- Egypt

---

Report on the implementation of an industrial development center within the Regional Planning Development of the Governorate of Asswan (Reports 003903), 1964 box 178

Creator: Kekhia, Louay

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Extent**

50 p.: ill., tables, chart: 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Implementation of an industrial development center ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrialization -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Regional planning -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Technical assistance -- Egypt -- Aswan

---

Termination report (Reports 003904), 1967 box 178

Creator: Roberts, Richard S., 1935-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

12 p. + appendices: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Community development -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Industrialization -- Egypt -- Aswan

- Technical assistance -- Egypt -- Aswan

---

Regional planning of Asswan (Reports 003905), 1967 box 178

Creator: Loken, Robert D. (Robert De Long), 1912-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

35 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Industrialization -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Technical assistance -- Egypt -- Aswan

---

Asswan industrial development center: status report (Reports 003906), 1966 box 178

Creator: Ritchey, John Arthur, 1919-

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

15 p.: table: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrialization -- Egypt -- Aswan
- Technical assistance -- Egypt -- Aswan

---

Asswan project evaluation report (Reports 003907), 1969 box 178

Creator: Ritchey, John Arthur, 1919-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

18 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Egypt -- Aswan -- Evaluation
- Industrialization -- Egypt -- Aswan

---

Some manpower policy problems in accelerated national development (Reports 003908), 1970 box 178

Creator: Hilliard, John F.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

154 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower policy -- Egypt
- Manpower planning -- Egypt
- Industrialization -- Egypt

---

Two Egyptian institutes: Public administration and national planning      box 178  
(Reports 003909), 1961

Creator: Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1892-1993

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Extent**

28 p. + attachments: 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Egypt
- Administrative agencies -- Egypt
- Central planning -- Egypt

---

An Executive Conference Program for the United Arab Republic      box 179  
(Reports 003910), 1963

Creator: Honey, John C.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Extent**

38 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Egypt
- Administrative agencies -- Egypt
- Executives -- Training of -- Egypt
- Executive Conference Program (Egypt)

---

General observation on ECP Executive Conference Program      box 179  
progress (Reports 003911), 1969

Creator: Cannon, Mark W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to to James T. Ivy, dated June 18, 1969 on visit to Cairo (June 13-17, 1969).

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06490463

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants on the Executive Conference of the United Arab Republic.

## **Extent**

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Egypt
- Administrative agencies -- Egypt
- Executives -- Training of -- Egypt
- Executive Conference Program (Egypt)

---

Planning, programming, and budgeting system in Egypt: a series of lectures (Reports 003912), 1969 box 179

Creator: Dorsey, John M. (John Morris), 1900-1978

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

1 v.;var. pag.: ill., charts: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Egypt
- Administrative agencies -- Egypt
- Public administration -- Egypt
- Executive Conference Program (Egypt)

---

Report on visit to English Language Institute the American University in Cairo (Reports 003913), 1970 box 179

Creator: Bowen, J. Donald (Jean Donald), 1922-1989

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

59 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Egypt
- English teachers -- Training of -- Egypt
- Universities and colleges -- Egypt
- Education, Higher--Egypt
- Higher education and state -- Egypt
- American Unviersity in Cairo.

---

Social research in support of manpower planning activities in Kuwait (Reports 003914), 1972 box 179

Creator: Benedict, Peter, 1938-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

19 p.

---

The manpower planning department and development in Kuwait (Reports 003915), 1972 box 179

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Kuwait

- Manpower policy -- Kuwait
- Labor supply -- Kuwait

---

Work programs in manpower planning: supply, demand, and use analysis (Reports 003916), 1972 box 179

Creator: Socknat, James A.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

16 p.

---

A preliminary assessment of training needs for instructional and instruction-related personnel (Reports 003917), 1973 box 179

Creator: Sa#rah, Na#thir

Creator: Edwards, Wesley S.

Creator: Socknat, James A.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

16 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management
- Employee training directors

---

Sudan visit: January 18-22 (Reports 003918), 1972 box 179

Creator: Wolfe, Ronald G.

Creator: Ivy, James T.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

22 p. + attachments: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Sudan
- Economic assistance -- Philanthropy -- Sudan

---

A report on personnel requirements for iron and steel manufacturing in the United Arab Republic (Reports 003919), 1963 box 179

Creator: Shenoy, Kausalya

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

iv, 35 p. + appendices: ill., charts

## Ford Foundation Series

Personnel requirements for iron and steel ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Iron industry and trade -- Egypt -- Administration
- Steel industry and trade -- Egypt -- Administration
- Industrial relations -- Egypt

---

Training for human relations in the U.A.R., 1964 (Reports 003920), box 179  
1964

Creator: Ready, R. K.

## Abstract/Summary

A preliminary evaluation of an NIMD Workshop in  
Interpersonal Relations and Group Dynamics. --T.p.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

64 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Interpersonal relations -- Research -- Egypt
- Social groups -- Research -- Egypt
- Executives -- Training of -- Egypt

---

Report to James S. Lipscomb, Ford Foundation, Cairo concerning box 179  
the National Institute of Management Development in Cairo  
(Reports 003921), 1964

Creator: Burmmet, R. Lee.

Creator: Parrish, Lawrence L.

Creator: Taylor, Weldon Johnson, 1908-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

10 p.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Egypt
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Egypt
- Ma#had al-Qawmi# lil-Ida#rah al-#Ulya# (Egypt)

---

Final report regarding my year's association with the National Institute of Management Development (NIMD) Cairo, UAR (Reports 003922), 1967 box 179

Creator: King, Donald C., 1930-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

10 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Egypt
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Egypt
- Ma#had al-Qawmi# lil-Ida#rah al-#Ulya# (Egypt)

---

The Cairo University libraries: report and recommendations (Reports 003923), 1971 box 179

Creator: Munn, Robert F.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

23 p.: ill., charts: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic libraries -- Egypt -- Evaluation
- Universities and colleges -- Egypt -- Libraries
- Education, Higher -- Egypt
- Jamiat al-Qahirah

---

Water, land, and people in the Sudan and Egypt (Reports 003924), 1985 box 179

Creator: Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-

**Program Name**

Developing Countries Program/Middle East and North Africa

**Extent**

10 p. + attachments.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Land management -- Sudan

- Water -- Management -- Sudan

---

Establishment and operation of a manpower planning section in the National Planning Council (Reports 003925), 1973 box 179

Creator: Socknat, James A.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

13 p.

---

Report and evaluation of the Jordan Statistical Training Center (Reports 003926), 1972 box 179

Creator: Calvin, Lyle D.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

15 leaves: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Statistics -- Study and teaching -- Jordan
- Government statisticians -- Training of -- Jordan
- Statisticians -- Training of -- Jordan
- Endowments -- Jordan -- Evaluation
- Jordan Statistical Training Centre.

---

Notes on trip to the Arab Republic of Libya, April 15-19 (Reports 003927), 1970 box 179

Creator: Ivy, James T.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

18 p. + attachments: map: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Libya
- Central planning -- Libya
- Technical assistance -- Libya

---

The role and effectiveness of wheat price and supply response in the context of Pakistan's agricultural policy (Reports 003928), 1978 box 179

Creator: Goldman, Richard H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"[Prepared for the] Agricultural Research Council National Wheat Research and Production Seminar, Islamabad, August 12-15, 1978." --T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

17 p.: ill., tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wheat -- Pakistan -- Supply and demand
- Wheat -- Pakistan -- Prices
- Wheat trade -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan

---

Who ate the 1977-78 wheat supply? (Reports 003929), 1978

box 179

Creator: Goldman, Richard H.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

8 p.: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wheat trade -- Pakistan -- Statistics
- Wheat -- Pakistan -- Supply and demand
- Food consumption -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Some perspectives on Pakistan's cotton problem (Reports 003930), 1977

box 179

Creator: Goldman, Richard H.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

32 p.: ill., map, tables, graphs: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cotton -- Research -- Pakistan

- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan

---

An analysis of per capita food grain availability, consumption, and requirements in Bangladesh: a systematic approach to food planning (Reports 003931), 1974 box 179

Creator: Chen, Lincoln C.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

45 p. + attachments: tables: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- Bangladesh
- Food consumption -- Bangladesh
- Agricultural productivity -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture and state -- Bangladesh

---

Rural social science development and the role of women in rural development (Reports 003932), 1975 box 179

Creator: Epstein, T. Scarlett (Trude Scarlett)

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

39 p.: forms

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in rural development -- Bangladesh
- Women in development -- Bangladesh
- Rural development -- Bangladesh
- Rural women -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Social planning -- Bangladesh
- Social sciences -- Research -- Bangladesh

---

Finding ways to learn about rural women: Experiences from a pilot project in Bangladesh (Reports 003933), 1976 box 180

Creator: Abdullah, Tahrnunessa Ahmed

Creator: Zeidenstein, Sondra

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...Paper ... presented at the Fourth World Congress for Rural Sociology held [at] Torun, Poland, 9-13 August 1976." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

34 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in rural development -- Bangladesh
- Women in development -- Bangladesh
- Rural women -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Rural development -- Bangladesh
- Social planning -- Bangladesh
- Social sciences -- Research -- Bangladesh

---

Education for women and children in Pakistan (Reports 003934), box 180  
1974

Creator: Hamilton, Muriel E.

## Abstract/Summary

"A report for the Ford Foundation, Islamabad." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

iii, 61 p.: ill., tables, charts: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Education -- Pakistan
- Children -- Education -- Pakistan
- Girls -- Education -- Pakistan
- Education -- Religious aspects -- Pakistan
- Education -- Pakistan
- Education and state -- Pakistan

---

Report of an international study team on oilseeds research in India box 180  
(Reports 003935), 1974

Creator: Gregory, Walton C. (Walton Carlyle), 1910-

box 935 sheet AG  
74-1

Creator: Ryan, J. G. (James G.)

Creator: Yermanos, Demetrios M.

## Abstract/Summary

Report of a team examining the research and development prospects in the oilseed crops in India.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

26 p. + attachments: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Oilseeds Research in India

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Oilseeds -- Research -- India
- Oilseed products -- Research -- India
- Crop science -- India

---

The Ford Foundation and Foundation-supported activities in India: summary of grants from 1951 to January 1 (Reports 003936), 1965 box 180

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

iii, 30 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- India -- Evaluation
- Technical assistance -- India
- Charity organization -- India
- Philanthropy -- India

---

Pilot research project in growth centres: An experience in micro-regional planning in rural India (Reports 003937), 1974 box 180

Creator: Andrade, C. Preston, 1912-1978

Creator: Fisher, Howard Benjamin

Creator: International Seminar on Change in Agriculture

## Abstract/Summary

Paper submitted for presentation at the Second International Seminar on Change in Agriculture, Overseas Development Institutes, the University of Reading.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

07090503

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Pilot research projects in growth centers (India).

**Extent**

23 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Pilot Research Project in Growth Centers

**Related Conference**

International Seminar on Change in Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central places -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India

---

Factors involved in agriculture development (Reports 003938), 1971 box 180

Creator: Havener, Robert D.

**Abstract/Summary**

"Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, Los Baños, The Philippines, April 9-23, 1971." -- T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

20 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Pakistan
- Agricultural development projects -- Bangladesh
- Rural development -- Pakistan

- Rural development -- Bangladesh
- International Rice Research Institute

---

West Pakistan's accelerated rice improvement program in cooperation with the International Rice Research Institute (Reports 003939), 1966 box 180

Creator: Chandler, Robert F. (Robert Flint), 1907-

Creator: Mueller, Kenneth E.

Creator: Golden, William G.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

51 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Comments on West Pakistan's accelerated rice improvement program ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agricultural development projects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- International Rice Research Institute

---

The maize, sorghum, and millets improvement program, West Pakistan: a progress report (Reports 003940), 1969 box 180

Creator: Sprague, Ernest Warren

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

11 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corn -- Research -- Pakistan
- Sorghum -- Research -- Pakistan
- Millets -- Research -- Pakistan
- Grain -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agricultural development projects -- Pakistan
- Agronomy -- Pakistan
- Agricultural extension work -- Pakistan

---

Emergency and longer-term food grain storage alternatives in Pakistan (Reports 003941), 1976 box 180

Creator: McQuitty, J. B.



## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

ii, 25 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grain -- Storage -- Pakistan
- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan

---

Future strategy for strengthening agriculture extension in West Pakistan (Reports 003942), 1969 box 180

Creator: Davy, Dorcey F.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural extension work -- Pakistan
- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan

---

Agriculture extension in West Pakistan: prospect and progress (Reports 003943), 1970 box 180

Creator: Davy, Dorcey F.

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion of the changing role and function of Pakistan's government extension personnel.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

18 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Changing role and function of government extension personnel...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agricultural extension work -- Pakistan

- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan

---

Observations on rural employment and unemployment in Pakistan      box 180  
(Reports 003944), 1971

Creator: Koffsky, Nathan M.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

18 p.: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural unemployment -- Pakistan
- Unemployment -- Pakistan
- Agricultural laborers -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Labor supply -- Pakistan

---

Notes on past and current research relations to rural employment      box 180  
and unemployment in Pakistan (Reports 003945), 1971

Creator: Martin, Ian, 1946-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

28 p.: tables: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural unemployment -- Research -- Pakistan
- Unemployment -- Pakistan
- Agricultural laborers -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Labor supply -- Pakistan

---

A preliminary assessment of the West African population situation      box 180  
(Reports 003946), 1974

Creator: De Sweemer, Ce#cile

Creator: Oyegbite, Kayode S.

Creator: Jacob, Renate M.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

29 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance -- Africa, West
- Birth control -- Africa, West
- Public health -- Africa, West

---

An agricultural development strategy for the North-West Frontier Province (Reports 003947), 1970 box 180

Creator: Eckert, Jerry

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

41 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Cash crops -- Pakistan

---

The beginnings of change in West Pakistan's agriculture (Reports 003948), 1970 box 180

Creator: Eckert, Jerry

## Abstract/Summary

Also included: preliminary draft, dated December 1969.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

32 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Food crops -- Pakistan

---

IRRI-Pak in Southern region: 1968/1969 (Reports 003949), 1969 box 180

Creator: McLean, Gordon W.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

18 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Diseases and pests -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Milling -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- International Rice Research Institute

---

Alkalinity and salinity problems in West Pakistan (Reports 003950), box 180  
1970

Creator: McLean, Gordon W.

## Abstract/Summary

"Talk prepared for International Rice Research Conference,  
IRRI, April 1970." --p.1.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

10 p + attachment.: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soil chemistry -- Pakistan
- Alkali lands -- Pakistan
- Soils, Salts in -- Pakistan
- Agricultural chemistry -- Pakistan
- Irrigation engineering -- Pakistan
- Agricultural engineering -- Pakistan
- International Rice Research Institute

---

Status of rice research in the West wing of Pakistan (Reports 003951), 1970 box 180

Creator: McLean, Gordon W.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Rice exports (Reports 003952), 1971 box 180

Creator: McLean, Gordon W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Mr. Khalid Ikram, Planning Commission,  
Government of Pakistan, dated December 3, 1971.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

10 p.: ill., tables, chart: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice trade -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Milling -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan

---

Rice exports (Reports 003953), 1972

box 180

Creator: McLean, Gordon W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Mr. Khalid Ikram, Planning Commission,  
Government of Pakistan, dated March 19, 1972.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice trade -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Milling -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan

---

Report of survey of Iran "assistance in rice research  
project" (Reports 003954), 1972

box 180

Creator: McLean, Gordon W.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

8 p. + attachment: 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Iran Assistance in Rice Research Project ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Iran
- Agricultural assistance -- Iran -- International cooperation
- Agriculture and state -- Iran

---

Une programme pour la production et la Recherche Rizieres en                      box 180  
Algerie, 23-30 Septembre, 1973 (Reports 003955), 1973

Creator: McLean, Gordon W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Un programme pour la production et la recherche rizières en  
Algérie. [report on 'a program for rice production and research  
in Algeriers'] --T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

23 p. + annex: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Algiers
- Agricultural production -- Algiers
- Agriculture and state -- Algiers

---

The policy implications of recommendations in the report on                      box 180  
"observations and recommendations on rice handling and milling in  
West Pakistan" by Professor Macon D. Faulkner (Reports 003956),  
1968

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Hon. Malik Khuda Bakhsh Bucha, Minister of Food,  
Agriculture & cooperation, Government of West Pakistan,  
dated February 16, 1968.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

13 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Milling -- Pakistan
- Rice trade -- Pakistan

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

The prospects for increasing rice production in West Pakistan and the inputs needed (Reports 003957), 1968 box 180

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

Creator: Mueller, Kenneth E.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

12 p.: 28 cm

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice trade -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Export prospects for maize (Reports 003958), 1968 box 180

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

6 p. + appendix

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corn industry -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Sex discrimination in education: alternative approaches for the International Division's Women's Program (Reports 003959), 1980 box 180

Creator: Puryear, Jeffrey

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

6 p.: 28 cm.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1980 Mar. 20-22: New York, N.Y.)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex discrimination in education -- Developing countries
- Women -- Education -- Developing countries

---

Childcare in Nicaragua (Reports 003960), 1980 box 180

Creator: Flora, Cornelia Butler, 1943-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

14 p. + attachment: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Child care -- Nicaragua
- Child development -- Nicaragua
- Day care centers -- Nicaragua

---

New developments in the rice industry of Pakistan (Reports 003961), 1973 box 180

Creator: Efferson, J. Norman (John Norman), 1912-1990

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Malik Khuda Sakhsh Bucha, Special Assistance to the Prime Minister for Agriculture, Government of Pakistan, dated August 22, 1973.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

21 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice trade -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Inspection of Dokri and Kala Shah Kaku rice stations (Reports 003962), 1968 box 180

Creator: Beachell, H. M. (Henry Monroe), 1906-2006

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Dr. Gordon W. McLean, dated September 29, 1968.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific



## Extent

10 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Milling -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Yields -- Pakistan

---

Observations on your maize, sorghum, and millets improvement program (Reports 003963), 1968 box 180

Creator: Izuno, Takumi

Creator: Sprague, Ernest Warren

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Amir Ahmed Khan, Secretary of Agriculture,  
Government of West Pakistan, dated November 25, 1968.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

18 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corn -- Yields -- Pakistan
- Sorghum (Genus) -- Yields -- Pakistan
- Millets -- Yields -- Pakistan
- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan

---

Plans for 1973 maize crop (Reports 003964), 1972 box 180

Creator: Izuno, Takumi

Creator: Palmer, A. F. E.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corn -- Yields -- Pakistan
- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan

---

Maize varieties developed at Maize and Millets research Institute, Pirsabak (Nowshera), N.W.F.P. North West Frontier Province (Reports 003965), 1975 box 180

Creator: Shah, M. H.

Creator: Izuno, Takumi

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

16 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corn -- Research -- Pakistan
- Corn -- Yields -- Pakistan
- Millets -- Research -- Pakistan
- Millets -- Yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan

---

1971 Maize Production Plan for the N.W.F.P. North West Frontier Province (Reports 003966), 1973 box 180

Creator: Izuno, Takumi

Creator: Palmer, A. F. E.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

26 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corn -- Research -- Pakistan
- Corn -- Yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan

---

The Ford Foundation and the rural social sciences in Eastern Africa (Reports 003967), 1978 box 180

Creator: Gerhart, John Deuel, 1943-2003

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

L78-284

## **Extent**

44 p. + appendices: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Africa, East
- Social planning -- Africa, East

- Rural development -- Africa, East

---

Daycare and the public schools: Profiles of five communities box 180  
(Reports 003968), 1978

Creator: Levine, James A.

### **Related Grant Number**

07590818;07790808

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Day care centers
- Child care services

---

Bengal reminiscences (Reports 003969), 1974 box 181

Creator: Khan, Akhter Hameed

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

[266] leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Pakistan
- Rural development projects -- Pakistan

---

A university guidance and admission board in the Philippines box 181  
(Reports 003970), 1969

Creator: Pearson, Richard

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum for the Private Education Assistance  
Committee, dated December 22, 1969.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

28 p. + attachments: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Private schools -- Philippines -- Finance
- Educational planning -- Philippines
- School attendance -- Philippines
- Education -- Philippines

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the University of the Philippines box 181  
Library and its financial crisis (Reports 003971), 1970

Creator: Hillman, Donald J.

Creator: Shepherd, Giles F.

Creator: Kipp, Laurence J.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06400469

**Related Grantee Name**

University of the Philippines

**Related Grant Purpose**

Development of library resources in the social sciences.

**Extent**

17 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic libraries -- Philippines -- Finance
- Library resources -- Philippines
- Library materials budgets -- Philippines
- University of the Philippines. Library

---

Education, educational planning, and the Ford Foundation in the Philippines. (Reports 003972), 1969 box 181

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

24 p.

---

Some aspects of higher education in the Philippines (Reports 003973), 1970 box 181

Creator: Kohlbrenner, Bernard J.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

28 leaves -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Research -- Philippines
- Universities and colleges -- Philippines

- Higher education and state -- Philippines

---

Assistance to education in the seventies: for discussion in New Delhi (Reports 003974), 1971 box 181

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

### **Abstract/Summary**

"For discussion in New Delhi, October, 1971." --T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Related Grant Number**

L71-23

### **Extent**

16 p.: ill.: 28 cm.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1971 Oct. 25-29: New Delhi, India)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Developing countries
- Educational assistance -- Developing countries

---

The language activities and interests of the International Division (Reports 003975), 1971 box 181

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Related Grant Number**

L71-23.

### **Extent**

26 p.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1971 Oct. 25-29: New Delhi, India)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Developing countries
- Language policy -- Developing countries

---

National integration in West Africa (Reports 003976), 1971 box 181

Creator: Smock, David R.

**Program Name**

International Division

**Related Grant Number**

L71-23.

**Extent**

23 p.: 28 cm.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1971 Oct. 25-29: New Delhi, India)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nationalism -- Africa, West
- International Division

---

A report to the Ford Foundation on the educational resources of Australia and New Zealand, with particular references to South and South-East Asia (Reports 003977), 1964 box 181

Creator: Frodin, Reuben

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Extent**

20 p. -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Educational resources of Australia ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Australia
- Education -- New Zealand
- Education -- Indo-Australian Region
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Undergraduate engineering education in the Philippines (Reports 003978), 1970 box 181

Creator: Goodman, Louis J. (Louis Joel), 1948-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

34 p.: tables: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Philippines
- Education, Higher -- Philippines

---

Engineering education in the Philippines (Reports 003979), 1969      box 181

Creator: Goodman, Louis J. (Louis Joel), 1948-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

60 leaves: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Philippines
- Education, Higher -- Philippines

---

The case for radio (Reports 003980), 1971      box 181

Creator: Robertson, James

## Program Name

Education and Research/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

22 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Radio -- United States
- Radio broadcasting -- United States
- Public radio -- United States
- Public broadcasting -- United States

---

Your questions on instructional technology in developing countries      box 181  
(Reports 003981), 1971

Creator: Schramm, Wilbur, 1907-1987

## Program Name

Education and Research/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

29 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational technology -- Developing countries
- Education -- Developing countries -- Finance

- Mass media in education -- Developing countries
- Communication planning -- Developing countries

---

Our visit to Indonesia and Singapore: a report (Reports 003982), box 181  
1968

Creator: Anderson, Tommy R.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

36 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Indonesia
- English teachers -- Training of -- Indonesia
- Education and state -- Indonesia
- Education -- Indonesia

---

Ateneo de Manila University closed circuit television project box 181  
(Reports 003984), 1964

Creator: McBride, Jack

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

36 leaves + appendices -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Closed-circuit television -- Philippines -- Finance
- Television in higher education -- Philippines
- Television in education -- Philippines
- Teachers -- Training of -- Philippines
- Ateneo de Manila University

---

Science education in the Philippines (Reports 003985), 1970 box 181

Creator: Kimball, Merritt E.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"A paper presented at the Australian New Zealand Association  
for the Advancement of Science 42nd Congress, Port  
Moresby, New Guinea, 17-21 August 1970." --T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific



## Extent

10 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- Philippines
- Education -- Philippines
- Educational assistance -- Philippines

---

Science education in the Philippines: some comments on current problems (Reports 003986), 1970 box 181

Creator: Kimball, Merritt E.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- Philippines
- Education -- Philippines
- Educational assistance -- Philippines

---

Production and supply of school science apparatus in the Philippines (Reports 003987), 1970 box 181

Creator: Kimball, Merritt E.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

11 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- Philippines -- Aids and devices
- Education -- Philippines
- Educational assistance -- Philippines

---

Report on the commonwealth conference on the education and training of technicians at Huddersfield, England, October 17-29 (Reports 003988), 1966 box 181

Creator: Warner, J. C. (Jairus C.)

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Related Grant Number

L66-114

## Extent

11 p.: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

The Ford Foundation in Thailand (Reports 003989), 1972                      box 181

Creator: Pfanner, David E.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Thailand
- Philanthropy -- Thailand

---

A training program in curriculum development for Asian population      box 181  
educators (Reports 003990), 1972

Creator: Brown, Jerry L.

## Abstract/Summary

Proposal for Population Education efforts in four Asian countries (Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand).  
The program was to begin developing instructional materials on population for use in schools in the United States.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

L72-173.

## Extent

8 p. + attachments: tables: 28 cm.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1972 June 12-16: Helsingør, Denmark)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Study and teaching -- Southeast Asia -- Curricula
  - Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Southeast Asia
  - Population assistance -- Southeast Asia
  - Ford Foundation. Population Program
- 

Population education in Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand, and the Philippines (Reports 003991), 1973 box 181

Creator: Brown, Jerry L.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

25 p.: 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Study and teaching -- Southeast Asia
  - Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Southeast Asia
  - Population assistance -- Southeast Asia
  - Ford Foundation. Population Program
- 

Population education progress 1973-1974 in Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, and Thailand (Reports 003992), 1974 box 181

Creator: Brown, Jerry L.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

8 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Study and teaching -- Southeast Asia
  - Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Asia
  - Population research -- Southeast Asia
  - Assistance -- Southeast Asia
- 

Population education in the Asian region: a report on two conferences (Reports 003993), 1974 box 181

Creator: Brown, Jerry L.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

12 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Study and teaching -- Asia -- Congresses
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Asia -- Congresses
- Population assistance -- Asia
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Asia
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Report on International Conference on Population Education                      box 181  
(Reports 003994), 1974

Creator: Wayland, Sloan, 1918-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

24 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Study and teaching -- Southeast Asia -- Congresses
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Southeast Asia -- Congresses
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

The Foundation and Asia (Reports 003995), 1974                      box 181

Creator: Wayland, Sloan, 1918-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

32 p. + attachments: map, tables -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Asia
- Endowments -- Asia -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Asia

---

Survey of social science resources for research on population                      box 182  
problems in Latin America (Reports 003996), 1971

Creator: Simmons, Ozzie G.

**Abstract/Summary**

"Agenda paper for consultants' meeting, El Colegio de Mexico, Mexico City, April 12-15, 1971." --p.1.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

14 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Latin America
- Population research -- Latin America

---

Minutes of the Indochina Discussion Session (Reports 003997), 1975 box 182

Creator: Newmann, John M., 1934-

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion held on the subject of Indochinese intellectual refugees, July 1, 1975.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Indochina discussion session ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Intellectuals -- Indochina
- Refugees -- Indochina
- Social scientists -- Indochina
- Humanists -- Indochina
- Social sciences -- Research -- Indochina

---

Notes on research as a possible dimension program activity (Reports 003998), 1969 box 182

Creator: Wagner, Lewis Evern, 1924-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

19 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research -- Developing countries
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Philippine population program and policy development: a review (Reports 003999), 1972 box 182

Creator: Ashabranner, Brent K., 1921-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Related Grant Number**

L72-173.

## **Extent**

20 leaves -- 28 cm.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 12-16: Helsingr, Denmark)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Philippines
- Population assistance -- Philippines
- Birth control -- Philippines
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Some issues of water resource management Bangladesh (Reports 004000), 1978 box 182

Creator: Khan, Hamidur Rahman, 1940-

Creator: Romm, Jeff

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

ii, 39 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Water resources development -- Bangladesh

---

A study of water resource development activities in Bangladesh (Reports 004001), 1978 box 182

Creator: Khan, Hamidur Rahman, 1940-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

iv, 87 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Water resources development -- Bangladesh
- Integrated water development -- Bangladesh

- Irrigation -- Bangladesh
- 

Planning without facts: an approach to economic development  
(Reports 004002), 1964

Creator: Stolper, Wolfgang F.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06090059

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants (Africa); specialists and consultants in administration and economic development in Nigeria.

### **Extent**

366 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria -- Economic development
- 

Folklore and national development (Reports 004003), 1972

box 182

Creator: Ashabranner, Brent K., 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks delivered at the opening session of the First National Congress of Philippine Folklore Scholars, Xavier University, Cagayan de Oro City, December 27, 1972." --p.1.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

9 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Folklore -- Philippines
  - Folklorists -- Philippines
  - Cultural property -- Protection -- Philippines
- 

The South Pacific: discussion paper (Reports 004004), 1968

box 182

Creator: Dye, Richard W.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L68-97.

## Extent

5 p. + appendix -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Oceania
- Philanthropy -- Oceania

---

Variations in scholastic achievement: a study of equality of educational opportunities in Thailand's primary schools (Reports 004005), 1977

box 182

Creator: Fuller, William P.

Creator: °Amrung éChanthawāanit

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

33 p. + appendix: table -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational equalization -- Thailand
- Education, Primary -- Thailand
- Public schools -- Thailand
- Education -- Research -- Thailand

---

Reconstruction in Lebanon (Reports 004006), 1978

box 182

Creator: Edwards, Edgar O.

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L76-242

## Extent

[26] p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Disaster relief -- Lebanon -- Finance



- Economic assistance -- Lebanon
- Endowments -- Lebanon
- Philanthropy -- Lebanon
- Lebanon. Majlis al-Inma## wa-al-I#ma#r

---

Toward a contact curriculum (Reports 004007), 1965

box 182

Creator: Weinstein, Gerald

## **Program Name**

Education

## **Extent**

54 p.: ill., tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dropouts -- United States -- Prevention
- Education -- United States -- Curricula
- Education -- Social aspects -- United States

---

I feel more like I do now than I did when I came: Journal of a trip to  
China, April 20-May 15 (Reports 004008), 1978

box 182

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

## **Extent**

87 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- China
- Education -- Political aspects -- China
- Education and state -- China

---

Evaluating alternative combinations of education and training for  
job preparation: an example from Indian industry (Reports 004009),  
1972

box 182

Creator: Fuller, William P.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Paper explores the relative effects of different levels of  
formal education and alternative types of job training on the  
recruitment, productivity, and promotion of craftsmen in two  
large modern factories (MACH and ENG) in south India.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

06890837

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Consulting assistance to the National Education Commission of Thailand.

**Extent**

26 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupational training -- India
- Technical education -- India
- Education -- India

---

A report on the blackout looting, New York City, July 13 (Reports 004010), 1978 box 182

Creator: Curvin, Robert

Creator: Porter, Bruce D.

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Social Development/Government and Law

**Related Grant Number**

PA74-810.

**Extent**

ii, 298 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Blackout looting ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pillage -- New York
- Electric power failures -- New York (State) -- New York

---

An appraisal of rice drying storage, processing, and marketing in the Philippines (Reports 004011), 1969 box 182

Creator: Efferson, J. Norman (John Norman), 1912-1990

Creator: Sengelmann, Klaus

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

63 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Processing -- Philippines
- Rice -- Storage -- Philippines
- Rice trade -- Philippines
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Philippines

---

Policy studies: Blueprints for progress -- or social security for social scientists (Reports 004012), 1974 box 182

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

## Abstract/Summary

"Remarks [made] ... at a meeting of the Association for Institutional Research, Washington, D.C., March 6, 1974." -- p.1.

## Program Name

Education and Research

## Extent

22 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social scientists -- United States
- Social sciences -- Research -- United States
- Social planning -- United States

---

Review and evaluation of the Council for Asian manpower studies (Reports 004013), 1977 box 182

Creator: Newmann, John M., 1934-

Creator: Hoath, J.

Creator: Sundara Rao, Mopidevi, 1954-

Creator: Thorman, P.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

74 p. + appendix -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower - Research -- Asia
- Manpower policy -- Asia
- Employment -- Research -- Asia
- Council for Asian Manpower Studies

---

Guidelines for adaptive research (Reports 004014), 1971 box 183

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

Creator: Krantz, B. A. (Bertil Allan), 1914-

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

10 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- India -- On-farm
- Field experiments -- India

---

Seventh FAO Regional conference for the Near East (Reports 004015), 1964 box 183

Creator: Brucher, Felix J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Introductory statement of the Planning of Food and Agricultural and Training [Conference], Cairo, [October 19-31, 1964]." --p.1.[...]Item 7 of the Agenda --p.1.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p. -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

The planning of food and agricultural education and training

### **Related Conference**

FAO Regional Conference for the Near East.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Middle East -- Congresses
- Agricultural education -- Middle East -- Congresses
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

---

Notes on regional agricultural development in Syria (Reports 004016), 1966 box 183

Creator: Brucher, Felix J.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

11 p. -- 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Regional agricultural development ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Syria
- Agriculture and state -- Syria
- Agricultural assistance -- Syria

---

Some notes on intermediate level agricultural education and training      box 183  
(Reports 004017), 1968

Creator: Brucher, Felix J.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

23 p. + appendix -- 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Intermediate level agriculture ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural education -- Syria
- Agricultural engineers -- Training of -- Syria
- Agriculture and state -- Syria

---

Notes sur l'enseignement et la formation agricole de niveau      box 183  
intermediaire (Reports 004018), 1970

Creator: Brucher, Felix J.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

23 p. + annex: forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural education -- Middle East

- Agricultural engineers -- Training of -- Middle East

---

Status report on the wheat production program in North Africa: box 183  
some facts and issues, Tunisia (Reports 004019), 1975

Creator: Bronzi, Piero

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

26 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Wheat production program in North Africa ...

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Wheat -- Tunisia
- Wheat -- Africa, North
- Crop yields -- Tunisia
- Agricultural productivity -- Tunisia
- Agriculture and state -- Tunisia
- Agricultural assistance -- Tunisia

---

An International Water Management Institute: A prospectus box 183  
(Reports 004020), 1970

Creator: Peterson, M. L. (Maurice Lewellen), 1913-

Creator: Richardson, Ralph W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Ford and Rockefeller Foundations.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

14 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Water resources development -- Developing countries
- Water-supply -- Developing countries -- Management
- Crop production -- Developing countries
- Irrigation -- Management -- Developing countries

- Rockefeller Foundation

---

Summary report on the regional sheep and forage production workshop, February 11-14, 1974, Lebanon (Reports 004021), 1974 box 183

Creator: Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

8 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Regional sheep & forage ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sheep -- Lebanon
- Range management -- Lebanon
- Agricultural development projects -- Lebanon
- Forage
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)
- Agricultural Research Institute (U.S.)

---

Economic, political, and social implications of the green revolution (Reports 004022), 1971 box 183

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at Southwest Agricultural Forum, Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 28, 1971.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

15 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Green Revolution -- Political aspects
- Green Revolution -- Social aspects
- Food supply -- Latin America
- Food supply -- Central America
- Food supply -- Caribbean Area
- Food supply -- Asia
- Food supply -- Africa
- Agricultural innovations

---

Rice processing, the Philippines (Reports 004023), 1970 box 183

Creator: Miller, Frank Justus

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Clark C. Bloom, dated October 23, 1970.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Processing -- Philippines
- Rice -- Milling -- Philippines
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Philippines
- Agricultural assistance -- Philippines

---

An assessment of agricultural research in the Northeast Thailand (Reports 004024), 1974 box 183

Creator: Aran Patanothai

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

56 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Thailand, Northeastern

---

Remarks of a retired pioneer (Reports 004025), 1973 box 183

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for a dinner at the University of Chicago on October 25, 1973, in celebration of the opening of new quarters for the College." --p.1.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

## **Extent**

10 p. -- 28 cm

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Administration
- Education, Higher -- United States



- University of Chicago

Institution building for public service development (Reports 004026), 1974

box 183

Creator: Blaise, Hans C. (Hans Cornelis)

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Paper presented at the Conference of Directors of Public Service Training Institutes, Kuala Lumpur, February 28-March 6, 1974." --T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

21 p.: ill. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Southeast Asia
- Employees -- Southeast Asia -- Training of
- Public administration -- Southeast Asia
- Technical assistance -- Southeast Asia

The Agricultural Development Council: its program and policy issues (Reports 004027), 1969

box 183

Creator: Mosher, Arthur Theodore

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for Ford Foundation Latin American Staff Conference, Belo Horizonte, Brazil, November 1969." --T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

22 p.: ill., charts -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Latin America -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Latin America
- Agricultural assistance -- Latin America
- Agricultural Development Council

Application of soil test data, fertilizer response research and economic models in improving fertilizer use (Reports 004028), 1971

box 183

Creator: Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel)

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soil fertility -- Research -- India
- Soils -- India -- Testing
- Agricultural assistance -- India

---

Program possibilities in the Philippines (Reports 004029), 1970 box 183

Creator: Steinberg, David Joel

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

40 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Philippines
- Philanthropy -- Philippines

---

Testimony presented before the Subcommittee on Foreign Agricultural Policy, Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, April 5 (Reports 004030), 1973 box 183

Creator: Hathaway, Dale E.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries
- Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries

---

Review of training programs of Ford Foundation supported population studies centers in the United States (Reports 004031), 1972 box 183

Creator: Berkowitz, Trudy S.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

21 p. + attachments: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Sociological aspects -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Demography -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Public health -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Universities and colleges
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Population policy: beyond family planning (Reports 004032), 1970      box 183

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared for the Second National Seminar on General Consequences of Population Growth, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, March 16-17, 1970." -- p.1.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

25 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population policy
- Population research
- Population
- Fertility, Human -- Research
- Contraception -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Family planning programme in Punjab state (Reports 004033), 1968      box 183

Creator: Erickson, Harold M.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

iv, 88 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- India -- Punjab (India)
- Population assistance -- India -- Punjab (India)
- Birth control -- India -- Punjab (India)
- Contraception -- Research -- India -- Punjab (India)

- Public health -- India

---

Toward a prescriptive theory for teaching the disadvantaged      box 183  
(Reports 004034), 1965

Creator: Fantini, Mario D.

Creator: Weinstein, Gerald

## **Program Name**

Education

## **Extent**

30 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poor -- Education -- United States
- Educational change -- United States
- Curriculum planning -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- Education -- United States -- Curricula

---

Information needs for agricultural policy and planning in Indonesia      box 183  
(Reports 004035), 1973

Creator: Onate, Burton T.

Creator: Ruttan, Vernon W.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

36 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Indonesia
- Rural development -- Indonesia

---

Short notes on some villages and some problems (Reports 004036),      box 183  
1973

Creator: Dumont, Rene#, 1904-2001

## **Abstract/Summary**

"... first draft of a work done for Ford Foundation, to  
understand agricultural situation in Bangladesh." -- p. [i].

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

[ii], 35 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Villages -- Bangladesh
- Rural development -- Bangladesh

---

Comments on the emergence of modern rice milling industry in West Pakistan (Reports 004037), 1968 box 183

Creator: Wimberly, James E.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

13 p. + appendix: tables -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Emergence of modern rice milling ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Processing -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Drying -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Milling -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan

---

Private tubewells in West Pakistan: a review of technical problems and steps for improvement (Reports 004038), 1966 box 183

Creator: Brown, Kenneth H.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

44 p.: ill. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wells -- Pakistan
- Water well drilling -- Pakistan
- Technical assistance -- Pakistan
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Famille et Developpement (Reports 004039), 1977 box 183

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Family -- Africa, French-speaking -- Periodicals
- Family life education -- Africa, French-speaking -- Periodicals
- Health education -- Africa, French-speaking -- Periodicals
- Birth control -- Africa, French-speaking
- Public health -- Africa, French-speaking
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Indonesia: population information and education (Reports 004040), box 183  
1977

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Brent Ashabranner, dated February, 1977.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

21 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Indonesia
- Population -- Study and teaching -- Indonesia

---

Report to the United Nations Fund for Population Activities on a mission to Pakistan (Reports 004041), 1975 box 183

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

29 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- Pakistan
- Mass media in birth control -- Pakistan
- Birth control -- Pakistan
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Methodology to support research utilization practitioners (Reports 004042), 1973 box 183

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the conference, Making Population/Family Planning Research Useful, East-West Center, Communication Institute, December 3-7, 1973.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

15 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Communications and the population program of Pakistan (Reports 004043), 1975 box 184

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Revision of earlier report dated August, 1973.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

## **Extent**

32 p. + attachments: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- Pakistan
- Mass media in birth control -- Pakistan
- Population assistance -- Pakistan
- Birth control -- Pakistan
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

A report on the University of Chicago graduate training programs for communication and social development and population education and family planning (Reports 004044), 1975 box 184

Creator: Thomas, Dorothy Q.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

9 p. + appendices: ill., tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- United States
- Communication -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- United States
- Adult education -- United States -- Finance
- Education (Graduate) -- United States -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- University of Chicago

---

Population Council of India constituted (Reports 004045), 1970      box 184

Creator: Chatterjee, B. (Bimalananda), 1919-

## Abstract/Summary

Describes the creation of the new population council, formed by a vote at the National Conference on Population Policy and Programmes.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population Council (India)

---

Grants to individuals: new light on an old subject (Reports 004046), 1976      box 184

Creator: Herte, Willard

## Program Name

Office of the Secretary and General Counsel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Evaluation
- Program budgeting

---

Multiple Cropping Management Project of the Faculty of Agriculture, Chiangmai University, Thailand (Reports 004047), 1973      box 184

Creator: Gomez, Kwanchai A.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Consultant's report (July 16-July 21, 1973).

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

29 p.: ill., tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Multiple cropping -- Thailand
- Agronomy -- Research -- Thailand
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Thailand
- Agricultural development projects -- Thailand

---

The use of the vernacular languages in education: (Reports 004048), box 184  
1973

Creator: Engle, Patricia Lee

## **Abstract/Summary**

"A literature review prepared for the Ford Foundation Office of Mexico, Central America and the Caribbean." --T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

34 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching
- Central America
- Education, Bilingual -- Central America
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Central America
- Language policy -- Central America
- Education -- Research -- Central America
- Native language

---

Budget policy, investment policy, prudence and risk (Reports 004049), 1976 box 184

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for June 1976 trustees meeting.

## **Program Name**

Finance

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asset-liability management
- Strategic planning

---

India's population control program: birth and progress of a national movement (Reports 004050), 1969 box 184

Creator: Humberger, Edward M.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

**Extent**

53 p. + appendices: ill., tables, charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Some guidelines for introducing population education in schools (Reports 004051), 1969 box 184

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

**Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for National Seminar on Population Education, Bombay, August 2-3, 1969.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Extent**

[3] p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Study and teaching -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

India Trip report (Reports 004052), 1977 box 184

Creator: Clinton, J. Jarrett

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

20 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Contraceptives -- Research -- India
- Population research -- India

---

Educational trends in Colombia and the Foundation's program in education (Reports 004053), 1973 box 184

Creator: Vargas-Baro#n, Emily Ann, 1940-

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for the Teresopolis seminar, May 14-16, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean;International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Social aspects -- Colombia
- Educational planning -- Latin America
- Educational assistance -- Latin America

---

Comments on the Teresopolis seminar (Reports 004054), 1973 box 184

Creator: Puryear, Jeffrey

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to participants in the Teresopolis Seminar, May 14-16, 1973, dated May 1973.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational assistance -- Latin America -- Congresses
- Educational planning -- Latin America

---

Education and the transition to socialists in Chile - 1973 (Reports 004055), 1973 box 184

Creator: Hakim, Peter

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Teresopolis seminar, May 14-16, 1973.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Socialism and education -- Chile
- Education -- Political aspects -- Chile
- Education and state -- Chile

---

Country paper (Reports 004056), 1973

box 184

Creator: Netherton, John P.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to prospective participants in the Teresopolis Seminar  
(May 14-16, 1973), dated April 27, 1973.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

8 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- Latin America
- Educational planning -- Latin America
- Educational assistance -- Latin America

---

Report from Peru: Rio de Janeiro Meeting on Education, May 13-16  
(Reports 004057), 1973

box 184

Creator: Drysdale, Robert S.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

10 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- Peru
- Educational change -- Peru

- Education -- Peru

---

The Ford Foundation and Brazilian educational development (Reports 004058), 1973 box 184

Creator: Sharpe, Richard S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Teresopolis seminar, May 14-16, 1973.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

10 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- Brazil
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Brazil -- Finance
- Higher education and state -- Brazil
- Education and state -- Brazil
- Educational assistance -- Brazil

---

The social sciences and their utilization in Mexico (Reports 004059), 1973 box 184  
Reel R-9302

Creator: Freeman, Howard E.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Mexico
- Social scientists -- Training of -- Mexico
- Cities and towns -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Mexico

---

Barriers: A new look at the needs of young adolescents (Reports 004060), 1979

Creator: Lipsitz, Joan S. (Joan Susan), 1951-

### **Program Name**

Education and Research

### **Related Grant Number**

07490809;PA76-274;PA77-368;PA77-374;PA78-076;PA78091.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Adolescents -- United States

---

The role of the center for applied linguistics 1959 (Reports 004061), 1967

Creator: Ferguson, Charles A. (Charles Albert), 1921-1998

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

**Extent**

16 p.

---

Some problems in implementing linguistic knowledge in education  
in underdeveloped countries (Reports 004062), 1967

Creator: Bailey, Beryl L.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

**Extent**

15 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation

---

Communicative competence of children from low-income families:  
Assumptions and programs (Reports 004063), 1967

Creator: John-Steiner, Vera, 1930-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

**Extent**

14 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Language development in children -- United States

---

Sociolinguistics and the language of the developing countries  
(Reports 004064), 1967

Creator: Fishman, Joshua A.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

**Extent**

27 p.

---

An interdisciplinary language program for public schools (Reports  
004065), 1967

Creator: Lanigan, Mary I.

Creator: Sledd, James

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

## **Extent**

9 p.

---

Teaching English as a foreign language (Reports 004066), 1967

Creator: Marckwardt, Albert H. (Albert Henry), 1903-1975

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

## **Extent**

26 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Foreign countries
  - English language -- Study and teaching -- Foreign speakers
- 

Teaching and research on foreign languages (Reports 004067), 1967

Creator: Mildenerberger, Kenneth

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

## **Extent**

22 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- United States
- 

Implications of the new technology for language teaching (Reports 004068), 1967

Creator: Schramm, Wilbur, 1907-1987

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

## **Extent**

36 p.

---

Language development study: A report and some recommendations (Reports 004069), 1967

Creator: Sebeok, Thomas A. (Thomas Albert), 1920-2001

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

## **Extent**

20 p.

---

Psycholinguistic and applied psycholinguistic aspects of the language development study (Reports 004070), 1967 box 184

Creator: Carroll, John B. (John Bissell), 1916-2003

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

## **Extent**

5 p.

---

Social science research in Guatemala and the role of the U. S. personnel, 1950-1967 (Reports 004071), 1968 box 184

Creator: Blair, Calvin P.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

64 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Guatemala
- Social scientists -- Guatemala
- Social sciences -- Research -- Latin America

---

Trip report and recommendations on Central America library consultation (Reports 004072), 1966 box 184

Creator: Andrews, James C.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

13 p. + attachments -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic libraries -- El Salvador -- Finance
- Academic libraries -- Central America -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- El Salvador



- Universities and colleges -- Central America

---

The role of the public sector in the economic development of the greater Caribbean: a survey and commentary (Reports 004073), 1971 box 184

Creator: Andic, Fuat M.

Creator: Andic, Suphan

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

65 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Caribbean Area
- Fiscal policy -- Caribbean Area

---

The gift that hurt the Indians...and still does (Reports 004074), 1977 box 185

Creator: Clement, Harry G.

Creator: Checchi and Company

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report about federally-financed tourism on Indian reservations prepared by Checchi and Company for the Ford Foundation and the Bureau of Indian Affairs. --T.p.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Social Development

### **Extent**

123 p.: ill.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indians of North America -- Economic conditions
- Indians of North America -- Government relations
- Minority business enterprises -- United States
- Checchi and Company
- Ford Foundation. Social Development
- United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs

---

Working paper for reporting session - July 2, 1973 - Mexico City box 185  
Office of the Ford Foundation (Reports 004075), 1973

Creator: Elmendorf, Mary L. (Mary Lindsay)

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Mexico
- Women in development -- Mexico
- Rural women in development -- Mexico
- Poor women -- Services for -- Mexico

---

Evaluation of Plaza Sesamo: INCCAPAC (Reports 004076), 1975      box 185

Creator: Freeman, Howard E.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

07300515

## Related Grantee Name

University of the Valley of Guatemala

## Related Grant Purpose

Start-up costs for Master's Degree program in educational measurement and evaluation.

## Extent

12 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in preschool education -- Mexico
- Television in preschool education -- Central America
- Television in education -- Mexico
- Television in preschool education -- Central America
- Television in education -- Mexico
- Television in education -- Central America
- University of the Valley (Guatemala)

---

Observations concerning animal husbandry education in Mexico      box 185  
(Reports 004077), 1966

Creator: Holland, Lewis A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

8 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Animal culture -- Study and teaching -- Mexico
- Zoology -- Study and teaching -- Mexico

---

Report on CILA Centro Inter-Americano de Libros Academicos      box 185  
(Reports 004078), 1970

Creator: Knerr, Wilbur A.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

33 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Booksellers and bookselling -- Central America
- Booksellers and bookselling -- Latin America
- Booksellers and bookselling -- Central America
- Libraries and booksellers -- Central America
- Libraries and booksellers -- Latin America
- Academic libraries

---

Report on the demographic and social science activities of the      box 185  
population council (Reports 004079), 1973

Creator: Easterlin, Richard A., 1926-

Creator: Goldstein, Sidney, 1927-

Creator: Weiner, Myron

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

41 p. + appendix -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Demographic and social science ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Demography -- Research -- Developing countries
- Population research -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Population Council

---

Reflections on China (Reports 004080), 1975      box 185

Creator: Finkelstein, David Michael

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- China
- Philanthropy -- China

---

Current political, administrative, and economic environment for development in The post-Nehru period, India: 1964 (Reports 004081), 1964	box 185	
	box 936	sheet EA 64-14

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

34 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Post-Nehru period ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- India
- Philanthropy -- India
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Report on the population council (Reports 004082), 1973	box 185
---	---------

Creator: Heaps, David

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

68 p.: tables -- 28cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Population council ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Finance

- Population assistance
- Population policy
- Demography
- Ford Foundation. Population Program
- Population Council

---

Report of activities as a Ford Foundation consultant on scientific research policy and organization in India at the Indian Institute of Public Administration from October 17 through November 30 (Reports 004083), 1967	box 185	
	box 936	sheet EA 67-45

Creator: Kaplan, Norman M. (Norman Maurice), 1917-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Observations on the state of science organization and policy in India based on interviews with a number of scientists and others as well as visits to laboratories in the major cities in India.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

8 p. + attachment -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research -- India
- Science and state -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Private foundations and organizations (Reports 004084), 1964	box 185
--	---------

Creator: Moseman, Albert H.

Creator: Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank)

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### **Extent**

[12] p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

The Philippine Social Science Council (Reports 004085), 1971	box 185
--	---------

Creator: Blanco, Carlomagno J. M.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

29 p. + attachments -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching -- Philippines
- Social sciences--Research -- Philippines
- Endowments -- Philippines - Evaluation

---

Dost know this waterfly?: a newcomer's notes on Foundation strategy for population work in the seventies (Reports 004086), 1972 box 185

Creator: Ashabranner, Brent K., 1921-

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

L72-173.

## Extent

5 p. -- 28 cm.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1971 June 12-16: Helsingr, Denmark)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance
- Population research
- Population policy
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Africa and Middle East-related organizations in the United States: a selected review (Reports 004087), 1973 box 185

Creator: Ward, Jennifer C.

## Abstract/Summary

Volume I -- test of review. Volume II -- interview reports.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

80 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Curricula -- United States
- International education -- United States
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation

---

Population, development, and welfare in Malaya (Reports 004088), box 185  
1965

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Related Grant Number**

06600201

**Related Grantee Name**

Regents of the University of Michigan

**Related Grant Purpose**

National family planning program in Malaysia.

**Extent**

23 p. + attachments: tables -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Fertility, Human -- Malaysia -- Malaya
- Birth control -- Malaysia -- Malaya
- Demography -- Malaysia -- Malaya
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia
- University of Michigan

---

A regional library science program for Eastern Africa (Reports 004089), 1974 box 185

Creator: Dean, John W. (John Wesley), 1938-

**Abstract/Summary**

A report prepared for the Standing Conference of African University Librarians (Eastern Africa) --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06490420

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Project specialists and consultants for educational planning and development in Eastern Africa.

## Extent

64 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic libraries -- Africa, Eastern -- Congresses
- Academic librarians -- Africa, Eastern
- Education, Higher -- Africa, Eastern

---

The development of planners in East and West Africa (Reports 004090), 1974 box 185

Creator: Campbell, Ralph

Creator: Elliott, Howard

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

156 p. + attachments: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- Africa, Eastern
- Educational planning -- Africa, West
- Education, Higher -- Africa, Eastern

---

Education planning in economic development: a proposal for Malaysia (Reports 004091), 1968 box 185

Creator: Tobias, George, 1912-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

43 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- Malaysia
- Education -- Economic aspects -- Malaysia
- Education and state -- Malaysia
- University cooperation -- Malaysia
- Education -- Research -- Malaysia



- Central planning -- Malaysia

---

Observations and comments on prospects of reproductive physiology in India (Reports 004092), 1967 box 185

Creator: Bern, Howard A. (Howard Alan), 1920-2012

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of some research projects in the physiology of reproduction that the Ford Foundation was supporting.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

8 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human reproduction -- Research -- India
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Development of the University of Delhi (Reports 004093), 1966 box 185

Creator: Watson, E. C. (Edwin Carl), 1923-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Douglas Ensminger, dated May 16, 1966.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Related Grant Number**

06400268

### **Related Grantee Name**

The University of Delhi

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a planning unit.

### **Extent**

24 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- India
- Education, Higher -- India

- University of Delhi

---

Family planning in Morocco 1965-1972: the role of Ford Foundation and population council assistance (Reports 004094), 1972 box 185

Creator: Roberts, Richard S., 1935-

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa/Public Education

### **Related Grant Number**

06600266

### **Related Grantee Name**

Kingdom of Morocco

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Development of a national family planning program.

### **Extent**

127 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Morocco
- Population assistance -- Morocco
- Morocco

---

Administrative and economic program review: East Africa (Reports 004095), 1977 box 186  
Reel R-9302

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Africa, Eastern

---

Memorandum on science education in Jordan (Reports 004096), 1964 box 186

Creator: Busch, James W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06390262

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in science education in Arab countries of the Middle East.

**Extent**

5 p. -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Science education in Jordan ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- Jordan
- Science teachers -- Training of -- Jordan
- Education and state -- Jordan
- Education -- Jordan

---

Secondary science education in Syria (Reports 004097), 1964

box 186

Creator: Busch, James W.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06390262

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in science education in Arab countries of the Middle East.

**Extent**

7 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- Syria
- Science teachers -- Training of -- Syria
- Education, Secondary -- Syria

- Education and state -- Syria

---

Home science at the University of Khartoum: review and recommendations (Reports 004098), 1977

box 186

Creator: Edwards, Cecile H.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

07400253

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Khartoum

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Support of development-oriented research and training programs.

### **Extent**

28 p. + attachments: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Home economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Sudan
- Universities and colleges -- Sudan -- Evaluation
- Education, Higher -- Sudan -- Curricula
- University of Khartoum

---

Report on public administration review of Kenya, Tanzania, and Zambia (Reports 004099), 1971

box 186

Creator: Kingsley, J. Donald (John Donald), 1908-1972

Creator: Thurston, John L.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"[Report] Undertaken for the Ford Foundation representative, Eastern [and] Southern Africa during February/March 1971."  
--T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

22 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Public administration review of ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Kenya
- Public administration -- Tanzania
- Public administration -- Zambia
- Civil service -- Kenya
- Civil service -- Tanzania
- Civil service -- Zambia

---

Report on the state of social science in Tunisia (Reports 004100), box 186  
1976

Creator: Sigler, John

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07590811

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Social science training and research in North Africa

**Extent**

34 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

The state of social science in Tunisia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Tunisia
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Tunisia
- Education, Higher -- Tunisia

---

The Haradh Project: summary report and recommendations (Reports 004101), 1966 box 186

Creator: Smither, Robert D.

**Abstract/Summary**

Attached report by Smither: Housing and community planning in Bedouin settlement, 1966, 3 p.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

22 p. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Housing and community planning ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Saudi Arabia
- Land settlement -- Saudi Arabia
- Human settlements -- Saudi Arabia
- Community development -- Saudi Arabia
- Bedouins -- Saudi Arabia

---

Report of the North African Review Team on the Population Council: Ford work on population and family planning in Tunisia (Reports 004102), 1972 box 186

Creator: Freedman, Ronald, 1917-2007

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

Creator: Zatuchni, Gerald

Creator: North African Review Team.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Population Program

## Extent

64 p. + appendix: tables -- 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Tunisia
- Fertility, Human -- Tunisia
- Contraception -- Tunisia
- Population Council

---

The Ford Foundation in the Arab Republic of Egypt: a review of program categories and objectives (Reports 004103), 1972

Creator: Ivy, James T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

---

A report at the end of assignment of Dr. Kirk T. Mosley, project specialist, serving as a consultant to the State of West Bengal on the State Family Welfare Planning Program (Reports 004104), 1971 box 186

Creator: Mosley, Kirk T.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population  
Program

**Related Grant Number**

07000529

**Extent**

12 p.

---

India trip notes: management education (Reports 004105), 1968      box 186

Creator: Hertz, Willard J.

**Abstract/Summary**

Report from a two week trip to India, where the author visited  
three major management-education institutions and the All  
India Management Association.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;Asia/India, Nepal  
and Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

05900021

**Related Grantee Name**

Administrative Staff College Of India

**Extent**

27 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- Study and teaching -- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Interdisciplinary research and teaching at universities related to      box 186  
India's population problems (Reports 004106), 1969      Reel R-9302

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07090076

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the social sciences in India.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- India
- Population research -- India

---

Observations on the social sciences in India 197? (Reports 004107), box 186  
undated

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

Creator: Retzlaff, Ralph H. (Ralph Herbert), 1929-

**Abstract/Summary**

Perspectives on the needs of social science in India as seen from the eyes of two observers, one a social scientist and one an educationist.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

07090076

**Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- India

---

Some observations respecting the Indian Council of Social Science Research and the Social Science Research Council (Reports 004108), 1970 box 186

Creator: Herring, Pendleton



## **Abstract/Summary**

Discusses the importance of the social sciences in modernization in India and the role of social science research organizations can play.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

07090076

## **Extent**

39 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- India

---

The Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad: status report      box 186  
(Reports 004109), 1966

Creator: Barker-Benfield, Frank H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report records the events leading up to the restoration of a grant to the College, and sets out a plan for the continuing expansion of the College's activities.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

05900021

## **Related Grantee Name**

Administrative Staff College Of India

## **Extent**

11 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

The Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad: status report      box 186  
(Reports 004110), 1966

Creator: Barker-Benfield, Frank H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report submitted by team assigned to the Administrative Staff College of India at Hyderabad and is for the Ford Foundation representative in India.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

05900021

## **Related Grantee Name**

Administrative Staff College Of India

## **Extent**

10 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

The Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad: status report      box 186  
(Reports 004111), 1967

Creator: Barker-Benfield, Frank H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Records the status of the project for the Administrative Staff College of India on June 30, 1967.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

05900021

## **Related Grantee Name**

Administrative Staff College Of India

## **Extent**

9 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- India

- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Next steps for the Foundation concerning China (Reports 004112), box 186  
1979

Creator: Bresnan, John, 1927-2006

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- China

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Yale Law Fellows Program box 186  
(Reports 004113), 1979

Creator: Diamond, Edwin

## **Program Name**

Office of Communications/Government and Law

## **Related Grant Number**

07600575

## **Related Grantee Name**

Yale University

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Support of fifteen one-year fellowships for working journalists  
in the Yale Law School Master of Studies in Law Program.

## **Extent**

7 p. -- 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Yale Law Fellows Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States -- Finance
- Journalism -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- United States  
-- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Education (Graduate) -- United States
- Scholarships -- United States
- Yale Law School

---

International human rights information and documentation service box 186  
(Reports 004114), 1979

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

## Program Name

International Division/European and International Affairs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- Documentation
- Human rights -- Research

---

Programs to improve the quality of American governance (Reports 004115), 1979 box 186

Creator: Winnick, Louis

## Program Name

National Affairs/Public Policy and Social Organization

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Local government -- United States
- Political participation -- United States
- Community development -- United States -- Political aspects
- Dispute resolution (Law) -- United States

---

Report on Affirmative Action (Reports 004117), 1979 box 186

## Abstract/Summary

Body of the report contains employment statistics for the FF and a Special Education & Training Program Report. Appendix contains memos from McGeorge Bundy and Trottenberg on the subjects of an affirmative action program for employing women and minorities

## Program Name

Personnel

## Ford Foundation Series

Affirmative Action

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States

---

Conflict resolution and regulation: another look, September 1977 box 186  
Information paper (Reports 004118-001), 1977

## Abstract/Summary

The role the Foundation can play in improving society's capacity to manage conflicts. The appendix details a number of promising domestic and European projects and proposals.

## Program Name

National Affairs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dispute resolution (Law) -- United States
- Dispute resolution (Law) -- Europe
- Arbitration (Administrative law)
- Conciliation (Civil procedure)
- Mediation

---

Appendices: Conflict resolution and regulation: another look  
(Reports 004118-002), 1977

---

Problems and opportunities in governance and economics: Two discussion papers for the board of trustees (Reports 004119), 1979 box 186

Creator: Winnick, Louis

Creator: Robinson, Marshall A.

## Program Name

Public Policy and Social Organization/Research & Education

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation programs in American governance;The facts have changed: a new look at economic policy analysis

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- United States
- Politics and government -- United States
- Economic forecasting -- United States
- Economy -- Research -- United States

---

A report on program related investments (Reports 004120), 1977 box 186

## Program Name

Program Related Investments

## Extent

1 v. (various pagings) -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Program related investments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Program-related investments -- Finance
- Program budgeting -- Endowments

---

The Foundation's future financial condition: some numerical projections (Reports 004121), 1978 box 187

## Program Name

Finance

## Ford Foundation Series

Program related investments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Strategic planning
- Program budgeting
- Endowments -- Program-related investments

---

Learning about learning: a program to make research on learning more useful to educational practice (Reports 004122), 1976 box 187

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for the education committee of the board of trustees.  
December 1976 version also included.

## Program Name

Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Learning -- Research
- Education -- Research
- Research institutes -- International cooperation

---

Communities and neighborhoods: a possible private sector initiative for the 1980's. (Reports 004123), 1979 box 187

## Program Name

National Affairs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development corporations -- United States
- Community development, Urban -- United States
- Community centers -- United States

---

Recommendations concerning the relationship between the Civil Service Commission and the Civil Service Department (Reports 004124), 1961 box 187

Creator: Crawley, Roy W.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

06290005

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants on public administration training in Colombia.

**Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Colombia
- Public administration -- Colombia

---

Public administration in Colombia: Ford Foundation mission report (Reports 004125), 1963 box 187

Creator: Kriesberg, Martin, 1917-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

06290005

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants on public administration training in Colombia.

**Extent**

14 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Colombia
- Civil service -- Colombia

---

Agro-industries and regional growth (Reports 004126), 1966 box 187

Creator: Morse, Richard M. (Richard McGee), 1922-2001

**Abstract/Summary**

Paper developed in consultation with Douglas Ensminger for the SIET Institute Seminar in Hyderabad, Feb. 4-6, 1966. Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06490423

**Extent**

25 p.

**Related Conference**

SIET Institute Seminar (1966: Hyderabad, India)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural industries -- India

---

The rubber industry: an analysis of past and contemporary technological developments on both supply and demand for natural rubber and the implications of existing trends for Malaysian economic development (Reports 004127), 1964

box 187

Creator: McHale, Thomas R.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Related Grant Number**

06490423

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialist and consultant services for the Foundation's program in South and Southeast Asia.

**Extent**

64 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Malaysia

---

Delta resources development corporation (the Greenville R and D project): evaluation and recommendations (Reports 004128), 1968

box 187

Creator: Sterns, Joel

Creator: Schrank, Robert, 1917-

Creator: Lewis, John



Creator: Godwin, Lamond

Creator: Goldman, Robert, 1921-

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

06700521

**Related Grantee Name**

Mississippi Research And Development Center

**Related Grant Purpose**

Extension and expansion of a demonstration training and economic development program in the Mississippi Delta.

**Extent**

41 p. + appendix -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

[National Affairs Project Evaluation series];NAPE series

Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupational training
- Vocational rehabilitation -- Delta (Miss. : Region)
- Endowments -- Delta (Miss. : Region)

---

Inventory of family planning communications studies (Reports 004129), 1970 box 187

Creator: Malhoutra, Barota

Creator: Wilder, Frank

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

**Related Grant Number**

L70-151

**Extent**

83 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- India -- Bibliography
- Birth control -- India -- Bibliography

- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Indian thinking and practice with urban property taxation and land policies: A critical view (Reports 004130), 1974 box 187

Creator: Mohan, Rakesh, 1948-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Study done during a seven week visit to India to review urban property taxes and the thinking concerning urban land policies.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Extent**

114 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Property tax -- India
- Urbanization -- India
- Land use, Urban -- India

---

The changing role of the Ford Foundation in relation to language education in developing countries (Reports 004131), 1974 box 187

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

18 p. - 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Language, Universal -- Study and teaching
- Language policy -- Developing countries
- Native language

---

Proposals for trustee consideration: two research library grants from general reserve funds (Reports 004132), 1978 box 187

### **Program Name**

Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research libraries -- Finance
- Library information networks -- Finance
- New York Public Library. Finance Committee

- Council on Library Resources

---

Veterans, deserters, and draft-evaders: the Vietnam decade (Reports 004133), 1974 box 187

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Veterans -- Social conditions
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Draft resisters
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Desertions
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- United States -- Government policy
- Amnesty -- United States

---

Managing complex resource systems: a Foundation program for the developing countries (Reports 004134), 1977 box 187

## **Program Name**

International Division/Research & Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resources -- Management -- Developing countries
- Environmental protection -- Developing Countries
- Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Asia
- Research institutes -- Asia

---

The school finance program of the Ford Foundation's education and research division (Reports 004135), 1978 box 187

## **Abstract/Summary**

An information paper for the Education Committee of the Ford Foundation Board of Trustees. --T.p.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Schools -- United States -- Finance
- Educational change -- United States
- Education and state -- United States
- Education -- United States

---

The education and research division's program on sex discrimination and equality opportunity for women (Reports 004136), 1978 box 187

Creator: Saario, Terry

Creator: Chamberlain, Mariam

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Employment
- Women -- Education
- Women -- Social roles
- Sex discrimination

---

The Foundation's strategy for work on population (Reports 004137), box 187  
1977

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Developing countries -- Research
- Birth control clinics -- Developing countries

---

Budget policy, investment policy, and uncertainty (Reports 004138), box 187  
1977

Creator: Hagler, Jon L.

Creator: Light, J. O.

Creator: Bergstrom, Gary L.

## **Program Name**

Finance

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Portfolio management
- Program budgeting
- Strategic planning

---

Managing and financing American higher education (Reports 004139), 1977 box 187

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Education Committee of the Board of Trustees. "A brief account of Ford Foundation activities designed to improve the administration and the economic health of higher education in America." (page 3)

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Management

- Higher education and state -- United States
- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions
- College teachers -- United States

---

The Foundation's strategy for work on agriculture. (Reports 004140), 1977

box 188

## **Program Name**

International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Developing Countries
- Agriculture -- Developing countries -- Research
- Rural development -- Developing countries
- Research institutes -- Developing countries

---

Water resources development in Mexico (Reports 004141), 1969

box 188

Creator: Banks, Robert, 1922-2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at a Seminar on Water Resources, School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences, University of Oklahoma, November 19, 1969.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

11 p.: ill., maps, tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Water resources development -- Mexico
- Hydraulic engineering -- Mexico

---

The American classics revisited (Reports 004142), 1978

box 188

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

## **Abstract/Summary**

a packet of materials with respect to a project to encourage the publishing of the American literary classics (p. 1)

## **Program Name**

Office of the Arts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American literature -- Publishing
- American fiction -- Publishing
- American poetry -- Publishing
- Philosophy, American -- Publishing

- Literature publishing -- United States

---

Real estate report (Reports 004143), 1971

box 188

**Program Name**

Finance

**Extent**

1 v: var. pag. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Real estate investment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

The Ford Foundation real estate portfolio review for the three months ended May 31 (Reports 004144), 1976

box 188

**Abstract/Summary**

Includes tables.

**Program Name**

Finance

**Extent**

13 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Real estate investment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

An interim report on the Foundation's program of support for private Black Colleges (Reports 004145), 1976

box 188

**Abstract/Summary**

Information paper for discussion by the Education Committee of the Board of Trustees.

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

**Extent**

32 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- African American universities and colleges -- Finance

- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Research -- United States

---

Performance measurement and investment objectives for college and university endowments (Reports 004146), 1971 box 188

Creator: Williamson, J. Peter (John Peter)

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research/  
Finance

## **Extent**

102 p. + appendices: ill. , tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Portfolio management -- United States
- Investments -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Finance
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Finance

---

Public policy analysis: the Brookings Institution and Resources for the Future (Reports 004147), 1978 box 188

## **Abstract/Summary**

:A grant request and discussion paper.: --T.p.

## **Program Name**

Research and Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research institutes -- United States -- Finance
- Research institutes -- United States -- Mergers
- Brookings Institution
- Resources for the Future

---

Improving communications with Cuba: an exploration of alternatives (Reports 004148), 1977 box 188

Creator: Winn, Peter

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L77-98.

## Extent

25 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States -- International cooperation
- International education

---

Changes in Indonesia (1967-1979) (Reports 004149), 1979

box 188

Creator: Smith, Theodore M.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

07900554

## Related Grantee Name

The Leland Stanford Junior University

## Related Grant Purpose

Support to enable the food research institute to undertake a commodity system study in Indonesia focusing principally on cassava.

## Extent

23 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Indonesia
- Charity organization -- Indonesia
- Stanford University

---

Reconstruction in Lebanon (Reports 004150), 1978

box 188

Creator: Edwards, Edgar O.

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L76-242.

## Extent

23 p.: tables -- 28 cm.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Disaster relief -- Lebanon
- Central planning -- Lebanon
- Technical assistance -- Lebanon

---

Criminal defense counsel for the poor: a report for the Ford Foundation (Reports 004151), 1970 box 188

Creator: Fry, William R.

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

**Related Grant Number**

06590276

**Extent**

xx, 283 p., map, tables, charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Legal aid -- United States
- Lawyers -- United States
- Legal assistance to the poor -- United States
- Judgements, Criminal -- United States
- Right to counsel -- United States
- Criminal procedure -- United States
- National Defense Project

---

Desalacion: el Proceso del Futuro = Desalination, the process of the future (Reports 004152), 1969 box 188

Creator: Banks, Robert, 1922-2002

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean;International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

12 p. + appendices.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Saline water conversion

---

The Central American common market: a brief evaluation (Reports 004153), 1969 box 188

Creator: Andic, Fuat M.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

27 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Commercial products -- Research -- Central America

---

Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentacao (IBBD) (Reports 004154), 1969 box 188

Creator: Gelfand, Morris A. (Morris Arthur), 1908-

Creator: Gosnell, Charles Francis, 1909-1993

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

3 p.: table -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic libraries -- Brazil -- Finance
- Library education -- Brazil
- Librarians -- Training of -- Brazil
- Universities and colleges -- Brazil
- Education (Graduate) -- Brazil
- Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentac#a#o

---

Report to Ford Foundation on training of librarians in Sao Paulo School (Reports 004155), 1969 box 188

Creator: Gosnell, Charles Francis, 1909-1993

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

3 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Training of librarians in Sao Paulo School

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Librarians -- Training of -- Brazil
- Library education -- Brazil
- Universities and colleges -- Brazil

- Education (Graduate) -- Brazil

---

Report to the Ford Foundation: Proposal for a study of library services in Brazil (Reports 004156), 1969 box 188

Creator: Gelfand, Morris A. (Morris Arthur), 1908-

Creator: Gosnell, Charles Francis, 1909-1993

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

7 p.:table -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Proposal for a study of library services in Brazil

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Library education -- Brazil
- Librarians -- Training of -- Brazil
- Universities and colleges -- Brazil
- Education (Graduate) -- Brazil

---

Programming for the 70's: Ford Foundation programs in Colombia and Venezuela (Reports 004157), 1969 box 188

Creator: Cotter, William Ross, 1926-1981

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

8 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Colombia
- Charity organization -- Venezuela
- Philanthropy -- Colombia
- Philanthropy -- Venezuela

---

CARIFTA Caribbean Free Trade Association: its structure, current and future activities, and recommendations for a possible course of action (Reports 004158), 1969 box 188

Creator: Andic, Fuat M.

Creator: Andic, Suphan

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

28 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Caribbean Area
- Caribbean Free Trade Association

---

A tentative program of educational research and experimentation for the Ford Foundation in Colombia (Reports 004159), 1970 box 189

Creator: Arnove, Robert F.

Creator: Chiappetta, Michael

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

12 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Colombia
- Education -- Social aspects -- Colombia
- Education and state -- Colombia
- School attendance -- Colombia
- Educational assistance -- Colombia

---

Report on staff seminar on education and a prospectus for an education program in Colombia (Reports 004160), 1970 box 189

Creator: Arnove, Robert F.

Creator: Chiappetta, Michael

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

14 p. + attachments -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Staff seminar on education ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Colombia
- Education -- Social aspects -- Colombia
- Education and state -- Colombia
- Educational assistance -- Colombia

---

The congress Schism in India (Reports 004161), 1969 box 189

Creator: Kieloch, Edward A., 1928-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

9 p. + attachment -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Presidents -- India -- Elections
- Indian National Congress

---

The aftermath of the Congress schism in India (Reports 004162), box 189  
1969

Creator: Keiloch, Edward A.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Presidents -- India -- Elections
- Indian National Congress

---

Aspects of social mobility in four Latin American countries (Reports box 189  
004163), 1969

Creator: Veblen, Eric P.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

30 p. + attachment -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social mobility -- Latin America
- Industries -- Social aspects
- Social change -- Latin America

---

The role of economics planning and management in development box 189  
(Reports 004164), 1968

Creator: Berry, R. Albert

## Abstract/Summary

Notes for the Cartagena Conference.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

5 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Colombia

---

The importance of establishing graduate programs in science and technology (Reports 004165), 1968 box 189

Creator: Low-Maus, Rodolfo

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

9 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Colombia
- Technology -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Colombia
- Education (Graduate) -- Colombia

---

Agricultural economics in Colombia (Reports 004166), 1968 box 189

Creator: Plaxico, James Sam, 1924-

## Abstract/Summary

Notes for the Cartagena Conference. --p.1.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

10 p. + attachment -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Colombia
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Colombia
- Agriculture -- Technology transfer -- Colombia

---

Why education in Colombia? (Reports 004167), 1968 box 189

Creator: Harbison, Ralph W. (Ralph Warner), 1942-

## Abstract/Summary

Notes for the Cartagena Conference. --p.1.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Colombia
- Education and state -- Colombia

---

Ford Foundation development goals in Colombia (Reports 004168), box 189  
1968

Creator: Cotter, William Ross, 1926-1981

## **Abstract/Summary**

To be discussed at Session I in Cartagena. --p.1.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

7 p. + attachment -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Colombia
- Philanthropy -- Colombia

---

A preliminary statement of the problem of political development: box 189  
With some ideas on the Foundation's role in Colombia (Reports  
004169), 1968

Creator: Johnson, Victor Charles, 1941-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

22 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political planning -- Colombia
- Technical assistance -- Colombia

---

Notes for Cartagena conference (Reports 004170), 1968

Creator: Gustafson, Harold C.

box 189

**Program Name**

Reel R-9302

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance -- Colombia
- Birth control -- Colombia

---

Report to the government of Pakistan on the establishment of a foreign language teaching institute (Reports 004171), 1969

box 189

Creator: Kelley, Gerald B.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

8 p. + attachments -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Establishment of a foreign language teaching institute

Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Linguistics -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Linguists -- Training of -- Pakistan
- Deccan College

---

Linguistics in Pakistan (Reports 004172), 1969

box 189

Creator: Kelley, Gerald B.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

17 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Linguistics -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Linguists -- Training of -- Pakistan
- Deccan College

---

Home economics and simple shop skills (Reports 004173), 1968

box 189

Creator: Plaxico, James Sam, 1924-



## **Abstract/Summary**

Notes for Cartagena Conference. --p.1.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Home economics -- Study and teaching -- Colombia
- Manual training -- Colombia

---

U.S. government development assistance to Latin America (Reports 004174), 1969 box 189

Creator: Dentzer, William T., Jr., 1929-

## **Abstract/Summary**

A private report to the Ford Foundation. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

32 p. + appendix: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance, American -- Latin America
- Technical assistance -- Latin America

---

The University of the Philippines: External assistance and development (Reports 004175), 1970 box 189

Creator: Case, Harry L. (Harry Lawrence), 1907-

Creator: Bunnell, Robert A.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

AP68-698.

## **Extent**

166 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Philippines
  - Education, Higher -- Philippines
  - Higher education and state -- Philippines
  - Labor supply -- Philippines
  - Nation-building -- Philippines
- 

A general theory of polarized development (Reports 004176), 1969      box 189

Creator: Friedmann, John

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

47 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
  - Architecture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
  - University of California, Los Angeles. School of Architecture and Urban Planning
- 

Regional planning: Background and a proposed project for Western India (Reports 004177), 1969      box 189

Creator: Andrade, C. Preston, 1912-1978

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

06890088

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Advisory assistance and support for regional planning in Western India.

## **Extent**

29 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- India

- Central planning -- India

---

The future of community participation (Reports 004178), 1969 box 189

Creator: Miller, S. M. (Seymour Michael), 1922-

Creator: Rein, Martin, 1928-

Creator: Morgan, Mary

### **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Subcommittee on Metropolitan Government  
in the Federal System.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

33 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development projects -- United States

---

The planning and operation of land distribution and land reform  
programs in developing countries (Reports 004179), 1968 box 189

Creator: Efferson, J. Norman (John Norman), 1912-1990

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presented in Mexico City at the 'Seminario Internacional sobre  
Agricultura.' --T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division;ID

### **Extent**

31 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform -- Developing countries
- Land tenure -- Developing countries

---

Potentials for increasing world food production (Reports 004180),  
1968 box 189

Creator: Efferson, J. Norman (John Norman), 1912-1990

### **Program Name**

International Division

## Extent

22 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- Developing Countries
- Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries

---

A standard of excellence (Reports 004181), 1968

box 189

Creator: Cornwall-Jones, A. T., -1980

## Abstract/Summary

A draft of an evaluation of staff colleges.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

various pagings.

---

Reviewing U. S. policy towards Latin America: some observations  
(Reports 004182), 1969

box 189

Creator: Lowenthal, Abraham F.

## Abstract/Summary

... circulated as a discussion paper for the June 23rd [1969]  
meeting of the Latin America Study Group at the Brookings  
Institution. --p.1.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

13 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- National security -- United States

---

The alliance for progress in retrospect: toward improved U.S.  
policies for the 1970's (Reports 004183), 1969

box 189

Creator: Lowenthal, Abraham F.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

17 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- National security -- United States
- Alliance for Progress

---

A role for the land grant college in International agricultural development (Reports 004184), 1968 box 189

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for University of Missouri Seminary, November 22, 1968.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- State universities and colleges -- United States
- Agricultural colleges -- United States
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States

---

Field Report: Brazil, April 22 - May 2 (Reports 004185), 1969 box 189

Creator: Moore, William J.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

14 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Brazil
- Endowments -- Brazil -- Evaluation

---

Observations, impressions, and review of the research programs at the Environmental Research Laboratory and the International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT) (Reports 004186), 1969 box 190

Creator: Wittwer, S. H. (Sylvan Harold), 1917-

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

11 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Mexico -- Experimentation
- Agriculture -- Research -- Mexico
- Corn -- Research -- Mexico
- Wheat -- Research -- Mexico
- Agricultural assistance -- Mexico

---

Observations and impressions of the International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT) in Mexico (Reports 004187), 1968 box 190

Creator: Wittwer, S. H. (Sylvan Harold), 1917-

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

10 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Mexico -- Experimentation
- Agriculture -- Research -- Mexico
- Agricultural assistance -- Mexico
- Corn -- Research -- Mexico
- Wheat -- Research -- Mexico

---

Maximizing agricultural production (Reports 004188), 1969 box 190

Creator: Wittwer, S. H. (Sylvan Harold), 1917-

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

28 p.: ill., tables, graphs -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries
- Crop yields -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Developing countries -- Experimentation
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries

---

A narrative account of travels in the Far East, July 19 through August 20 (Reports 004189), 1969 box 190

Creator: Brady, Nyle C.

Creator: Ishizuka, Yoshiaki, 1907-

Creator: Wittwer, S. H. (Sylvan Harold), 1917-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

64 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- East Asia
- Philanthropy -- East Asia

---

The sixth meeting of the Inter-American Cultural Council, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad: June 3 to 10 (Reports 004190), 1969      box 190

Creator: Banks, Robert, 1922-2002

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

10 p. + appendix: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Intellectual cooperation -- Congresses
- Educational assistance -- Congresses
- Inter-American Cultural Council

---

Six weeks in Peru: some first impressions (Reports 004191), 1969      box 190

Creator: Lowenthal, Abraham F.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- Peru

---

The Ford Foundation program in population (Reports 004192), 1969      box 190

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## Abstract/Summary

Second conference of AID Administrators in the field of population.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

8 p. + tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance
- Population research
- Population policy
- Birth control
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

International agricultural centers and development of indigenous institutions (Reports 004193), 1969 box 190

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion outline of International workshop on agricultural College and University development, Purdue University, August 2, 1969.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

4 p. + tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural assistance -- Mexico
- Agriculture -- Research -- Mexico
- Food supply -- Mexico

---

South Africa: the silver linings are a figment of Munger's imagination (Reports 004194), 1969 box 190

Creator: Smock, David R.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Apartheid -- South Africa

---

Aspects of social mobility in four Latin American countries (Reports 004195), 1969 box 190

Creator: Veblen, Eric P.



**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

30 p. + footnotes.

---

The Ford Foundation: seven years in Venezuela, 1962 (Reports 004196), 1969

Creator: Sutija, George, 1926-

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

---

The Jamaica industrial relations system: a research proposal (Reports 004197), 1969 box 190

Creator: Woods, H. D.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

20 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial relations -- Research -- Jamaica
- Industrialization -- Research -- Jamaica

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on family planning in Europe (Reports 004198), 1969 box 190

Creator: Lieberman, Seymour

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Extent**

[21] p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control clinics -- Europe
- Birth control research -- Europe
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Europe
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

A survey of Black American doctorates (Reports 004199), 1969 box 190

Creator: Bryant, Jim

## Program Name

Education and Research/Special Programs

## Extent

4 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Degrees, Academic -- United States -- Statistics
- African American graduate students -- Statistics
- Doctor of philosophy degree -- United States -- Statistics
- African Americans -- Education (Graduate)
- Education (Graduate) -- United States

---

Significant, complicated, neglected: the nutrition factor affecting  
Foundation programs (Reports 004200), 1979

box 190

Reel R-9302

Creator: Chafkin, Sol H.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Social Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nutrition -- Research -- Developing countries
- Malnutrition -- Developing countries
- Food supply -- Developing Countries
- Ford Foundation. Social Development

---

Designing an evaluation of Ford Foundation assistance for a family  
health care project in Nigeria (Reports 004201), 1979

box 190

Creator: Gottlieb, Lawrence

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

07690807

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Support for work in family health and population services in  
West Africa.

## Extent

40 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Family -- Health and hygiene -- Nigeria
  - Medical care -- Nigeria
  - Public health -- Nigeria
  - Technical assistance -- Nigeria
- 

Strengthening the predominantly Negro College (Reports 004202), box 190  
1966

Creator: Le Melle, Wilbert J.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## **Extent**

18 p. + appendix -- 28 cm.

## Controlled Access Headings:

- African American universities and colleges -- Congresses
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Small-scale mechanization program in Egypt (Reports 004203), box 190  
1979

Creator: Bronzi, Piero

Creator: United States Catholic Conference. Catholic Relief Services

Creator: Catholic Conference Incorporated

## **Abstract/Summary**

A component of FF DAP 759-826. --p.1.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

07900616

## **Related Grantee Name**

Catholic Relief Services - United States Catholic Conference Incorporated

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Small-scale farm mechanization program in Egypt.

## **Extent**

17 p. -- 28 cm.

## Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm mechanization -- Egypt
- Agricultural machinery -- Egypt
- Agricultural assistance -- Egypt

---

The Cajamarca-La Libertad Project in Peru (Reports 004204), 1972      box 190

Creator: Winkelmann, Donald

Creator: Hertford, Reed

### **Abstract/Summary**

A review with recommendations for an economics component.  
--T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

38 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Peru
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Peru
- Agricultural productivity -- Peru
- Crop yields -- Peru
- Agricultural assistance -- Peru

---

Manpower, data, policy issues, and strategy in Ghana (Reports 004205), 1969      box 190

Creator: Hollister, Robinson G.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

20 p. -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Consultant report - 1.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower policy -- Ghana
- Manpower planning -- Ghana

---

Structure, staff, and training of the manpower division in Ghana (Reports 004206), 1969      box 190

Creator: Hollister, Robinson G.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

13 p.: chart -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Consultant report - 2.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower policy -- Ghana
- Manpower planning -- Ghana

---

Terminal report for the travelling seminar on evaluation in technical education (Reports 004207), 1971      box 190

Creator: Nickelson, Alden L.

**Abstract/Summary**

"Assigned to CESAC, College of Education, University of Lagos." --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06700148

**Related Grantee Name**

University of Lagos

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of comparative education center at the University of Nigeria.

**Extent**

27 p.: chart -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Curricula -- Nigeria
- Higher education and state -- Nigeria

- University of Lagos. Comparative Education Study and Adaptation Centre

---

Working notes on a visit as consultant for the Ford Foundation to Nigeria, 18-26 (Reports 004208), 1969 box 190

Creator: Hawes, H. W. R. (Hubert William Richmond)

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06700148

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Lagos

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of comparative education center at the University of Nigeria.

### **Extent**

8 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Curricula -- Nigeria
- Higher education and state -- Nigeria
- University of Lagos. Comparative Education Study and Adaptation Centre

---

Report on visits to ministries of education at Kano, Sokoto, and Kaduna (Reports 004209), 1970 box 190

Creator: Withall, John

Reel R-9302

### **Abstract/Summary**

File memo, dated March 5, 1971.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06700148

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Lagos

## Related Grant Purpose

Establishment of comparative education center at the University of Nigeria.

## Extent

6 p. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Visits to the ministries of education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Curricula -- Nigeria
- Higher education and state -- Nigeria
- University of Lagos

---

Report by John Withall of visit to ministries of education at Kaduna, Kano, and Sokoto as well as to the Institute of Education, Ahmadu Bello University and St. Paul's College Zaria, September 13-17 (Reports 004210), 1971

box 190

Reel R-9302

Creator: Withall, John

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06700148

## Related Grantee Name

University of Lagos

## Related Grant Purpose

Establishment of comparative education center at the University of Nigeria.

## Extent

5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Visit to ministries of education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Curricula -- Nigeria

- Higher education and state -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- University of Lagos

---

Terminal report on technical education in Nigeria (Reports 004211),  
1971

box 190

Reel R-9302

Creator: Withall, John

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06700148

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Lagos

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of comparative education center at the  
University of Nigeria.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Curricula -- Nigeria
- Higher education and state -- Nigeria
- University of Lagos. Comparative Education Study and  
Adaptation Centre

---

Education and manpower development in the Nigerian Second  
National Development plan, 1970-74 (Reports 004212), 1971

box 190

Creator: Method, Francis J.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

40 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Nigeria
- Human capital -- Nigeria
- Occupational training -- Nigeria

---

Proposals for the training program for rural development officers  
(Reports 004213), 1965

box 190

Creator: Smock, David R.



**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06300498

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of pilot project for rural development in Eastern Nigeria.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Rural development -- Nigeria
- Rural development personnel -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Community development -- Nigeria
- Economic development -- Nigeria

---

Observations on agricultural development plans in Eastern Nigeria      box 190  
(Reports 004214), 1962

Creator: Gaitskell, Arthur

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06300498

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a pilot project for rural development in Eastern Nigeria.

**Extent**

19 p. -- 28 cm.

**Conditions Governing Access:**

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Nigeria, Eastern
  - Rural development projects -- Nigeria, Eastern
  - Rural development -- Nigeria, Eastern
  - Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern
  - Agriculture and state -- Nigeria, Eastern
- 

Introductory course for peace corps volunteers in rural development, box 190  
11-30 (Reports 004215), 1965

Creator: Coatswith, Ray

Creator: Smock, David R.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

1 v.;var. pag.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development projects -- Nigeria, Eastern
  - Rural development -- Nigeria, Eastern
  - Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern
  - Agriculture and state -- Nigeria, Eastern
  - Peace Corps (U.S.)
- 

Ford Foundation assistance to rural development in Eastern Nigeria box 191  
(Reports 004216), 1967

Creator: Coatswith, Ray

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06300498

## Related Grantee Name

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

## Related Grant Purpose

Establishment of pilot project for rural development in Eastern  
Nigeria.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Nigeria
- Rural development personnel -- Training of -- Nigeria

- Community development -- Nigeria
- Economic development -- Nigeria

---

Report on rural development problems in Nigeria's Eastern region      box 191  
and the role of the Ford team (Reports 004217), 1965

Creator: McLoughlin, Peter F. M.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06300498

### **Related Grantee Name**

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a pilot project for rural development in  
Eastern Nigeria.

### **Extent**

30 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Rural development problems in Nigeria's eastern region ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development projects -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Rural development -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Agriculture and state -- Nigeria, Eastern

---

Commentary on a report by Dr. McLoughlin on rural development      box 191  
problems in Nigeria's eastern region and the role of the Ford team  
(Reports 004218), 1966

Creator: McLoughlin, Peter F. M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06300498

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a pilot project for rural development in Eastern Nigeria.

**Extent**

20 p. + attachments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development projects -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Rural development -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Agriculture and state -- Nigeria, Eastern

---

Eastern Nigeria Rural Development Project (Reports 004219), 1964      box 191

Creator: Moore, Frank J. (Frank John), 1922-

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to J. Donald Kingsley.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06300498

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a pilot project for rural development in Eastern Nigeria.

**Extent**

7 p. + appendices

Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development projects -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Rural development -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Agriculture and state -- Nigeria, Eastern

---

A technical assistance project in support of creating a small-scale industry credit scheme in Northern Nigeria (Reports 004220), 1973      box 191

Creator: Trupke, Herma

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

iii, 37 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Commercial credit -- Nigeria
- Small business -- Nigeria, Northern -- Finance
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria, Northern

---

Report on IITA International Institute of Tropical Agriculture  
resettlement scheme (Reports 004221), 1967

box 191

Creator: Smock, David R.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

3 p. -- 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

IITA resettlement scheme...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land settlement -- Nigeria

---

Peace Corps' role in Nigerian rural development (Reports 004222),  
1967

box 191

Creator: Smock, David R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Paper presented for a Peace Corps Senior Staff Seminar held  
at Ibadan, January 24-27, 1967 to discuss "The Role of Peace  
Corps in Nigerian Economic Development."

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

10 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Nigeria
- Community development -- Nigeria
- Peace Corps (U.S.)

---

Report on visit of J. R. Cowan to the Kaduna Polytechnic, June 20 to September 12 (Reports 004223), 1968 box 191

Creator: Cowan, J. Milton

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06500322

### **Related Grantee Name**

Federal Republic of Nigeria

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Improvement of technical education.

### **Extent**

39 p. + appendix -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Visit of J.R. Cowan ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Local government -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Kaduna Polytechnic. College of Science and Technology.  
Survey Unit

---

Project: introduction of a course in electronics and applied electricity at the Comprehensive High School, Aiyetoro, November 1967 (Reports 004224), 1970 box 191

Creator: Van Der Kaa, Bernard G.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06500322

**Related Grantee Name**

Federal Republic of Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Improvement of technical education.

**Extent**

11 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Electronics -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Electricity -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Nigeria

---

The role of anthropology in a Western Nigerian Resettlement Project (Reports 004225), 1965                      box 191

Creator: Smock, David R.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

8 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Forced migration -- Nigeria
- Anthropology -- Nigeria
- Dams -- Nigeria

---

Consultants' report on INAD as requested by East Central State of Nigeria (Reports 004226), 1972                      box 191

Creator: Mitchell, R. J. (Robert J.)

Creator: Matters, Clyde B.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

17 p. + attachments -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Employees -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria

---

Development of the Institute of Administration, Enugu, its training functions and staffing patterns (Reports 004227), 1972                      box 191

Creator: Matters, Clyde B.

Creator: Mitchell, R. J. (Robert J.)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

20 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Nigeria
- Employees -- Training of -- Nigeria

---

Vocational teacher education at the University of Nigeria, Nsukka      box 191  
(Reports 004228), 1974

Creator: Sundstrom, Lloyd C.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06400475

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Nigeria

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the University's Faculty of Education.

### **Extent**

13 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- University of Nigeria, Nsukka

---

A summary report of activities, accomplishments, and      box 191  
recommendations for future action of the Vocational Teacher  
Education Programmes and other projects supported by the Ford



Foundation at the University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Reports 004229),  
1972

Creator: Wolansky, William D.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06400475

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Nigeria

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the University's Faculty of Education.

### **Extent**

28 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Vocational Teacher Education Programmes ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Vocational teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Curricula -- Nigeria
- University of Nigeria, Nsukka

---

A status report of the Vocational Teacher Programs at the University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Reports 004230), 1971 box 191

Creator: Wolansky, William D.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06400475

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Nigeria

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the University's Faculty of Education.

## **Extent**

42 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Vocational Teacher Education Programs ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- University of Nigeria, Nsukka

---

Status of the industrial technical teacher education programs at the University of Nigeria (Reports 004231), 1970 box 191

Creator: McWethy, David D.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06400475

## **Related Grantee Name**

University of Nigeria

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the University's Faculty of Education.

## **Extent**

22 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria

- University of Nigeria, Nsukka

---

Support for vocational teacher education at the University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Reports 004232), 1973 box 191

Creator: Bigelow, Ross Edgar

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06400475

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Nigeria

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the University's Faculty of Education.

### **Extent**

15 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- University of Nigeria, Nsukka

---

The role of vocational technical education in the economic development of Nigeria (Reports 004233), 1973 box 191

Creator: Sundstrom, Lloyd C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"A paper presented to the Vocational Education Summer Workshop, the University of Nigeria, 4 September, 1973." -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06400475

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Nigeria

## Related Grant Purpose

Development of the University's Faculty of Education.

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Vocational teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- University of Nigeria, Nsukka

---

Libraries in Nigeria (Reports 004234), 1971

box 191

Creator: Rappaport, Philip, 1930-

## Abstract/Summary

Background paper on the development of libraries in Nigeria.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06390001

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Establishment of a national library in Nigeria.

## Extent

19 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- National libraries -- Nigeria
- Government libraries -- Nigeria
- Library legislation -- Nigeria
- Libraries -- Nigeria

---

Libraries and library development in Nigeria: an assessment of present trends and recommendation for future government involvement and policy (Reports 004235), 1971

box 191

Creator: Rappaport, Philip, 1930-

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06390001

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a national library in Nigeria.

**Extent**

x, 95 p.: tables

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- National libraries -- Nigeria
- Government libraries -- Nigeria
- Library legislation -- Nigeria
- Libraries -- Nigeria
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria

---

Report of a survey of Lagos area libraries of the federal government of Nigeria, 16 February - 9 March 1961, for the Ford Foundation (Reports 004236), 1961

box 191

Creator: Rogers, Frank B. (Frank Bradway), 1914-1987

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06390001

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of a national library in Nigeria

## Extent

24 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Survey of Lagos area libraries ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- National libraries -- Nigeria -- Lagos

---

Staff development at four West African Universities: University of Ife, Ahmadu Bell University, University of Ghana, University of Lagos (Reports 004237), 1973 box 191

Creator: Stremlau, John J.

Creator: Stremlau, Carolyn C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

86 p. + attachment -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Africa, West
- Obafemi Awolowo University
- Ahmadu Bello University
- University of Ghana
- University of Lagos

---

Introductory notes for workshop on computer processing of data from social science research on education using the statistical package in the social sciences (Reports 004238), 1976 box 191

Creator: Harbison, Ralph W. (Ralph Warner), 1942-

## Abstract/Summary

"Workshop conducted at Florida State University March 22-28, 1976 for staff of CRIDE/UNAZA in graduated training in U.S." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

14 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Africa, West

- Social sciences -- Statistical methods -- Computer programs

---

Termination report: vocational improvement centres, Federal Republic of Nigeria (Reports 004239), 1973 box 191

Creator: Hamper, William A.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

27 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Vocational Improvement Centres ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria

---

Vocational improvement centres, Federal States of Nigeria (Reports 004240), 1972 box 191

Creator: Gardner, William

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

07090513

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of vocational improvement centers, Southern Nigeria.

### **Extent**

32 p. -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Vocational Improvement Centres

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Nigeria, Southern
- Technical education -- Nigeria, Southern

- Technical assistance -- Nigeria, Southern

---

End of tour report (Reports 004241), 1974

box 191

Creator: Myers, Robert G.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

15 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Study and teaching
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria

---

Review report on the CRIDE Centre de recherches  
interdisciplinaires pour le developpement de l'education: (UNAZA,  
Zaire) (Reports 004242), 1973

box 191

Creator: Latapi#, Pablo

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

30 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Universite# nationale du Zai#re, Campus de Kisangani.  
Centre de recherches interdisciplinaires pour le  
de#veloppement de l'e#ducation

---

Better library service for better management in business and  
government 1965? (Reports 004243), 1965

box 191

Creator: White, Carl Milton, 1903-1983

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06390001

## **Extent**

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Libraries -- Nigeria

---

Ghana's population policy (Reports 004244), 1968

box 191

Creator: Sharpston, Michael

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

14 p. + appendix: tables -- 32 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Ghana
- Population research -- Ghana

---

Social science research on population, or, Where are we, where are we going, where should we be going, how do we get there, and other thoughts: a personal appraisal (Reports 004245), 1976

box 191

Creator: Berelson, Bernard, 1912-1979

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

[64] p.: tables -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

A population policy for Ghana (Reports 004246), 1968

box 192

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

23 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Ghana
- Birth control -- Ghana
- Fertility, Human -- Ghana

---

Suggestions on "a population policy for Ghana" (Reports 004247), 1968

box 192

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Ghana
- Birth control -- Ghana
- Fertility, Human -- Ghana

---

India's population policy (Reports 004248), 1976 box 192

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka

## Extent

7 p. + attachments: 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India

---

Consultancy on women's status and roles in India, February 4-17 box 192  
(Reports 004249), 1976

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Memos of observations on women from a two week trip to  
India.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka

## Extent

5 p. + attached memoranda.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- India

- Sex role -- India

---

Women in development: final consultancy report, February 17-April 3, 1976 (Reports 004250), 1976 box 192

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Lincoln Chen and Stephen Biggs, dated April 2, 1976.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

9 p. + attachments -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- India
- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Women's rights -- India

---

Report on consultancy during summer 1975 (Reports 004251), 1975 box 192

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

2 p. + attachments -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Nigeria

---

Report on assignment with the Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation, August 1963-December 1967 (Reports 004252), 1968 box 192

Creator: Aspinall, Richard P.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 p. + attachments -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Radio broadcasting -- Nigeria
- Radio broadcasters -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Television broadcasting -- Nigeria
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria

- Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation

---

Terminal report (Reports 004253), 1966

box 192

Creator: Bahiri, Simcha

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training and economic development in West Africa.

**Extent**

33 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria
- Central planning -- Nigeria
- Executives -- Training of -- Nigeria

---

Consultant's report on Ecole Nationale de Droit et D'Administration (ENDA), Kinshasa (Reports 004254), 1969

box 192

Creator: Bamgbos#e, Ayo#

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06100103

**Related Grantee Name**

The National School of Administration

**Related Grant Purpose**

Training program in law and public administration at the school in Kinshasa.

## Extent

17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Ecole Nationale de Droit ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria
- France. Ecole nationale de droit et d'administration

---

Legal education at the Ecole Nationale D'administration (Reports 004255), 1971 box 192

Creator: Barbe, Raoul P.

Creator: Caron, Yves

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

91 p. + appendices

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Administrative law -- Study and teaching -- Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Law -- Study and teaching -- Congo (Democratic Republic)

---

The adoption of a program and performance budget (Reports 004256), 1973 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

3 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business enterprises -- Finance
- Finance, Public

---

A bird's eye view of operational research (Reports 004257), 1971 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

22 p.: ill.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Operations research
- Management science
- Free probability theory

---

Classification for government program and performance budgeting      box 192  
(Reports 004258), 1973

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

**Program Name**

International Division

**Extent**

8 p.: table

Controlled Access Headings:

- Program budgeting
- Industrial management

---

The financial management function and P.P.B.S (Reports 004259),      box 192  
1973

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

**Program Name**

International Division

**Extent**

4 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public
- Budget
- Business enterprises -- Finance

---

The formulation and evaluation of industrial projects and realities of      box 192  
risk (Reports 004260), 1973

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

76 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research, Industrial
- Risk assessment
- Break-even analysis
- Capital investments
- Industrial management

---

A new management approach to budgeting for Nigeria (Reports 004261), 1975 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Nigeria

---

Organizational requirements for an effective implementation of PPBS Planning-Programming-Budgeting System (Reports 004262), 1973 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research, Industrial -- Nigeria
- Program budgeting -- Nigeria
- Industrial management -- Nigeria

---

The plan of operation for the industrial analysis division, F.I.I.R (Reports 004263), 1971 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research, Industrial -- Nigeria
- Industrial management -- Nigeria
- Program budgeting -- Nigeria

---

Planning, programming, budgeting system: concepts and ideas for implementation (Reports 004264), 1973 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

33 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Program budgeting -- Nigeria
- Industrial management -- Nigeria
- Research, Industrial -- Nigeria

---

Project engineering (Reports 004265), 1972 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial engineering
- Industrial management
- Research, Industrial

---

PPBS Planning-Programming-Budgeting System and accounting basis (Reports 004266), 1973 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p. -- 54 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Business enterprises -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Industries -- Research -- Nigeria
- Industrial management -- Nigeria
- Finance, Public -- Nigeria

---

PPBS Planning-Programming-Budgeting System: concepts and ideas for implementation (Reports 004267), 1973 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

15 p. -- 54 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business enterprises -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Industries -- Research -- Nigeria
- Industrial management -- Nigeria
- Finance, Public -- Nigeria

---

Study of the market (Reports 004268), 1972 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

4 p. -- 54 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Marketing research -- Developing countries
- Research, Industrial -- Developing countries
- Industrial management -- Developing countries

---

Study of the market: analysis of current demand (Reports 004269), 1972 box 192

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

8 p. -- 54 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Marketing research -- Developing countries
- Research, Industrial -- Developing countries

- Industrial management -- Developing countries

---

The study of the market: demand for intermediate and capital goods      box 192  
(Reports 004270), 1972

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

3 p. -- 54 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Marketing research -- Developing countries
- Research, Industrial -- Developing countries
- Industrial management -- Developing countries

---

Utilization of available resources: a compendium regarding Nigeria's      box 192  
coconuts (Reports 004271), 1972

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p. -- 54 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Coconut industry -- Nigeria
- Agriculture and state -- Nigeria
- Industrialization -- Nigeria
- Industrial policy -- Nigeria

---

The "Ecole Nationale Des Arts" in Dakar (Reports 004272), 1972      box 192

Creator: Beier, Ulli

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06300506

### **Extent**

13 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Study and teaching -- Senegal -- Dakar

---

The structure of the diploma (Reports 004273), 1970

Creator: Bell, R. DerMont

box 192

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural mechanics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria
- Agriculturalists -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Curricula -- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Recommendations for development of curricula for courses at certificate and diploma level and suggestions for solution of some associated problems in the schools of agriculture and livestock training of Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria (Reports 004274), 1970

box 192

Creator: Bell, R. DerMont

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

1 v.; various pagings -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria
- Veterinary medicine -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Curricula -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Report of the consultants on the non-degree schools at Kabba, Mando Road, Samaru, and Von and their future relationships with Ahmadu Bello University (Reports 004275), 1969

box 192

Creator: Bell, R. DerMont

Creator: Carpenter, F. R.

Creator: Prawl, Warren

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

35 p. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Non-degree schools at Kabba ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Nigeria
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Curricula -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on manpower planning in Nigeria      box 192  
(Reports 004276), 1973

Creator: Berg, Elliot

## Abstract/Summary

Report to the Ford Foundation on manpower planning in  
Nigeria. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06400162

## Related Grantee Name

Federal Republic of Nigeria

## Related Grant Purpose

Provision of consulting and other assistance to the program of  
the Manpower Development Board of Nigeria.

## Extent

12 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Manpower planning in Nigeria ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Nigeria
- Manpower policy -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria -- Evaluation

---

The end of tour report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 004277),      box 192  
1966

Creator: Bhatt, Sudhakar J.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower policy -- Nigeria
- Manpower planning -- Nigeria

---

The staff college (Reports 004278), 1968

box 192

Creator: Birkhead, Guthrie S.

Reel R-9302

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

18 p. + postscript.

## Ford Foundation Series

Notes on the idea of a Nigerian Administrative Staff College

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College administrators -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria

---

Report of visit to Nigeria: family planning (Reports 004279), 1968

box 193

Creator: Bogue, Donald J., 1918-2014

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p. -- 28 cm..

## Ford Foundation Series

Visit to Nigeria - family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Nigeria
- Birth control clinics -- Nigeria
- Public health -- Nigeria

---

A survey of curriculum development and educational research projects in Nigerian Universities (Reports 004280), 1972

box 193

Creator: Brains (Nig.) Ltd.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"A consultant report for the Ford Foundation, Lagos." -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

62 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Curriculum development and educational research projects ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Curriculum planning -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Brains (Nig.) Ltd.

---

A research study into the results of staff development and human relations workshops conducted by the Ford Foundation in West Africa 1961-1963: an interim report (Reports 004281), 1964

box 193

Creator: Butler, Roy S.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

26 p. + appendices

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Staff development and human relations workshops ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Leadership -- Study and teaching
- Group relations training -- Africa, West
- Interpersonal relations -- Africa, West
- Occupational training -- Africa, West
- Personnel management -- Africa, West

---

A study of the treasury and local government training schools of the public service of Western Nigeria and their relationship with institute of administration (Reports 004282), 1964

box 193

Creator: Butler, Roy S.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

43 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Municipal officials and employees -- Training of -- Nigeria, Western
- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria, Western
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria, Western
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria, Western
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Field trip, May 16-24, Lagos, Nigeria - Lome, Togo (Reports 004283), 1968 box 193

Creator: Caldwell, John C. (John Charles)

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Nigeria
- Charity organization -- Togo
- Philanthropy -- Nigeria
- Philanthropy -- Togo

---

Population study mission to Senegal, Sierra Leone, and Ivory Coast, June 16-26 (Reports 004284), 1968 box 193

Creator: Caldwell, John C. (John Charles)

Creator: Brown, George F., Dr.

Creator: Hanson, Haldore

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Africa, West
- Birth control -- Africa, West
- Contraception -- Africa, West

---

West African travel notes, January 18-February 6 (Reports 004285), 1969 box 193

Creator: Caldwell, John C. (John Charles)

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

20 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Africa, West
- Philanthropy -- Africa, West

---

A report for the executive director of the National Family Planning Programme Secretary (Reports 004286), 1972      box 193

Creator: Carlson, Bruce D.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Middle East and Africa

## Extent

44 p. + attachment: tables -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

National Family Planning Programme

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Ghana
- Population assistance - Ghana
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Five year development plan, Department of Political Science (Reports 004287), 1968      box 193

Creator: Castagno, A. A. (Alphonso Anthony), 1920-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06300506

## Related Grantee Name

Obafemi Awolowo University

## Related Grant Purpose

Development of the Institute of African Studies at the university in Western Nigeria.



## Extent

10 p. + appendix: tables -- 54 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria, Western
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria, Western
- International relations -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria, Western
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria, Western
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Proposal for examining the relationship between educational institutions and nation-building (Reports 004288), 1969

box 193

Creator: Castagno, A. A. (Alphonso Anthony), 1920-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

10 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nation-building -- Africa
- Education, Higher

---

Report on African studies institutes in Ghana and Nigeria (Reports 004289), 1969

box 193

Creator: Castagno, A. A. (Alphonso Anthony), 1920-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06300506

## Related Grantee Name

Obafemi Awolowo University

## Related Grant Purpose

Development of the Institute of African Studies at the University in Western Nigeria.

## Extent

68 p. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

African studies institutes in Ghana and Nigeria ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Africa
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Some observations on rice research and rice production in West Africa (Reports 004290), 1968 box 193

Creator: Chandler, Robert F. (Robert Flint), 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report based on a brief tour August 18-31, 1968 to rice research and rice production centres in the following countries: Nigeria, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Senegal.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

12 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Africa, West
- Crop yields -- Africa, West
- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, West

---

The organization and program of the manpower board, and the requirements for consultative assistance and staff training in Nigeria (Reports 004291), 1966 box 193

Creator: Clark, Robert L.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower policy -- Nigeria
- Manpower planning -- Nigeria

---

Developing local industries in the Ibadan area (Reports 004292), 1969 box 193

Creator: Coatswith, Ray

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

14 leaves + appendices -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrialization -- Nigeria
- Industrial organization -- Nigeria
- Land settlement -- Nigeria

---

The possibilities of foreign assistance to Nigeria's Eastern Region in the postwar period (Reports 004293), 1968 box 193

Creator: Coatswith, Ray

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

19 p. + appendix -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance, American -- Nigeria
- Economic assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Postwar reconstruction -- Nigeria

---

A review of Ford Foundation assistance to rural development in Eastern Nigeria (Reports 004294), 1973 box 193

Creator: Coatswith, Ray

Creator: Selley, Roger

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06300498

## Related Grantee Name

Government of Eastern Region of Nigeria

## Related Grant Purpose

Establishment of a pilot project for rural development in Eastern Nigeria.

## Extent

55 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Community development -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Land settlement -- Nigeria
- Economic assistance -- Nigeria

---

Correspondence course as a method of local government training in Northern Nigeria (Reports 004295), 1967 box 193

Creator: Cobley, Reginald J.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06300349

## Extent

6 p. + appendices.

---

Annual program report for the year ending September 30 (Reports 004296), 1968 box 193

Creator: Daly, Mason G.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Melvin J. Fox.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p. -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria -- Administration
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria

---

The University development adviser role (Reports 004297), 1970 box 193

Creator: Daly, Mason G.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Higher education and state -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Educational assistance -- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Report of visits to the universities in Ghana and in East and Central Africa (Reports 004298), 1969      box 193

Creator: Daly, Mason G.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Visits to the Universities in Ghana ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Africa, Eastern
- Universities and colleges -- Africa, Central

---

A consulting report on the problems of language communications between anglophone and francophone nations of West Africa (Reports 004299), 1971      box 193

Creator: Chantal, René de

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

154 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Problems of language communications

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Africa, English-speaking
- Language and languages -- Africa, French-speaking
- Universities and colleges -- Africa, English-speaking
- Universities and colleges -- Africa, French-speaking

- Education, Higher -- Africa, English-speaking

---

Economie rurale au Zaïre: perspectives de développement (Reports 004300), 1972 box 193

Creator: De Janvry, Alain

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

46 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Zaïre
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Zaïre

---

Training West African agricultural economists in France: an evaluation 1972 (Reports 004301), 1972 box 193

Creator: De Janvry, Alain

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report is a survey of "...the centers where agricultural economics and economics are being taught [in France] in order to assess the quality of the training offered and of the staff available and to determine the possibility for training West Africans." -

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

27 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural economists -- Training of -- France
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- France
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Africa, West

---

Problemes d'enseignement et d'education 1970 (Reports 004302), 1970 box 194

Creator: Lattre, Anne de

## Abstract/Summary

Notes sur certaines experiences en cours dans quatre pays francophones d'Afrique noire. --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

115 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Africa, French-speaking
- Education and state -- Africa, French-speaking
- Educational assistance -- Africa, French-speaking

---

Rapport de mission au Zaïre et en Côte D'Ivoire (Reports 004303), box 194  
1973

Creator: La Vaissière, P. de

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Zaïre
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Ivory Coast
- Agricultural economists -- Training of -- Zaïre
- Agricultural economists -- Training of -- Ivory Coast

---

Evaluating key activities of family planning fieldworkers (Reports 004304), 1972 box 194

Creator: De Pietro, Rocco A.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

15 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Nigeria
- Communication in birth control -- Nigeria

---

Activities report for the period 1973-1978 (Reports 004305), 1978 box 194

Creator: De Sweemer, Ce#cile

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

9 p. + attachment -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Nigeria
- Family -- Health and hygiene -- Nigeria

---

Report of the Committee for Revision of Paid Forms 1968? (Reports 004306), 1968 box 194

Creator: Edmonson, Charles D.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forms management
- Loans, Foreign -- Nigeria

---

Small scale credit in the Eastern Region of Nigeria, third quarter (Reports 004307), 1966 box 194

Creator: Edmonson, Charles D.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

7 p. + attachment: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural credit -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern

---

Population growth and food supply policy in Nigeria (Reports 004308), 1975 box 194

Creator: Essang, Sunday M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for the Conference of Eastern Africa Agricultural Economics Society, Kampala, May 7-10, 1975." --p.1.



## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Population  
Program

## Extent

33 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- Nigeria
- Nutrition policy -- Nigeria

---

Final report on English language instruction in Nigeria (Reports  
004309), 1963

box 194

Creator: Evans, A. R.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

31 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Foreign speakers
- English teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria

---

1980 budget, June 24 (Reports 004310), 1974

box 194

Creator: Heaps, David

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to David E. Bell, dated June 24, 1974.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

6 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States --  
Finance

---

Small industries credit scheme in Northern Nigeria: an analysis of  
organizational structure and lending patterns 1965-1968? (Reports  
004311), 1965

box 194

Creator: Faust, Gerald K.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06500251

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of Northern Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Development of a credit institution to promote small-scale private industrial enterprises.

**Extent**

32 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Industrialization -- Nigeria

---

Report of Nigeria study mission on small scale industry development in South-east Asian countries, November 1-December 6 (Reports 004312), 1969

box 194

Creator: Faust, Gerald K.

**Abstract/Summary**

Includes appendices.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

29 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Nigeria study mission on small scale industry development ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Asia, Southeastern
- Small business -- Nigeria

---

Suggestions for strengthening the Small Industries Programme in Nigeria (Reports 004313), 1969

box 194

Creator: Faust, Gerald K.

Creator: Small Industry Extension Training Institute (India)

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

18 p. + appendix -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Industrialization -- Nigeria
- Small Industry Extension Training Institute (India)

---

Statement of investment policies and guidelines (Reports 004314), box 194  
1971

## **Program Name**

Finance

## **Extent**

13 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Investment policies and guidelines

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Retrospective study of University of Ibadan general development grant (Reports 004315), 1973 box 194

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

13 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria -- Evaluation
- University of Ibadan

---

Tradition, aspirations, and leadership in African higher education (Reports 004316), 1964 box 194

Creator: Frodin, Reuben

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Paper delivered as Dag Hammerskjöld Lecture at the University of Denver, August 1964." --T.p.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06300132

## **Related Grantee Name**

University of Ibadan

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the University.

## **Extent**

28 p. -- 28 cm

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Universities and colleges -- Africa, Sub-Saharan -- Finance
- University of Ibadan

---

University College Ibadan: The case for postgraduate work and staff development (Reports 004317), 1962 box 194

Creator: Frodin, Reuben

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- University of Ibadan

---

The administrative organization of Ahmadu Bello University (Reports 004318), 1974 box 194

Creator: Furtado, Loren M.

Creator: Swanson, John E.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

26 p. + attachments: ill., charts -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria -- Administration
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Report on Foundation support of the International African Institute, 1954-1978 (Reports 004319), 1979 box 194

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

47 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Research -- Africa
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Africa
- Endowments -- Africa -- Evaluation
- International African Institute

---

Networking as a problem-solving, professional development device (Reports 004320), 1974 box 194

Creator: Gamble, William K., 1920-

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean/  
Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1974 Apr. 29-May 3: Ibadan, Nigeria)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Developing Countries
- Communication in agriculture -- Developing countries

---

Survey report: Government craft school, Sokoto, for up-grading to a secondary school with a technical wing (Reports 004321), 1969 box 194

Creator: Gardner, William

Creator: Hamper, William A.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

17 p. -- 42 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Government craft school

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Education and state -- Nigeria

---

Technical education in Nigeria (Reports 004322), 1970

box 194

Creator: Gardner, William

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

12 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Education and state -- Nigeria

---

Vocational improvement centres follow-up programme at Polytechnic, Kaduna, Nigeria to introduce a manual on the establishment operation of a vocational improvement centre and to assist in the preparation and operation of the V.I.C. seminars for men and w (Reports 004323), 1975

box 194

Creator: Gardner, William

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06900624

**Related Grantee Name**

Interim Common Services Agency

## Related Grant Purpose

Development of twelve vocational improvement centers in the six northern states of Nigeria.

## Extent

31 p. -- 50 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Nigeria. Interim Common Services Agency

---

Human resources in Ghana: perspectives, problems, and policy 1970? (Reports 004324), 1970 box 194

Creator: Givens, Meredith B.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human capital -- Ghana
- Manpower -- Ghana
- Labor supply -- Ghana

---

End of tour report to the Ford Foundation, July 29 (Reports 004325), 1970 box 194

Creator: Givens, Meredith B.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p. + attachments.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower -- Ghana
- Population -- Ghana

---

Local government reorganization and the concept of viability: A case from Nigeria (Reports 004326), 1975 box 194

Creator: Green, Harry A.

Creator: Wolgin, Jerome

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

28 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Administrative agencies -- Nigeria -- Reorganization
- Finance, Public -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria

---

Nigeria urban and regional planning during the 1960s and 1970s      box 194  
(Reports 004327), 1971

Creator: Green, Leslie

Creator: Milone, Vincent

## Abstract/Summary

Paper ... prepared for FF program review conference at Lagos  
in May 1971. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

66 p. -- 32 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Nigeria urban and regional planning ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- Nigeria
- Regional planning -- Nigeria
- Urbanization -- Nigeria
- City planners -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Regional planners -- Training of -- Nigeria

---

Urban planning assignment, Western Nigeria progress report for the      box 194  
period April 1967 (Reports 004328), 1968

Creator: Green, Leslie

Creator: Milone, Vincent

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p. -- 32 cm.



Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- Nigeria, Western
- Regional planning -- Nigeria, Western
- Urbanization -- Nigeria, Western
- Cities and towns -- Research -- Nigeria, Western

---

Assignment report for period October 1967-September 1968 (Reports 004329), 1968 box 194

Creator: Green, Leslie

Creator: Milone, Vincent

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

5 p. -- 32 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- Nigeria, Western
- Regional planning -- Nigeria, Western
- Urbanization -- Nigeria, Western

---

Assignment report for period September 1968-August 1969 (Reports 004330), 1969 box 194

Creator: Green, Leslie

Creator: Milone, Vincent

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

6 p. -- 32 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- Nigeria, Western
- Regional planning -- Nigeria, Western
- Urbanization -- Nigeria, Western

---

Progress report for period September-December 1970 (Reports 004331), 1970 box 195

Creator: Green, Leslie

Creator: Milone, Vincent

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Research -- Nigeria, Western
- City planning -- Nigeria, Western
- Regional planning -- Nigeria, Western Urbanization -- Nigeria, Western

---

NISER Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research physical      box 195  
planning research division progress report for period April-June  
1971 (Reports 004332), 1971

Creator: Green, Leslie

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

2 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Research -- Nigeria
- City planning -- Nigeria, Western
- Regional planning -- Nigeria, Western
- Urbanization -- Nigeria, Western
- Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research

---

Nigeria: Urbanization and planning for urban development (Reports      box 195  
004333), 1970

Creator: Green, Leslie

Creator: Milone, Vincent

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

29 p. -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Nigeria
- City planning -- Nigeria
- Regional planning -- Nigeria
- Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research

---

West Africa in the 1960s and 1970s Nigeria: Urban and regional      box 195  
planning (Reports 004334), 1971

Creator: Green, Leslie

Creator: Milone, Vincent

## **Abstract/Summary**

This paper was prepared for a FF program review conference at Lagos, March 1971.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

8 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Nigeria: urban and regional planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Nigeria
- City planning -- Nigeria Regional planning -- Nigeria

---

Log notes on trip to Northern Nigeria, August 12-15, 1968 (Reports 004335), 1969 box 195

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

13 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance -- Nigeria
- Birth control -- Nigeria

---

My conclusions on our 3-weeks of consulting in Nigeria (Reports 004336), 1969 box 195

Creator: Hanson, Haldore

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Ben Lewis, dated April 1969.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

6 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Nigeria

---

Survey of the economic situation in the Congo (Reports 004337), box 195  
1968

Creator: Har-Paz, Hayim

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

22 leaves -- 32 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human capital -- Congo (Democratic Republic)

---

Family planning training, research, and evaluation in Nigeria box 195  
(Reports 004338), 1968

Creator: Helbig, Donald W.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

64 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Nigeria
- Population research -- Nigeria
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Nigeria
- Public health -- Nigeria

---

Comments on Nigerian Institute of Management (Reports 004339), box 195  
1968

Creator: Hertz, Willard J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Haldore Hanson.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria -- Evaluation

- Nigerian Institute of Management

---

Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research and its relations with Nigerian Universities (Reports 004340), 1968 box 195

Creator: Hertz, Willard J.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Nigeria
- Economics -- Research -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Nigeria
- Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research

---

The revised loan scheme for students at Nigerian Universities (Reports 004341), 1965 box 195

Creator: Hicks, Everett E.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

[22] p. + attachment: 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Student loans -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria -- Finance

---

Africanization of Universities (Reports 004342), 1969 box 195

Creator: Hicks, Samuel I.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

2 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Africa
- Africanization

---

Some of the achievements of 1969 (Reports 004343), 1969 box 195

Creator: Hicks, Samuel I.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

8 p. -- 28 cm.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Education and state -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- College teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria

---

Interim report: demonstration project in family planning in the                      box 195  
Sayeda Zeinab District, Cairo (Reports 004344), 1973

Creator: Ross, Helen S.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07100347

**Related Grantee Name**

Cornell University

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program of faculty research fellowships in economics,  
political science and sociology, 1971-1972.

**Extent**

38 p. + appendices: 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Family planning in the Sayeda Zeinab district, Cairo ...

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Birth control -- Egypt
- Population research -- Egypt
- Contraception -- Egypt
- Population assistance -- Egypt
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

- Cornell University

---

Commentary on my observations of the Family Health Project of the Department of Community Health, University of Lagos College of Medicine (Reports 004345), 1968 box 195

Creator: Helbig, Donald W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Haldore Hanson, dated December 26, 1968.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

4 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Family -- Health and hygiene -- Nigeria
- Public health -- Nigeria
- Birth control -- Nigeria

---

Ford Foundation mission to Congo - Kinshasa (Reports 004346), 1970 box 195

Creator: Higgins, Benjamin Howard

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06490006

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants on economic planning to the Government of the Republic of the Congo at Kinshasa.

### **Extent**

19 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Administrative agencies -- Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Public administration -- Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Central planning -- Congo (Democratic Republic)

---

Confidential report on ENDA Ecole Nationale de Droit et D'Administration (Reports 004347), 1970 box 195

Creator: Higgins, Benjamin Howard

Creator: Raynauld, Andre#

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06490006

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants on economic planning to the Government of the Republic of the Congo at Kinshasa.

**Extent**

19 p. -- 28 cm.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher)
- France. Ecole nationale de droit et d'administration

---

Ford Foundation annual report of professional activities for the year ending September 30 (Reports 004348), 1970      box 195

Creator: Nickelson, Alden L.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

6 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Curricula -- Nigeria
- Curriculum planning -- Nigeria
- Science Teachers Association of Nigeria



- University of Lagos. Comparative Education Study and Adaptation Centre

---

School of Civil Service Training, Institute of Administration, Enugu      box 195  
(Reports 004349), 1966

Creator: Insel, Shepard A.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

5 p. -- 32 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria

---

Some observations and recommendations for programme      box 195  
development (Reports 004350), 1966

Creator: Insel, Shepard A.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

5 p. -- 32 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria

---

Terminal report on the Institute of Administration in Enugu (Reports      box 195  
004351), 1967

Creator: Insel, Shepard A.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

5 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Nigeria
- Civil service -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria

---

Nigerian industry in the Northern region (Reports 004352), 1961      box 195

Creator: Kilby, Peter

## Abstract/Summary

"[Report] submitted to G.L. Terrel, Division Chief, Industrial Development and Private Enterprise Division, I.C.A." --T.p.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

15 p.: tables, form -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Nigeria, Northern -- Finance

---

General status of public service training in Nigeria: report of visit      box 195  
June 30-July 10 (Reports 004353), 1971

Creator: Kingsley, J. Donald (John Donald), 1908-1972

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p. + appendix.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria

---

Water resource data and development in Nigeria (Reports 004355),      box 195  
1970

Creator: Krantz, B. A. (Bertil Allan), 1914-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

13 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Water resources development -- Nigeria
- Watershed management -- Nigeria
- Agriculture -- Research -- Nigeria

---

Progress report on economic planning in Eastern Africa (Reports      box 195  
004356), 1972

Creator: Koopman, Joop

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

13 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Africa, East
- Central planning -- Africa, East

---

Final report of assignment with East African community (Reports 004357), 1973 box 195

Creator: Koopman, Joop

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

East African community ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Africa, East
- Central planning -- Africa, East

---

Some preliminary notes on guidelines for the third national development plan, 1975-1980 (Reports 004358), 1973 box 195

Creator: Koopman, Joop

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p. -- 32 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Guidelines for the Third National Development Plan  
1975-1980

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gross domestic product -- Africa, East
- Public investments -- Africa, East
- Economics -- Research -- Africa, East

- Central planning -- Africa, East

---

Further note on the guidelines for the Third National Development Plan (Agricultural Sector) (Reports 004359), 1973 box 195

Creator: Koopman, Joop

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 p. -- 32 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Guidelines for the Third National Development Plan  
(Agricultural sector)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Africa, East
- Central planning -- Africa, East
- Technical assistance -- Africa, East

---

Termination report, September 1958-September 1970 (Reports 004360), 1970 box 195

Creator: Lee, Frank W. K.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

12 p. + appendices.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Laboratory schools -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Industrial arts -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria

---

Ghana's manpower development needs (Reports 004361), 1961 box 195

Creator: Loken, Robert D. (Robert De Long), 1912-

### **Abstract/Summary**

A general proposal based on the Hollander Report. --T.p.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

13 p. + appendices: ill. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Ghana
- Manpower supply -- Ghana
- Adult education -- Ghana

---

Report of the Ghana manpower programme (Reports 004362), 1967      box 195

Creator: Loken, Robert D. (Robert De Long), 1912-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

4 p. + appendices -- 32 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Ghana manpower programme

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Ghana
- Manpower supply -- Ghana

---

Report on six-year primary project (Reports 004363), 1970      box 195

Creator: Macauley, Juliet Iyabode

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

5 p. + attachments -- 32 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Six year primary project works 17th August 1970: progress report

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

The philosophy and planned programmes of the School of Management Development and Productivity (Reports 004364), 1966      box 195

Creator: Insel, Shepard A.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p. -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria

---

Status of the industrial technical teacher education programs at the University of Nigeria (Reports 004365), 1970 box 195

Creator: McWethy, David D.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

21 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria

---

Projet de Centre de Management du Zaïre (Reports 004366), 1973 box 195

Creator: Massey, J. W.

Creator: Je#quier, Nicolas, 1941-

## Abstract/Summary

Rapport soumis au Gouvernement du Zaïre. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

28 p. + attachment: ill. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Zaïre
- Executives -- Training of -- Zaïre
- Technical assistance -- Zaïre

---

Preliminary report on mites collected from plants and animals in Nigeria (Reports 004367), 1975 box 195

Creator: Matthyse, John G.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07100454

**Related Grantee Name**

University of Ibadan

**Related Grant Purpose**

Staff development fellowships and visiting faculty to expand and upgrade the University's faculty of agriculture.

**Extent**

35 p. -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Mites collected from plants and animals in Nigeria

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mites -- Research -- Nigeria
- Mites -- Nigeria -- Field experiments
- Acarology -- Research -- Nigeria
- Agriculture -- Research -- Nigeria
- University of Ibadan

---

Family planning in Asia and the Middle East with implications for the development of a program in Nigeria (Reports 004368), 1969 box 195

Creator: Morgan, Robert W., M.D.

**Abstract/Summary**

"Report on a tour, April-May, 1969, through Pakistan, Thailand, Taiwan, Singapore, India [and the] United Arab Republic." --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

67 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- South Asia
- Birth control -- Southeast Asia
- Birth control -- Nigeria

---

The acquisition and use of developmental expertise in the public service (Reports 004369), 1974 box 195

Creator: Myers, Robert G.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

21 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human capital -- Nigeria -- Accounting
- Public service employment -- Nigeria
- Central planning -- Nigeria

---

The progress of the Nigerian economy under the second national development plan (Reports 004370), 1970 box 195

Creator: O'Brien, Stephen

Creator: Myers, Robert G.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

20 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Nigeria

---

Nigeria's international economic relations in the 70's (Reports 004371), 1972 box 196

Creator: Myers, Robert G.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

14 p. -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Balance of payments -- Nigeria
- Balance of trade -- Nigeria

---

End of tour report (Reports 004372), 1968 box 196

Creator: Nanjundiah, H. N.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa



## Extent

5 p. + appendices -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Ghana
- Technical assistance -- Ghana
- Charity organization -- Ghana

---

The Katsina vital registration system (Reports 004373), 1976                      box 196

Creator: Newman, Jeanne S.

## Abstract/Summary

"Report on a consultation December 1-4, 1975." --p.1

## Program Name

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Public Education

## Extent

26 p. + appendices: ill., tables, chart, forms -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Katsina (Nigeria: Province)
- Childbirth -- Katsina (Nigeria: Province) -- Statistics
- Mortality -- Katsina (Nigeria: Province) -- Statistics
- Population research -- Nigeria
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Population distribution and health service planning (Reports 004374), 1976                      box 196

Creator: Newman, Jeanne S.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

3 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Africa, West
- Health planning -- Africa, West
- Medical care -- Africa, West
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Report of discussions concerning the Ajiwa Dam Study (Reports 004375), 1975                      box 196

Creator: Newman, Jeanne S.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Middle East and Africa

## Extent

9 p. + appendices: ill., tables, forms -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Ajiwa Dam study ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Nigeria
- Villages -- Research -- Nigeria
- Population research -- Nigeria
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Report on a consultation to the Institute of Child Health, Lagos,                      box 196  
March 5-20, 1976 (Reports 004376), 1976

Creator: Newman, Jeanne S.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Middle East and Africa

## Extent

24 p. + appendices: forms -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Institute of Child Health, Lagos ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Lagos Metropolitan Area (Nigeria)
- Population research -- Nigeria
- Public health -- Lagos Metropolitan Area (Nigeria)
- Public health -- Nigeria
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Lagos Metropolitan Area (Nigeria)
- Health planning -- Lago
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Report on a consultation to the Institute of Child Health, Lagos,                      box 196  
Nigeria, September 28-October 9, 1976 (Reports 004377), 1977

Creator: Newman, Jeanne S.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p. + appendices: tables -- 29 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Institute of Child Health ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Lagos Metropolitan Area (Nigeria)
- Population research -- Nigeria
- Public health -- Lagos Metropolitan Area (Nigeria)
- Public health -- Nigeria
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Lagos Metropolitan Area (Nigeria)
- Children -- Health
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

The systems approach to health services planning, management, and evaluation (Reports 004378), 1975      box 196

Creator: Newman, Jeanne S.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Population Program

## Extent

5 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Health planning -- Nigeria
- Public health -- Nigeria

---

Summary report of a consultation on vital statistics surveys in West Africa (Reports 004379), 1975      box 196

Creator: Newman, Jeanne S.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Programulation program/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p. + appendices: tables, charts -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Vital statistics surveys in West Africa ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Africa, West

---

Technical notes on the Lagos consultation (Reports 004380), 1975      box 196

Creator: Newman, Jeanne S.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

18 p. + attachments: ill., tables, charts -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Lagos Metropolitan Area (Nigeria)
- Population research -- Nigeria

---

Summary report on a consultation to the Institute of Child Health,  
Lagos, Nigeria (Reports 004381), 1976      box 196

Creator: Newman, Jeanne S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from consultation November 16-28, and December 5-6,  
1975.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

5 p. -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Institute of Child health ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Lagos Metropolitan Area (Nigeria)
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Nigeria
- Public health -- Lagos Metropolitan Area (Nigeria)
- Public health -- Nigeria

---

Manpower consultant, Nigerian National Manpower Board (Reports  
004382), 1968      box 196

Creator: Nowacek, Charles G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Lagos Field Office.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p. -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Nigeria
- Manpower policy -- Nigeria
- Nigeria. National Manpower Board

---

Comments on the training program of the World Bank Economic Development Institute (Reports 004383), 1970 box 196

Creator: O'Brien, Stephen

## Abstract/Summary

Supplement to consulting report on training of economic planners. --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Training program of the World Bank Economic Development Institute

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- Developing countries
- Economics -- Study and teaching
- Economists -- Training of
- Economic Development Institute (Washington, D.C.)

---

Workplan for a review of women's status in West Africa (Reports 004384), 1976 box 196

Creator: Oppong, Christine

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p. + appendix -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Women's status in West Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Women in development -- Africa, West
- Women -- Research -- Africa, West

---

Review of the teaching programme and staff requirements at the Department D'Education Rurale, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique University de Yaounde, Cameroon (Reports 004385), 1977 box 196

Creator: Patel, A. U. (Abdulrahim Umarji), 1948-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

21 leaves: ill -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Teaching programme and staffing requirements ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Rural -- Cameroon
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Cameroon
- Rural development -- Cameroon
- Agricultural extension work -- Cameroon
- Education, Higher -- Cameroon
- College teachers -- Training of -- Cameroon
- University of Yaounde#

---

Notes on a tour of rice research stations and rice-growing centres of Senegal, Nigeria, and Ghana, 1-14 (Reports 004386), 1969 box 196

Creator: Ponnampuruma, Felix Nelson

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

13 p. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Rice research stations and rice-growing centres ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Africa, West
- Soil chemistry -- Research -- Africa, West

- Crop yields -- Africa, West

---

Consultation in Nigeria and Ghana, August 26 (Reports 004387), box 196  
1969

Creator: Proehl, Paul O.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Ghana
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Ghana

---

Determinants of male labor mobility (Reports 004388), 1971 box 196

Creator: Pursell, Donald E., 1920-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

8 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor mobility -- Nigeria
- Labor market -- Nigeria
- Labor supply -- Nigeria
- Migration, Internal -- Nigeria

---

The effect of population growth on Nigeria's economic development box 196  
(Reports 004389), 1971

Creator: Pursell, Donald E., 1920-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

29 p.: ill., tables, graph -- 32 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Infrastructure (Economics) -- Nigeria

---

Economic development in Nigeria under the conditions of rapid box 196  
population growth (Reports 004390), 1972

Creator: Pursell, Donald E., 1920-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

1 v.;var. pag.: tables -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Infrastructure (Economics) -- Nigeria
- Labor market -- Nigeria
- Labor supply -- Nigeria
- Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research

---

Progress report on central planning in Nigeria (Reports 004391), 1970 box 196  
Reel R-9302

Creator: Pogson, R. J.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Nigeria

---

Annual report on economic development in Nigeria, 1969/1970 (Reports 004392), 1970 box 196

Creator: Pogson, R. J.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Nigeria

---

Month report to Dr. J. Robert Mitchell, Director of Training programs Kaduna Staff Development Centre (Reports 004393), 1963 box 196

Creator: Reas, Herbert

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa



## Extent

7 p. -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria

---

Kaduna Staff Development Centre: four-year program report                      box 196  
(Reports 004394), 1965

Creator: Reas, Herbert

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

18 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Vocational education -- Nigeria -- Finance

---

Assistance in the development of small industries management                      box 196  
and credit schemes in the three Eastern States of Nigeria (Reports  
004395), 1974

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

15 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Law and legislation -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Business enterprises -- Nigeria, Eastern -- Finance
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Industrial Development Centre (IDC: Nigeria)

---

Economic planning advisory program in Ghana: 1967-1971: an                      box 196  
appraisal (Reports 004396), 1973

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06700463

**Related Grantee Name**

National Liberation Council of Ghana

**Related Grant Purpose**

Economic advisory services for Ghana.

**Extent**

46 p. + appendix: table -- 28 cm.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Central planning -- Ghana
- National Liberation Council of Ghana

---

Economic planning, training, and research: small industries and management (Reports 004397), 1970 box 196

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

**Abstract/Summary**

Ford Foundation Staff Conference, June 9-11, 1970.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

1 v.: var. pag.: tables -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Small industries and management

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Economics -- Research -- Nigeria
- Small business -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Central planning -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria -- Evaluation

---

Graduate economics at the University of Montreal (Reports 004398), 1973 box 196

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

17 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Montréal (Québec)
- Universities and colleges -- Montréal (Québec)
- Education (Graduate) -- Montréal (Québec) -- International cooperation
- African students -- Montréal (Québec)
- Graduate students, Foreign -- Montréal (Québec)
- Université de Montréal

---

Nigeria economic report (Reports 004399), 1974

box 196

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

31 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Nigeria
- Gross domestic product -- Nigeria

---

Nigeria: economic survey, 1960-1970 (Reports 004400), 1970

box 196

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

Creator: Stremlau, Carolyn C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

42 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Nigeria
- Finance, Public -- Nigeria
- Gross domestic product -- Nigeria

---

The economy of the Congo (K): 1960-1970 (Reports 004401), 1970

box 196

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

Creator: Stremlau, Carolyn C.

## Abstract/Summary

A report prepared for the Lagos Office of the Ford Foundation. --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

55 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Central planning -- Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Finance, Public -- Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Gross domestic product -- Congo (Democratic Republic)

---

Education and modernization in Zaire: a case study (Reports 004402), 1970 box 196

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

29 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Zaire
- Civil service -- Zaire
- Central planning -- Zaire

---

The Federal Republic of Cameroon (Reports 004403), 1971 box 196

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

Creator: Stremlau, Carolyn C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

60 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Cameroon
- Finance, Public -- Cameroon
- Central planning -- Cameroon

---

Indigenisation and management development in Nigeria (Reports 004404), 1972 box 197

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

Creator: Stremlau, Carolyn C.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

110 p.: tables -- 22 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Nigeria
- Industrialization -- Nigeria
- Africanization -- Nigeria
- Nigerian Institute of Management

---

Industrial Development Center at Owerri (Reports 004405), 1975      box 197

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

15 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Small scale industries promotion in the Eastern States of Nigeria.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Nigeria, Eastern -- Finance
- Industrialization -- Nigeria
- Industrial Development Centre (IDC: Nigeria)

---

The Nigerian 1970-74 plan 1970: general dimensions (Reports 004406), 1970      box 197

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

15 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Nigeria
- Gross domestic product -- Nigeria
- Central planning -- Nigeria

- Africanization -- Nigeria

---

The Republic of the Ivory Coast (Reports 004407), 1971 box 197

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

Creator: Stremlau, Carolyn C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

An economic report prepared for the Ford Foundation. --T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

73 p. + attachment -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Côte d'Ivoire
- Central planning -- Côte d'Ivoire
- Gross domestic product -- Côte d'Ivoire

---

Visit to I.D.C. Industrial Development CentreOwerri, July 18 box 197  
(Reports 004408), 1973

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William K. Gamble, dated July 25, 1973.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

19 p. + attachments: ill., tables, charts -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Nigeria
- Industrialization -- Nigeria
- Industrial Development Centre (IDC: Nigeria)

---

Review of program of the Northern States of Nigeria to promote box 197  
indigenous small industry, with recommendations (Reports 004409),  
1968

Creator: Robison, H. E.

Creator: Turner, Frank L.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

88 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Research -- Nigeria, Northern
- Industrialization -- Nigeria, Northern

---

West African examinations council, test development and research office (Reports 004410), 1974 box 197

Creator: Rosenfeld, Michael

## Abstract/Summary

Final report [of] 1970 summer training course in measurement and evaluation. --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06300272

## Related Grantee Name

West African Examinations Council

## Related Grant Purpose

Development of an objective testing unit within the Council.

## Extent

34 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational tests and measurements -- Africa, West
- West African Examinations Council

---

Improving teaching and research in public administration at National School of Administration, Kinshasa (Reports 004411), 1970 box 197

Creator: Sabourin, Louis

Creator: Laberge, E. P.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

23 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Africanization -- Congo (Democratic Republic)

---

Supplemental notes on a visit to ENDA (Reports 004412), 1970 box 197

Creator: Sabourin, Louis

Creator: Laberge, E. P.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

60 p.: ill., tables -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Africanization -- Congo (Democratic Republic)

---

Completion of assignment report (Reports 004413), 1975 box 197

Creator: Scoville, Orlin J. (Orlin James), 1911-

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

6 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Nigeria
- Agriculture and state -- Nigeria
- Rural development -- Nigeria
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria

---

National curriculum development in Nigeria: a consulting report (Reports 004414), 1972 box 197

Creator: Shaplin, Judson T.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

21 p.: map -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Curriculum planning -- Nigeria
- Education -- Curricula -- Nigeria



- Education -- Research -- Nigeria

---

Report on Nigerian visit, May 24 to June 12 (Reports 004415), 1968      box 197

Creator: Shaplin, Judson T.

Creator: Shaplin, Marjorie L.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06190381

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training and economic development in West Africa.

### **Extent**

37 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Curriculum planning -- Nigeria
- Education--Nigeria
- Educational assistance -- Nigeria

---

Report on general education (Reports 004416), 1961

box 197

Creator: India. University Grants Commission

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the need for more general education classes in Indian higher education.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

89 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

General education in India

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
- General education -- India
- India. University Grants Commission

---

Selected aspects of primary and secondary schools language curriculum development in Nigeria with recommendations (Reports 004417), 1969 box 197

Creator: Shaplin, Marjorie L.

Creator: Shaplin, Judson T.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

90 p., table, charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria -- Case studies
- English teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria -- Case studies
- English language -- Nigeria
- Education, Primary -- Nigeria
- Education, Secondary -- Nigeria

---

Survey of a proposed National Educational Research Council in Nigeria: Final report (Reports 004418), 1962 box 197

Creator: Shaplin, Judson T.

Creator: Carroll, John B. (John Bissell), 1916-2003

Creator: Watson, Fletcher G. (Fletcher Guard)

Creator: Whiting, John Wesley Mayhew, 1908-1999

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

23 p. + appendices.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

National Educational Research Council in Nigeria

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria -- Case studies
- English teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria -- Case studies
- English language -- Nigeria
- Education, Primary -- Nigeria
- Education, Secondary -- Nigeria
- Harvard University. Graduate School of Education

- United States. Agency for International Development

---

Report on postgraduate training course at Korle-Bu Hospital in                      box 197  
Accra, Ghana, September 17-30 (Reports 004419), 1972

Creator: Siegler, Alvin M. (Alvin Morton), 1923-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

13 p., ill.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Postgraduate training course ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Obstetrics -- Study and teaching -- Ghana
- Obstetrics -- Practice -- Ghana
- Obstetrics -- Surgery
- Obstetricians -- Ghana
- Gynecology -- Study and teaching -- Ghana
- Gynecology -- Practice -- Ghana
- Gynecology -- Surgery
- Gynecologists -- Ghana
- Laparoscopy

---

Inter-group relations and nation-building: my Asian trip (Reports                      box 197  
004420), 1971

Creator: Smock, David R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to David E. Bell.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

38 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnic relations -- Asia
- Regionalism -- Lebanon
- Regionalism -- India
- Caste -- India
- Regionalism -- Indonesia
- Ethnic relations -- Thailand
- Regionalism -- Thailand
- Chinese -- Thailand
- Chinese -- Indonesia

- Ethnic relations -- Africa

---

Summary of {Middle East and Africa activities since November and problems for discussion (Reports 004421), 1963

Creator: Speicher, J. L.

Creator: Yount, C. E.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

8 p.

---

Notes on management training programs in Nigeria (Reports 004422), 1971 box 197

Creator: Stremlau, Carolyn C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title is sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

27 p. + appendices: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Management training programs in Nigeria

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business enterprises -- Nigeria
- Executives -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Nigerian Institute of Management
- University of Lagos. Continuing Education Centre
- Yaba College of Technology

---

Situation report on the Republic of the Ivory Coast (Reports 004423), 1971 box 197

Creator: Stremlau, John J.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

21 p. + appendix

## Ford Foundation Series

Republic of the Ivory Coast

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- Africa, West
- Politics and government -- Côte d'Ivoire
- Parti démocratique de Côte d'Ivoire

---

Situation report on the Federal Republic of the Cameroon (Reports 004424), 1971 box 197

Creator: Stremlau, John J.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

26 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- Cameroon
- Mass media -- Cameroon

---

Training, research, and services in communications media at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Northern Nigeria (Reports 004425), 1965 box 197

Creator: Stevens, Warren Douglas, 1944-

## Abstract/Summary

Also included: Appendix - Persons interviewed by the writer during the period October 24-November 13, 1964.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

87 p., maps, tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria -- Administration
- Mass media -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria
- Mass media -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Five-year plan for the Department of Vocational Teacher Education, the University of Nigeria, Nsukka, 1974-1979 (Reports 004426), 1974 box 197

Creator: Wolansky, William D.

Creator: Sundstrom, Lloyd C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06400475

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Nigeria

### **Extent**

75 p. + appendices: tables, charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria -- Administration
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- University of Nigeria, Nsukka

---

On sales engineering (Reports 004427), 1975

box 197

Creator: Sundstrom, Lloyd C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

A paper presented at a symposium organized by the  
Engineering Student Association. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06400475

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering students -- Nigeria
- Engineering -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Sales personnel -- Nigeria

- Industrialization -- Nigeria

---

Cuttington College: an analysis of operations and proposals for future development (Reports 004428), 1972 box 198

Creator: Swanson, John E.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

45 p. + appendices, tables, charts

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Consulting report to the president of Cuttington College, Nigeria

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Rural -- Liberia
- Church colleges -- Liberia -- Administration
- Cuttington College and Divinity School
- Episcopal Church

---

National Universities Commission advisor to the commission: a report to the Ford Foundation program review meeting, Lagos, 24-25 (Reports 004429), 1975 box 198

Creator: Swanson, John E.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

5 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Nigeria
- Nigeria. National Universities Commission

---

The Ford Foundation support for the National Universities Commission: final report of the Advisor to the Commission (Reports 004430), 1975 box 198

Creator: Swanson, John E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

National Universities Commission

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Nigeria. National Universities Commission

---

Travel notes (Reports 004431), 1968

box 198

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## Abstract/Summary

Dictation addressed to Lyle Saunders.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mass media -- Indonesia
- Communication -- Indonesia
- Technical assistance -- Indonesia
- Asian Broadcasting Union
- Asia-Pacific Broadcasting Union

---

A report on a visit to Nigeria to consult on communications activities of the Family Planning Council of Nigeria (Reports 004432), 1973

box 198

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Extent

8 p. + attachment.

## Ford Foundation Series

Visit to Nigeria ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Family planning -- Nigeria
- Community education -- Nigeria



- Birth control -- Education -- Nigeria
- Men -- Sexual behavior -- Nigeria

---

Report of Dean Joseph H. Taggart to the vice chancellor of the University of Ghana on the School of Administration (Reports 004433), 1971 box 198

Creator: Taggart, Joseph H.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

19 p. + appendices

### **Ford Foundation Series**

School of Administration at the University of Ghana

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Ghana -- Curricula
- Business education -- Ghana
- Executives -- Training of -- Ghana
- Leadership -- Study and teaching -- Ghana
- University of Ghana

---

The Ford Foundation project at the Owerri Industrial Development Centre (Reports 004434), 1976 box 198

Creator: Taylor, Eduardo

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

4 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Owerri Industrial Development Centre

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrialization -- Nigeria -- Owerri Province
- Business education -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria -- Owerri Province
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria -- Owerri Province

---

Steps to economic development in 1970-80 (Reports 004435), 1971 box 198

Creator: Taylor, R. M. S., 1903-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

2 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cocoa trade -- Ghana
- Cacao growers -- Ghana
- Cacao industry -- Ghana
- Cacao -- Ghana
- Cacao -- Utilization

---

Terminal notes (Reports 004436), 1969

box 198

Creator: Teafor, Joel.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06500251

## Related Grantee Name

Government of Northern Nigeria

## Extent

19 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Nigeria
- Loans -- Nigeria

---

Report for Ford Foundation on conclusions and recommendations in regard to the desirability of providing manpower advisors to Nigeria (Reports 004437), 1969

box 198

Creator: Thomas, Robert L., 1928-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p. + appendices.

## Ford Foundation Series

Manpower advisors to Nigeria

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupational training -- Nigeria
- Vocational training -- Nigeria
- Labor supply -- Nigeria
- Leadership -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Employment agencies -- Nigeria
- National Manpower Board (Lagos)

---

Resources in West Africa for intensive training in English and French (Reports 004438), 1976 box 198

Creator: Treffgarne, Carew

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

57 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Africa, West
- French language -- Study and teaching -- Africa, West
- English language -- Study and teaching -- French speakers
- French language -- Study and teaching -- English speakers
- Education, Higher -- Africa, West

---

Ford Foundation Co-ordinating Committee on Women's Programs: a report to the president, June 1978. (Reports 004439), 1978 box 198

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

### **Extent**

16, 20 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Social conditions
- Women -- Education
- Women -- Employment
- Women -- Services for
- Sex discrimination
- Affirmative action programs

---

End of time report (Reports 004440), 1970

box 198

Creator: Trucotte, Lawrence.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

4 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Nigeria
- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Government financial institutions -- Nigeria

---

End of tour report (Reports 004441), 1976

box 198

Creator: Van Buer, Franklyn D.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

4 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Development economics -- Nigeria
- Economists -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

The University of Ife Institute of Administration Programme in  
Development Economics (Reports 004442), 1975

box 198

Creator: Van Buer, Franklyn D.

Creator: Wolgin, Jerome

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report to the Ford Foundation Program Review Meeting,  
Lagos, 24-25 January, 1975. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International  
Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Development economics -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Economists -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Report on the course in electronics at the comprehensive high school, Aiyetoro (Reports 004443), 1969 box 198

Creator: Van Der Kaa, Bernard G.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06500322

## Related Grantee Name

Federal Republic of Nigeria

## Extent

5 p. + attachment.

## Ford Foundation Series

Course in electronics ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Electronics -- Study and teaching (Secondary) -- Nigeria -- Evaluation
- Radio -- Repairing -- Study and teaching (Secondary) -- Nigeria
- Nigeria. Federal Ministry of Education
- West African Examinations Council

---

Program-related investments: some notes regarding the experience of the National Affairs Division (Reports 004444), 1969 box 198

Creator: Himes, James R.

## Abstract/Summary

International Division discussion paper.

## Program Name

International Division/National Affairs/Program Related  
Investments

## Extent

6 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charities -- United States -- Finance
- Charities -- United States -- Capital investments

---

Major museums in Pakistan: the state of conservation, October 1970/ H. W. McK. Hodges. (Reports 004445), 1970 box 198

Creator: Hodges, H. W. McK.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

25 p. + appendix.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Museums -- Pakistan
- Museum buildings -- Pakistan
- Museums -- Curatorship -- Pakistan
- Museums -- Collection management -- Pakistan
- Archeology and state -- Pakistan
- Archaeological museums and collections -- Pakistan
- National Museum of Pakistan
- Lahore Museum (Pakistan)
- Peshawar Museum
- Varendra Research Museum

---

Improved science teaching in Pakistan (Reports 004446), 1967 box 198

Creator: Pimentel, George C.

Creator: White, H. E.

Creator: McCellan, A. L.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

51 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan -- Curricula
- Science -- Study and teaching -- Bangladesh -- Curricula
- Science teachers -- Training of -- Pakistan
- Science teachers -- Training of -- Bangladesh
- Science -- Pakistan -- Equipment and supplies
- Science

---

Preliminary report: study of selected agricultural investment projects in Bornu and Sardauna Provinces of Nigeria (Reports 004447), 1972 box 198

Creator: Wells, Jerome C. (Jerome Covell), 1936-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

10 p. + appendices: tables -- 32 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Nigeria
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria
- Irrigation projects -- Nigeria

---

L'Enseignement de l'Anglais a l'Ecole Nationale d'Administration, Kinshasa The teaching of English at the National School of Administration, Kinshasa (Reports 004448), 1970 box 198

Creator: Wilkins, Joseph P.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

42 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- French language -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- French language -- Ability testing
- International officials and employees -- Foreign language competency

---

Research capabilities, activities, and needs (Reports 004449), 1969 box 198

Creator: West, Robert, 1925-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Haldore Hanson and Ben Lewis.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture--Research -- Nigeria
- University cooperation -- Nigeria
- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Civil service -- Nigeria
- University of Lagos
- University of Ibadan

---

Confidential reports (Reports 004450), 1970

box 198

Creator: Wilkins, Joseph P.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

5 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Provost as director of CELA;Proposals for the re-evaluation of the English-as-a-foreign-language program;ENDA's need for a 100 position language laboratory

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria

---

Agriculture in the Philippines: background paper (Reports 004451), 1962

box 198

Creator: Von Oppenfeld, Horst.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia



## Extent

43, 5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Philippines
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Philippines
- Agriculture and state -- Philippines
- Agricultural development projects -- Philippines
- Agricultural education -- Philippines
- Food supply -- Philippines
- Economic development

---

Education for development (Reports 004452), 1970

box 198

Creator: Williams, Peter, 1935 Apr. 7-

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for the Columbia Conference on International Development, February, 1970.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

26 p. -- 32 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Columbia Conference on International Development,  
February, 1970 ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries
- Education and state -- Developing countries

---

Confidential terminal report to the Ford Foundation on educational planning assignment in Ghana 1968 (Reports 004453), 1972

box 198

Creator: Williams, Peter, 1935 Apr. 7-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

15 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Educational planning assignment in Ghana 1968-1972

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Ghana -- Evaluation
- Educational planning -- Ghana
- Ghana. Ministry of Education

---

Programme report to the Ford Foundation on educational planning in Ghana, September 1968 to (Reports 004454), 1969 box 198

Creator: Williams, Peter, 1935 Apr. 7-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Educational planning in Ghana ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Ghana

---

Report on visit to Nigeria: July 10-16 (Reports 004455), 1969 box 198

Creator: Williams, Peter, 1935 Apr. 7-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4, 1 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education planning -- Nigeria
- Education -- Finance -- Nigeria
- Education and state -- Nigeria

---

Some observations on educational policy in Ghana (Reports 004456), 1972 box 198

Creator: Williams, Peter, 1935 Apr. 7-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p. -- 32 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Education policy in Ghana

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- Ghana
- Educational planning -- Ghana
- Education -- Ghana
- Teachers -- Training of -- Ghana

---

Terminal report on education planning assignment in Ghana: box 198  
1968-1972 (Reports 004457), 1972

Creator: Williams, Peter, 1935 Apr. 7-

### Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### Extent

9 p. -- 32 cm.

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- Ghana
- Education and state -- Ghana
- Education -- Ghana
- Teachers -- Training of -- Ghana

---

Two discussion papers (Reports 004458), 1969 box 198

Creator: Wing, George A. (George Albert), 1928-

### Abstract/Summary

Paper 1: Pakistani model of teaching Business Administration that it was suggested might be useful to FF education planning in Nigeria -- Paper 2: Description of "functional" seminars on current management methodology for managers who were not university-

### Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

22 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

How a university institute of business administration and private management association have developed services which are useful to each other in East Pakistan - - Organizing advanced management semi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business and education -- Pakistan
- Business management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Pakistan
- University cooperation -- Pakistan
- Business education -- Methodology -- United States
- Education planning -- Nigeria
- Nigerian Institute of Management

---

The financial manager's dilemma: liquidation vs. profitability (Reports 004459), 1969 box 198

Creator: Wing, George A. (George Albert), 1928-

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business enterprises -- Finance

---

Educational priorities or thrusts in Eastern States (Reports 004460), 1970 box 198

Creator: Withall, John

## Abstract/Summary

Sugesstions for efforts toward "resuscitation" of education and teacher training/preparation in Eastern Nigeria.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria, Eastern

- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria, Eastern
- University of Nigeria, Nsukka

---

Inadequacies of U.S. education and educators at home and overseas      box 198  
(Reports 004461), 1971

Creator: Withall, John

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Haldore Hanson.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

3 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States -- Evaluation
- Educational change -- United States
- Education -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Educational change -- Developing countries

---

Note on evaluation procedures (Reports 004462), 1970      box 198

Creator: Withall, John

### **Abstract/Summary**

Comments on the evaluation process and suggestions for evaluators, project planners, etc. for FF programs.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

2, 2 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Education in Nigeria during the 1970s

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria

---

Quasi-confidential comments on CESAC personnel, program, and      box 198  
promise, and the relationships of CESAC to other organizations  
(Reports 004463), 1969

Creator: Withall, John

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

5 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Secondary -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Curriculum planning -- Nigeria
- University cooperation -- Nigeria
- University of Lagos. Comparative Education Study and Adaptation Centre
- Science Teachers Association of Nigeria

---

Professional visits to Kenya, Malaysia, and the Philippines July 1 to July 25 (Reports 004464), 1970 box 198

Creator: Withall, John

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report on visits to sites of teacher education and curriculum development activity in Kenya, Malaysia, and the Philippines.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

15 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Kenya
- Education -- Malaysia
- Education -- Philippines
- Curriculum development -- Kenya
- Curriculum development -- Malaysia
- Curriculum development -- Philippines

---

Social studies in the secondary school (Reports 004465), 1971 box 198

Creator: Withall, John

## **Abstract/Summary**

Background, rationale and plan for development of Social Studies Curriculum in the secondary schools of Nigeria in conjunction with the Ministry of Education and the University of Lagos.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Curricula
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Secondary) -- Nigeria
- Education, Secondary -- Nigeria
- University cooperation -- Nigeria
- University of Lagos. Comparative Education Study and Adaptation Centre

---

The National Library of Nigeria: growth of the idea, problems, and progress (Reports 004466), 1964      box 198

Creator: White, Carl Milton, 1903-1983

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report on the establishment of a National Library of Nigeria.  
See related document Reports 000339.

## **Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East/West Africa;Office of the Vice President

## **Related Grant Number**

06390001

## **Related Grantee Name**

The Ford Foundation

## **Extent**

xiii, 59 p.: ports.;24 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Libraries -- Nigeria
- Library science -- Nigeria

- National Library of Nigeria

---

The effect of the OPEC petroleum price increase on the economies of the non-oil-producing developing world 1975-1976? (Reports 004467), 1975 box 198

Creator: Wolgin, Jerome

### **Abstract/Summary**

Includes tables.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

10 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Petroleum products -- Prices -- Developing countries

---

End of tour report (Reports 004468), 1976 box 198

Creator: Wolgin, Jerome

### **Abstract/Summary**

Final comments on FF planning and support of a post-graduate course in Development Economics at the University of Ife.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

15 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Economics -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Economists -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

The manufacturing industry in Nigeria's Third National Development Plan (Reports 004469), 1975 box 198

Creator: Wolgin, Jerome

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

18 p.: tables -- 25 cm.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Kenya
- Agriculture -- Research -- Kenya
- Farms, Small -- Research -- Kenya
- Farmers -- Research -- Kenya
- Resource allocation -- Kenya

---

Resource allocation and risk: A case study of smallholder agriculture in Kenya (Reports 004470), 1975

box 199

Creator: Wolgin, Jerome

**Abstract/Summary**

A model of economic behavior under conditions of uncertainty demonstrates that the traditional tests of economic efficiency in agriculture are generally misspecified. A data set from Kenya is used in testing a risk-aversion model; the results permit the f

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

9 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Kenya -- Statistics
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Kenya
- Agriculture -- Statistical methods
- Farms, Small -- Kenya
- Farmers -- Kenya
- Crop science -- Kenya

---

A study guide for Nigeria (Reports 004471), 1966

box 199

Creator: Wolpe, Howard

**Abstract/Summary**

Guide with objective of training trainees with literature on a wide variety of subjects with which he/she should be familiar before beginning field work.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

96 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnology -- Nigeria

- Urbanization -- Nigeria

---

Grant monitoring and project evaluation: A discussion paper                      box 199  
(Reports 004472), 1974

Creator: Wolters, Curt C. F., 1938-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Identification of problems of grant monitoring and grant  
evaluation from the perspective of one field office.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

16 p. + attachment

### **Ford Foundation Series**

A discussion paper

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grants-in-aid -- Monitoring
- Nonprofit organizations -- Management

---

Report and evaluation of Ford Foundation Training Program Accra,                      box 199  
Ghana (Reports 004473), 1968

Creator: Woodward, Melinda

Creator: Matlon, Peter J.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p. + appendices: forms -- 32 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation Training Program Accra, Ghana

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Ghana
- Labor supply -- Ghana
- Technical assistance -- Ghana

---

Asian Travel: Study Program awards (Reports 004474), 1969                      box 199

Creator: Young, R. Benjamin (Robert Benjamin)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Haldore Hanson.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International officials and employees -- Training of
- International relations

---

Review of program by the six Northern States of Nigeria to promote indigenous small industry, with recommendations (Reports 004475), 1969 box 199

Creator: Young, R. Benjamin (Robert Benjamin)

## Abstract/Summary

Supplementary memo re assistance to small industries programs in Nigeria also on file.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06500251

## Related Grantee Name

Government of Northern Nigeria

## Extent

15 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Assistance to small industries programs in Nigeria

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Nigeria

---

Resident advisory assistance to the Ghana National Family Planning Programme (Reports 004476), 1975 box 199

Creator: David, A. S.

## Abstract/Summary

A report to the Ford Foundation program review meeting, Lagos, 24-25 January, 1975.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Family planning -- Ghana
- Ghana National Family Planning Programme
- University of Ghana. Institute of Statistical, Social, and Economic Research

---

Vocational teacher education, University of Nigeria, Nsukka, box 199  
Nigeria (Reports 004477), 1975

Creator: Sundstrom, Lloyd C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.;tables

## Ford Foundation Series

A report to the Ford Foundation program review meeting,  
Lagos, 24-25 January, 1975.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Philanthropy -- Nigeria
- Economic assistance -- Nigeria
- University of Nigeria, Nsukka
- University of Nigeria. Industrial-Technical Teacher Training Program

---

ISSER - University of Ghana: A report to Ford Foundation program review meeting, Lagos, 24-25 (Reports 004478), 1975 box 199

Creator: Selley, Roger

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Report to the Ford Foundation Program Review Meeting,  
Lagos, 24-25 January 1975

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Ghana
- Education, Higher -- Ghana
- Philanthropy -- Ghana
- University of Ghana. Institute of Statistical, Social, and Economic Research

---

A report to the Ford Foundation program review meeting, Lagos, box 199  
24-25 (Reports 004479), 1975

Creator: Matthyse, John G.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Report to the Ford Foundation Program Review Meeting,  
Lagos, 24-25 January 1975

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Educational assistance -- Nigeria
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria
- University of Ibadan

---

Comparative Education Study and Adaptation Center (CESAC): box 199  
a report to the Ford Foundation program review meeting, Lagos,  
24-25 (Reports 004480), 1975

Creator: Kimball, Merritt E.

## Abstract/Summary

Brief history of CESAC and evaluation of its successes and problems.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Nigeria -- Evaluation

- Technical education -- Nigeria -- Evaluation
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Educational assistance -- Nigeria
- Educational planning -- Nigeria
- University of Lagos. Comparative Education Study and Adaptation Centre

---

Population, planning, and the metamorphic transformation of  
Pakistan (Reports 004481), 1970 box 199

Creator: Lindsey, Quentin W.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

30 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population control -- Pakistan
- Population growth -- Pakistan
- Family planning -- Pakistan
- Urbanization -- Pakistan -- 1971-1988

---

West Pakistan Management Association (Reports 004482), 1971 box 199

Creator: Johnson, L. E. (L. Erwin)

Creator: Megginson, Leon C.

Creator: Price Waterhouse Urwick (Firm)

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

PA63-445

## **Extent**

10 p. + appendices: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Pakistan
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria
- Price Waterhouse Urwick (Firm)

---

A working paper for a classification scheme for Government of  
Pakistan documents 1964? (Reports 004483), 1964 box 199

Creator: Dye, Jerry W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Practical system for the classification and call number assignment for documents from various Pakistani government agencies.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

26 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Classification scheme for government of Pakistan documents

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Classification -- Government publications
- Government publications -- Pakistan -- Classification
- Cataloging -- Pakistan
- Library science -- Pakistan
- Libraries -- Pakistan

---

Final report on library affairs in Pakistan (Reports 004484), 1965      box 199

Creator: Dye, Jerry W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report of library consultant on libraries, library development and staff development at several institutions of higher learning in Pakistan.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

[9] p. + appendices.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Library affairs in Pakistan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Classification -- Government publications
- Government publications -- Pakistan -- Classification
- Cataloging -- Pakistan
- Library science -- Pakistan
- Libraries -- Pakistan
- Librarians -- Training of -- Pakistan

- Teachers -- Training of -- Pakistan

---

A school of business administration for East Pakistan (Reports 004485), 1964 box 199

Creator: Robock, Stefan Hyman, 1915-

Creator: Martin, David Dale

Creator: Yoder, Wallace O.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Interim report of Indiana University Survey Team on their consulting visit to Pakistan.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

30 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Bangladesh
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Bangladesh
- Business education -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Bangladesh
- Business schools -- Bangladesh -- Management
- Business schools -- Bangladesh -- Curriculum

---

Report to Dr. Haldore Hanson concerning the second advanced management programme, Swat Hotel, Saidu Sharif, Pakistan (Reports 004486), 1963 box 199

Creator: Fuller, Stephen H.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Student evaluation of management programme and teaching faculty.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

3, 3, 12 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Second advanced management programme ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan -- Evaluation
- Education, Higher -- Pakistan



- Business education -- Pakistan
- Educational assistance -- Pakistan

---

Organization and policies for developing small industry in Pakistan      box 199  
(Reports 004487), 1963

Creator: Bredo, William

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report sponsored by the Ford Foundation at the request of  
the Government of Pakistan. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

64 p. + appendices: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small industry -- Pakistan
- Small business -- Pakistan
- Industrial promotion -- Pakistan
- Technical assistance -- Pakistan

---

Status of manufacture of scientific and vocational equipment for  
schools in West Pakistan: A survey (Reports 004488), 1963      box 199

Creator: Belesen, Abraham

Creator: Akhtar, Aftab, 1938-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

34 p. + appendices;forms, tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Situation and feasibility reports - SFR #1

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scientific apparatus and instruments -- Pakistan
- Schools -- Pakistan -- Equipment and supplies -- Costs
- School budgets -- Pakistan
- Education, Higher -- Pakistan
- Education -- Pakistan

- Manufacturing industries -- Pakistan

---

Report to Mr. Haldore Hanson ... concerning the Fourth Advanced Management Program, Brightly Hotel, Muree, Pakistan, August 16-September 3 (Reports 004489), 1965 box 199

Creator: Hansen, Harry L., 1911-1992

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title is sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

2 p. + appendices.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan -- Evaluation
- Education, Higher -- Pakistan
- Business education -- Pakistan
- Educational assistance -- Pakistan
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

Foreign technical advisory and training assistance for small industries in East Pakistan: second progress report (Reports 004490), 1963 box 199

Creator: Robison, H. E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

26 , 34 p.;tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Bangladesh
- Small business -- Bangladesh
- Industrial promotion -- Bangladesh

---

Upland and water resources research training report to the Ford Foundation, Jakarta (Reports 004491), 1978 box 199

Creator: Hanson, John Arthur

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title is sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

48 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Uplands -- Indonesia
- Upland ecology -- Indonesia
- Water resources development -- Indonesia -- Research
- Water resources development -- Indonesia -- Study and teaching
- Rural development -- Indonesia
- Irrigation -- Indonesia -- Management

---

Natural resources and economic development in hilly areas of Nepal      box 199  
(Reports 004492), 1976

Creator: Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-

Creator: Petit, Michel, 1936-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Eugene S. Staples.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

07600198

## **Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Hill farming -- Nepal
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Nepal

---

Indian agriculture into the 1970s, January 1970. (Reports 004493),      box 199  
1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Review of agriculture in India and the need for modernization  
and the long-term outlook for food production.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

06090083;L70-160

## Extent

110 p. + appendices; ill., tables.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India

---

Towards an increased concern with energy in the Ford Foundation program in India (Reports 004494), 1978 box 200

Creator: Pande, Vijay G.

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion of energy in India in light of the international energy crisis of 1973-1974.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

44 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Power resources -- India

---

Project specialist terminal report 197? (Reports 004495), 1970 box 200

Creator: Joiner, Charles A. (Charles Adrian), 1932-

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion and evaluation of work done in conjunction with FF Lebanon Civil Service Board and Faculty of Law and Political and Administrative Sciences of the Lebanese University grant.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

18 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- International economic relations
- Social sciences -- Research -- Lebanon
- Translators -- Training of -- Lebanon
- Education, Higher -- Lebanon
- Jamiah al-Lubnaniyah. Faculté de droit et des sciences politiques et administratives
- Lebanon Civil Service Board

---

The Ford Foundation and corrections: a preliminary discussion paper, December 1971. (Reports 004496), 1971 box 200

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

**Extent**

20, 8, 9 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Corrections -- United States
- Corrections -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- United States
- Correctional personnel -- United States
- Criminology -- Research -- United States
- American Bar Association

---

English Language Program, Civil Service Board, June 13-September 3 (Reports 004497), 1966 box 200

Creator: Gammon, A. D.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Clark C. Bloom.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06600010

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Arabic speakers
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Evaluation
- Lebanon Civil Service Board

---

Some data on agriculture and its dual character in the Maghreb, 1962. (Reports 004498), 1962 box 200

## Abstract/Summary

Economic survey of agricultural production in the Maghreb Region.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

10 p.;tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Africa, North
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Tunisia
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Algeria
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Morocco
- Agricultural productivity -- Africa, North

---

An agricultural project in North Africa (Reports 004499), 1964 box 200

Creator: Ga#rdlund, Torsten, 1911-

## Abstract/Summary

Brief report on the exploration of a possible agricultural project in North Africa.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Algeria
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Algeria
- Agriculture and state -- Algeria
- Agricultural productivity -- Algeria
- Land reform -- Africa, North
- Agricultural assistance -- Algeria

- Farm management -- Algeria
- Land reform -- Algeria
- Algeria. Ministère de l'agriculture et de la révolution agraire

---

Some issues concerning the future of the Ford Foundation (Reports 004500), 1970 box 200

Creator: Wilhelm, Harry E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy, dated January 26, 1970, with comments and suggestions regarding FF organization and operation.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

### **Extent**

3 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Criteria and procedures for the evaluation of management development programs in emerging countries: a report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 004501), 1965 box 200

Creator: Boyd, Harper W.

Creator: McNichols, Thomas J.

Creator: Whilser, Thomas L.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Inventory and evaluation of overseas management development programs in emerging countries.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06200220

### **Related Grantee Name**

Northwestern University

## Related Grant Purpose

Evaluation of United States management and public administration educational programs in underdeveloped areas.

## Extent

123 p. + attachments: charts, tables -- 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Developing countries
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.)

---

North Africa program planning paper (Reports 004502), 1974

box 200

Creator: Le Melle, Wilbert J.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Robert H. Edwards and R. C. Robarts outlining political and economic changes in North Africa and the ensuing development needs of the Maghreb Region.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

71 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Africa, North
- Agricultural assistance -- Africa, North
- Education -- Africa, North
- Social sciences -- Research -- Africa, North
- Management -- Study and teaching -- Africa, North
- Public administration -- Africa, North
- Executives

---

Status of social science research in Korea. (Reports 004504),  
undated

box 200

## Abstract/Summary

Report done under a service agreement to PA69-03.



**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06990003

**Extent**

71 p. + appendices: tables

**Ford Foundation Series**

Social science research in Korea

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Municipal committees in West Pakistan: a study of the programmes and problems of urban government (Reports 004505), 1968 box 200

Creator: Platt, George M. (George Milo)

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

6, 49, 19 p. + appendix: form, tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Local government -- Pakistan -- Evaluation
- Public administration -- Pakistan
- Cities and towns -- Pakistan
- Municipal finance -- Pakistan
- Finance, Public -- Pakistan
- Tax policy -- Pakistan
- Social service -- Pakistan
- Pakistan. District Councils.

---

Final report on district councils and municipal committees in East Pakistan (Reports 004506), 1966 box 200

Creator: Platt, George M. (George Milo)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Haldore Hanson concerning the implementation of the 1964 Platt-Niehoff Report, (Reports, #00760).

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

5 p. + appendices: tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Improving budgeting in district councils and municipal committees in East Pakistan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Local government -- Law and legislation -- Bangladesh
- Public administration -- Bangladesh
- Cities and towns -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh. District Councils

---

PRI possibilities in Indonesia (Reports 004507), 1971

box 201

Creator: Chafkin, Sol H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Exploration, feasibility, and selection process for possible FF program-related investments in Indonesia.

## **Program Name**

Program Related Investments/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

32 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Loans, American -- Indonesia
- Economic assistance -- Indonesia
- Technical assistance -- Indonesia
- Philanthropy -- Indonesia

---

The Ford Foundation: seven years in Venezuela, 1962-1969 (Reports 004508), 1969

box 201

Creator: Sujita, George

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

53 leaves + attachment: col. ill., tables, charts -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- Venezuela
- Technical assistance -- Venezuela
- Endowments -- Venezuela -- Evaluation

---

The Ford Foundation/Population Council: North African Population      box 201  
Program in retrospect, 1963 (Reports 004509), 1975

Creator: Marcoux, Alain

## Abstract/Summary

Title is sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Population Programulation program/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

130 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

North African Population Program in retrospect: 1963-1975

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Africa, North
- Birth control -- Tunisia
- Birth control -- Algeria
- Birth control -- Morocco
- Philanthropy -- Africa, North
- Public health -- Africa, North
- Public health -- Algeria
- Public health -- Tunisia
- Public health -- Morocco

---

Review of program-related investments: a report in five parts      box 201  
(Reports 004510), 1970

Creator: Classon, Bruce

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion of future direction and new options in the philanthropic process.

## Program Name

Program Related Investments

## Extent

57 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Program-related investments: a report in five parts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Loans -- United States
- Small business -- Finance -- United States
- Nonprofit organizations -- Finance -- United States
- Endowments -- Program-related investments -- United States

---

Confidential review of PRI (Reports 004511), 1971

box 201

Creator: Classon, Bruce

## Abstract/Summary

General recommendations and summary of options for program-related investments -- p.1

## Program Name

Program Related Investments

## Extent

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Loans -- United States
- Small business -- Finance -- United States
- Nonprofit organizations -- Finance -- United States
- Endowments -- Program-related investments -- United States

---

Brazil log notes, 1966 (Reports 004512), 1966

box 201

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

## Abstract/Summary

Notes on evaluation of BEMFAM Program and family planning in Brazil.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

06500111

**Related Grantee Name**

Colombian Association of Faculties of Medicine

**Extent**

18, 10 p.: tables

**Ford Foundation Series**

Log notes and reports - International Division

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Brazil
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Brazil
- Contraceptives -- Brazil
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program
- Sociedade Civil Bem Estar Familiar no Brasil

---

Dominican Republic and Central America log notes and reports, box 201  
1966 (Reports 004513), 1966

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

**Abstract/Summary**

Notes from visits to the Dominican Republic and Central America regarding health and family planning.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Related Grant Number**

06500111

**Related Grantee Name**

Colombian Association of Faculties of Medicine

**Extent**

various pagings

**Ford Foundation Series**

Log notes and reports - International Division

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Central America
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Central America
- Birth control -- El Salvador
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- El Salvador
- Birth control -- Costa Rica
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Costa Rica

- Birth control -- Nica
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Colombia log notes and papers, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967 (Reports 004514), 1965 box 201

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from visits to Colombia regarding health and family planning.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

06500111

### **Related Grantee Name**

Colombian Association of Faculties of Medicine

### **Extent**

various pagings: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Log notes and reports - International Division

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Colombia Birth control -- Social aspects -- Colombia
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Ghana log notes, 1968, 1969 (Reports 004515), 1968 box 201

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from visits to Ghana regarding health and family planning.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

2, 11, 9, 44 p. + appendices: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Ghana
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Ghana

- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Kenya log notes (Reports 004516), 1965

box 201

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from a visit to Kenya regarding health and family planning.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

various pagings.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Log notes and reports - International Division

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Kenya
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Kenya
- Health -- Kenya
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Nigeria log notes 1968 (Reports 004517), 1968

box 202

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from a visit to Nigeria regarding health and family planning.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

06700348

### **Related Grantee Name**

International Planned Parenthood Federation/Western Hemisphere Region

### **Extent**

various pagings: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Log notes and reports - International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Nigeria
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Nigeria
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Peru log notes (Reports 004518), 1964

box 202

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from a visit to Peru regarding health and family planning.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

13 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Log notes and reports - International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Peru
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Peru
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Venezuela log notes (Reports 004519), 1964

box 202

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from a visit to Venezuela regarding health and family planning.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

9 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Log notes and reports - International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Birth control -- Venezuela
  - Birth control -- Social aspects -- Venezuela
  - Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program
- 

United Arab Republic log notes, 1965, 1966 (Reports 004520), 1965      box 202

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from a visit to the United Arab Republic regarding health and family planning.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

various pagings: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Log notes and reports - International Division

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- United Arab Emirates
  - Birth control -- Social aspects -- United Arab Emirates
  - Health -- United Arab Emirates
- 

England log notes (Reports 004521), 1969

box 202

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from a visit to England regarding health and family planning.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

05400153

### **Related Grantee Name**

International Union for the Scientific Study of Population

### **Extent**

16 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Log notes and reports - International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Great Britain
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Great Britain
- Health -- Great Britain
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Hungary log notes (Reports 004522), 1969

box 202

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes from a visit to Hungary regarding health and family planning.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

10 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Log notes and reports - International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Hungary
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Hungary
- Health -- Hungary

---

A further look at program, budget alternatives (Reports 004523), 1974

box 202

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft memorandum on program/budget alternatives for the International Division.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

87 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

International Division: program/budget alternatives

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Budget
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management

---

Some aspects of off-farm migration from Hazar district, West Pakistan (Reports 004524), 1971 box 202

Creator: Rochin, Refugio I.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report of internal migration and migrant labor in Pakistan.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

31 p.: ill., tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Migration, Internal -- Pakistan
- Migration, Internal -- Social aspects -- Pakistan
- Labor supply -- Pakistan -- North-west Frontier Province
- Agriculture -- Social aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Migrant labor -- Pakistan

---

The Karezes and Sailaba systems of water control in Quetta Division, West Pakistan (Reports 004525), 1970 box 202

Creator: Rochin, Refugio I.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Water-supply -- Pakistan -- Quetta

---

Ford Foundation programs in Latin America: Memo to F.F. Hill (Reports 004526), 1962 box 202

Creator: Larson, Roy Edward

## **Abstract/Summary**

Exploration of perspective FF programs in Mexico and Latin America.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

27 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Latin America
- Agricultural assistance -- Latin America
- Technical assistance -- Latin America
- Education, Higher -- Latin America
- Education, Higher -- Guatemala
- Education, Higher -- Mexico
- Education, Higher -- Colombia
- Community

---

Childhood, children, and child rearing in Arab Middle East: A selected, and annotated bibliography (Reports 004527), 1973 box 202

Creator: Gray, Audrey Ward

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

PA75-58

## **Extent**

36 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Children -- Arab countries -- Social conditions
- Children -- Research -- Arab countries
- Child development -- Arab countries -- Bibliography
- Child rearing -- Arab countries -- Bibliography

---

Administration and economic planning in Eastern Africa: A Ford Foundation program evaluation (Reports 004528), 1977 box 202

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title is sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

115 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Tanzania
- Public administration -- Kenya

---

Training in regional development in Indonesia (Reports 004529), box 202  
1974

Creator: Rosser, Colin

## **Abstract/Summary**

A report prepared for the Regional Development Division of BAPPENAS. Recommendations for training in regional planning in Indonesia.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

07490811

## **Extent**

107 p. + appendix.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- Indonesia
- Indonesia. Badan Perencanaan Pembangunan Nasional

---

Perspectives on Indian manpower, employment, and income box 203  
(Reports 004530), 1971

Creator: Ginzberg, Eli

## **Abstract/Summary**

Contains memoranda about various manpower and employment problems of India which were the focus of author's visit to India in January-February 1971. The purpose of the visit was to help assess the Ford Foundation's present efforts in the manpower area and

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

various pagings.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower -- India
- Labor -- India

---

Development administration in the Arab Middle East (Reports 004531), 1975 box 203

Creator: Roy, Delwin A.

## Abstract/Summary

Article providing background information on development administration, education and training programs in the Arab Middle East.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06700146

## Extent

14 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Arab countries
- Education, Higher -- Arab countries

---

School television in Delhi (Reports 004532), 1968 box 203

Creator: Neurath, Paul Martin, 1911-

## Abstract/Summary

Background information on Delhi School Television project including attitudes, comparative language testing and evaluation of the program's effectiveness.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06000334

## Extent

114 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Audio-visual education -- Delhi (India)
- Chemistry -- Study and teaching -- India
- Physics -- Study and teaching -- India

---

Predictive test marketing (Reports 004533), 1979

box 203

Creator: Ziff, Charles E.

## Abstract/Summary

Draft of a speech.

## Program Name

Office of the Arts

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Direct marketing -- Vocational guidance -- United States
- Theater management -- United States

---

Central Mindanao University's (CMU) Beef Cattle Project: CMU, Musuan, Bukidnon: February 1970 - June 1972: Ford Foundation resident terminal report, July 17 (Reports 004534), 1972

box 203

Creator: Guzman, M. R. de (Moises R. de)

## Abstract/Summary

Terminal report on beef cattle industry in the Philippines and the corresponding university-sponsored project.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

iv, 149 p., chart, tables -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Central Mindanao University's (CMU) Beef Cattle Project

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Philippines
- Beef cattle -- Philippines
- Cattle breeders -- Philippines

- Cattle--Breeding -- Philippines -- Congresses
- Cattle--Breeding -- Economic aspects -- Philippines
- Farm management -- Philippines
- Central Mindanao University
- Mindanao State University

---

International agricultural research: program-budget submissions of international centers for 1977 and related material (Reports 004535), 1976 box 203

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title is sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

various pagings.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Developing Countries
- Agriculture -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Agriculture -- Developing countries -- Research
- Food supply -- Developing Countries
- Crop improvement -- Developing countries
- Tropical crops -- Diseases and pests
- Tropica
- Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical
- International Rice Research Institute
- International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- International Food Policy Research Institute

---

First budget guidelines for 1980-81: a discussion paper with preliminary recommendations (Reports 004536), 1978 box 203

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

### **Extent**

8 p. + annexes: tables -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance



- Endowments -- United States

---

The role of human resources and manpower in Ford Foundation programming in India (Reports 004537) (DPM 71-27), 1971      box 203  
Creator: Ginzberg, Eli      box 935      sheet DPM 71-27

**Abstract/Summary**

End of tour report. Companion piece to Reports 004530 regarding manpower and employment issues in India.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Extent**

18 p. + appendices.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower -- India
- Labor -- India

---

Ford Foundation trustees' site visit to Baltimore, June 27-28, 1978.      box 203  
(Reports 004538), 1978

**Abstract/Summary**

Report of trustee visit to Baltimore, Md. and general discussion of community development corporations (CDCs), their purpose, and their activities.

**Program Name**

Board of Trustees

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban -- Baltimore (Md.)
- Community development corporations -- Baltimore (Md.)
- Housing -- Conservation and restoration -- Baltimore (Md.)

---

The arts in June, June 1977. (Reports 004539), 1977      box 203

**Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of FF arts initiatives and "shift" in funding emphasis.

**Program Name**

Office of the Arts

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Finance -- United States
- Arts patronage -- United States
- Government funding for the arts -- United States
- Arts and society -- United States

---

The Ford Foundation proposed plan for school desegregation grants      box 203  
(Reports 004540), 1972

Creator: Meade, Edward J., Jr.

Creator: Anrig, Greg, 1960-

## Abstract/Summary

An information paper for discussion by the Education of the  
Board of Trustees, December 7, 1972. -- T.p.

## Program Name

Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- School integration -- United States
- Right to education -- United States
- Educational equalization -- United States
- Minorities -- Education -- United States
- African Americans -- Education -- United States

---

Public-private partnerships for dealing with the employment      box 203  
problems of youth, 1977. (Reports 004541), 1977

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion of the problems of poor and underprivileged youth  
and strategies for facilitating easy transition from school to  
work;Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## Program Name

National Affairs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public-private sector cooperation -- United States
- School-to-work transition -- United States
- Youth--Employment -- United States

---

Travel and Study Grants (Reports 004543), 1970

## Extent

33 p.

General management: a review and analysis of functions and costs      box 204  
(Reports 004544), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Review and analysis of general management and assessment  
of related costs.

### **Program Name**

Administration

### **Extent**

iii, 9 p. + appendices: tables, charts -- 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Request for nine grants out of appropriation (Reports 004545), 1971      box 204

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

### **Program Name**

Higher Education & Research

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Venture Fund Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational innovation -- United States -- Finance
- Education, Higher--United States -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Finance

---

International agricultural research: program/budget submissions of      box 204  
international centers for 1978 and related materials, August 1977.  
(Reports 004546), 1977

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division

## Extent

various pagings: tables

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Developing Countries
- Agriculture -- Developing countries -- Research
- International Center For Agricultural Research In The Dry Areas
- International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- International Rice Research Institute
- International Food Policy Research Institute

---

Report of the Telecommunications Task Force (Reports 004547), box 204  
1973

## Program Name

Office of Communications

## Ford Foundation Series

Telecommunications Task Force

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Telecommunication
- Telecommunication -- Sociological aspects -- Western countries
- Telecommunication -- Political aspects -- Western countries
- Telecommunication -- Educational aspects -- Western countries
- Telecommunication -- Developing countries

---

Turn-around time in the Foundation's programs (Reports 004548), box 204  
1973

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## Abstract/Summary

Submitted to the Board of Trustees for discussion along with Reports 004549. Discusses degree of commitment of funds to specific grants, commitments and expectations.

## Program Name

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Program budgeting

- Strategic planning

---

The general reserve (Reports 004549), 1973

box 204

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Submitted to the Board of Trustees for discussion along with Report 004548. Contains memorandum from McGeorge Bundy. Reviews how the Ford Foundation has used the General Reserve between FY 1970 and FY 1973.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Program budgeting
- Strategic planning

---

Status of Ford Foundation supported activities: India and Nepal, October 1965. (Reports 004550), 1965

box 204

### **Abstract/Summary**

Status reports on Foundation activities in the areas of agriculture and rural development, family planning, education, management, manpower and industry, economic planning and public affairs, and program supporting services. Also includes listing of all g

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Extent**

451 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation in India & Nepal

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- India
- Philanthropy -- Nepal

---

A survey and strategic long-run plan for the Ford Foundation's investment, June 1970. (Reports 004551), 1970

box 204

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reappraisal of FF Investment Research Department in light of the changing economic climate.

## **Program Name**

Finance

## **Extent**

71 p.: tables, charts

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- Finance -- United States
- Economic forecasting -- United States
- Risk -- United States

---

Summary of the social sciences and population policy: a survey      box 204  
(Reports 004552), 1970

Creator: Driver, Edwin D.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the social and psychological aspects of  
demography, population regulation and population control  
policy.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

125 p. + appendices

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Social sciences and population policy: a survey

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population policy
- Population policy -- Study and teaching
- Population policy -- Research
- Population
- Social sciences

---

Vocational education and training in Botswana (Reports 004553),      box 205  
1976

Creator: French, Howard W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the provision and organization of technical and vocational training in Botswana and suggestions as to how labor supply gaps might be filled.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

07090161

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Technical assistance to Southern Africa

## **Extent**

89 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Botswana
- Vocational education -- Planning -- Botswana
- Vocational education -- Study and teaching -- Botswana
- Vocational evaluation -- Botswana
- Technical education -- Planning -- Botswana
- Technical education -- Botswana -- Evaluation
- Botswana. National Commission on Education

---

Business management program - Uganda Institute of Public  
Administration (Reports 004554), 1975

box 205

Creator: Reynolds, Jack, 1935-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Background, overview and summary of a nine-month Diploma in Public Administration (DPA) course (later called the Diploma in Business Management [DBM]) at the Uganda Institute of Public Administration.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

07490828

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Extent

9 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Uganda
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Uganda
- Education, Higher -- Uganda
- Educational assistance -- Uganda
- Uganda Institute of Public Administration
- Makerere University

---

Short term manpower policies (and some longer ones) in a developing country (Tanzania) (Reports 004555), 1968 box 205

Creator: Thomas, Robert L., 1928-

Creator: Institute of Development Studies (Brighton, England)

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for the Seminar on Development Planning:  
Employment, Education and Manpower, Institute of  
Development Studies, The University of Sussex. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower policy -- Tanzania
- Labor supply -- Tanzania
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Tanzania
- Vocational guidance -- Tanzania
- Institute of Development Studies (Brighton, England)

---

An inventory and assessment of employment oriented human resources development programs in the Gulf area (Reports 004556), 1975 box 205

Creator: Socknat, James A.

## Abstract/Summary

Description and evaluation of government programs of human resources development programs in five Gulf Area countries (Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, United Arab Emiraes, and Oman).



## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L73-183.

## Extent

20 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human capital -- Middle East -- Statistics
- Labor supply -- Middle East
- Vocational education -- Planning -- Middle East -- Statistics
- Vocational education -- Middle East -- Evaluation

---

Memorandum to George F. Gant on research related to the urban field being conducted at the University of Singapore (Reports 004557), 1971

box 205

Reel R-9284

Creator: Tyrwhitt, Jaqueline

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion of what is taking place in Singapore in the field of urban research and studies.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Research -- Singapore
- Cities and towns -- Study and teaching -- Singapore

---

Report on refugee situation in Botswana (Reports 004558), 1977

box 205

Creator: Heaps, David

## Abstract/Summary

Personal account, conclusions and proposals of the refugee situation in Botswana based on personal observations of visits to refugee camps and conversations with key government officials and displaced individuals.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

07700553

## Extent

50 p. + appendices

## Ford Foundation Series

Refugee situation in Botswana

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Refugees -- International cooperation
- Refugees -- Botswana
- Refugees -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Political refugees -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Refugee camps -- Botswana
- Education -- Botswana
- South African students -- Botswana
- Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
- International Committee of the Red Cross
- Botswana Council for Refugees
- International University Exchange Fund

---

Highlight impressions, trip to Asia, October-November 1972  
(Reports 004559), 1973

box 205

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to McGeorge Bundy (January 12, 1973) regarding  
month-long trip.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

20 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- Asia
- Social sciences -- Asia
- Social sciences -- Asia, Southeast
- Philanthropy -- Asia
- Philanthropy -- Asia, Southeast
- International relations

---

Notes on Asia (Reports 004560), 1973

box 205

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy (December 10, 1973).

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- Asia, Southeastern
- Social change -- Philippines
- Social sciences -- Asia, Southeastern
- Social sciences -- Philippines
- Economic assistance -- Asia, Southeastern
- Economic assistance -- Philippines

---

Foreign technical advisory and training assistance for small industries in East Pakistan: a progress report (Reports 004561), 1966 box 205

Creator: Robison, H. E.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

32 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Bangladesh
- Industrial promotion -- Bangladesh
- Technical assistance -- Bangladesh
- Economic development projects -- Bangladesh
- Small business -- Bangladesh -- Finance
- University cooperation -- Pakistan

---

Central Mindanao University's (CMU) Beef Cattle Project: CMU, Musuan, Bukidnon Philippines: Ford Foundation consultant report, May 27 (Reports 004562), 1971 box 205

Creator: Guzman, M. R. de (Moises R. de)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report on beef cattle industry in the Philippines and the corresponding university-sponsored project.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

34, 12 p., tables -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Central Mindanao University's (CMU) Beef Cattle Project

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Philippines
- Beef cattle -- Philippines
- Cattle breeders -- Philippines
- Cattle--Breeding -- Philippines
- Cattle--Breeding -- Economic aspects -- Philippines
- Farm management -- Philippines
- Central Mindanao University
- Mindanao State University

---

The University of Gezira Library: A planning report (Reports 004563), 1977 box 205

Creator: Munn, Robert F.

Creator: J#mi#at al-Jaz#rah (University of Gezira)

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06590101

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program activities in education and research in the Middle East Area Office.

## Extent

19 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic libraries -- Sudan -- Planning
- Libraries -- Sudan
- Jamiat al-Jazirah. Library

---

Report to Chairman, National Commission on Manpower and Education, Government of Pakistan (Reports 004564), 1969 box 205

Creator: Lohmann, M. R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Evaluation of advisory services of the Oklahoma State University-Pakistan Technical Educational Project.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

19 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Pakistan
- Technical education -- Pakistan -- Evaluation
- Engineering -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Curriculum planning -- Pakistan
- Industrialization -- Pakistan
- Labor supply -- Effect of education on -- Pakistan
- Technical education
- Oklahoma State University. Pakistan Technical Education Program.

---

Preparing the way for a nationwide family planning programme: comments from the Philippines (Reports 004565), 1968 box 205

Creator: Bunnell, Robert A.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Related Grant Number**

06890322

## **Extent**

8 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1968 Apr. 8-11: Lake Como, Italy)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
- Birth control

---

Report on a trip to Pakistan (Reports 004566), 1974 box 205

Creator: Tarkow, Elizabeth M., 1915-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Trip report.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Pakistan Officials and employees -- Interviews
- Pakistanis -- Interviews

---

Tax policy papers (Reports 004567), 1969

box 205

Creator: Taylor, Philip Elbert

## Abstract/Summary

Detailed analysis of the tax system and economic policy in Lebanon.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06700425

## Extent

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Taxation -- Lebanon
- Taxation -- Lebanon -- Law and legislation
- Income tax -- Lebanon
- Income tax -- Law and legislation -- Lebanon
- Tax administration and procedure -- Lebanon

---

Summary report and recommendations (Reports 004568), 1969

box 205

Creator: Maxwell, James Ackley, 1897-1975

Creator: Taylor, Philip Elbert

## Abstract/Summary

Report on indirect taxation system in Lebanon and related recommendations.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06700425

## Extent

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indirect taxation -- Lebanon
- Taxation -- Lebanon
- Taxation -- Lebanon -- Law and legislation
- Income tax -- Lebanon
- Income tax -- Law and legislation -- Lebanon
- Tax administration and procedure -- Lebanon
- Lebanon -- Economic conditions -- 1946-1975

---

Etude preliminaire sur la reforme administrative en Algerie (Reports 004569), 1965 box 205

Creator: Hardy, James Douglas

Creator: Grenier, Raoul

Creator: Jumper, Roy Davis Linville, 1959-

Creator: Kelly, George H.

## Abstract/Summary

Presented to the Minister of the Interior of the Algerian Democratic Republic.

## Program Name

Administration/Office of the Vice President

## Related Grant Number

06500365

## Related Grantee Name

Council For International Progress In Management (Usa) Inc

## Related Grant Purpose

Program of international enterprise fellowships.

## Extent

55 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Algeria
- Administrative agencies -- Algeria
- Political science -- Algeria
- Ford Foundation. Vice President

- Council For International Progress In Management (Usa)  
Inc

---

The Marathi literary scene: Field trip to Bombay (Reports 004570), box 205  
1980

Creator: Sundar, Pushpa

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

L79-90

### **Extent**

16 p. + appendices.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indic literature

---

Women (Reports 004571), 1977 box 205

Creator: Albert, Judith D.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Robert S. Drysdale describing the work of the  
FF Mexico City Office in the role and status of women in  
Mexican society.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-306.

### **Extent**

11 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Mexico
- Women -- Mexico -- Social conditions
- Women -- Research -- Mexico
- Women -- Research -- Latin America
- Women in development -- Mexico
- Women -- Civil rights -- Mexico
- Social values -- Mexico
- Social values -- Latin America
- Office of Latin America and the Caribbean



- Comunicacio#n, Intercambio y Desarrollo Humano en Ame#rica Latina

---

Program of work for agriculture, Ford Foundation India, Jan. 1969- Mar. 1971. (Reports 004572), 1969 box 205

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Foundation's agricultural program in support of the Indian government is to aid in the development of India's own ability to plan and carry out effective programs of agricultural development.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Extent**

various pagings.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India program of work for agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India

---

Communications and the India Field Office: end of tour report (Reports 004573), 1970 box 206

Creator: Worrall, Robert P.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Evaluation of the operation of the India Field Office, especially in terms of communication both within the office and to the public.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Extent**

41 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in personnel management -- India

- Philanthropy -- Public relations

---

Spain: Trip report, October 23-November 19 (Reports 004574), box 206  
1968

Creator: Fraenkel, Peter Adolf, 1923-2007

### **Abstract/Summary**

Includes appendices.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Related Grant Number**

06200042

### **Extent**

57 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Spain

---

Dependent organizations, December 1970. (Reports 004575), 1970 box 206

### **Abstract/Summary**

Information paper.

### **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary and General Counsel

### **Extent**

2 p. + attachments.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Program budgeting
- Endowments -- Management
- Nonprofit organizations

---

Staff and program development in the Faculty of Agriculture, box 206  
University of Ibadan (Reports 004576), 1975

Creator: Bartholomew, W. V. (William Victor), 1908-2004

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 p.: table

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria -- Planning
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria -- Planning
- University of Ibadan
- University of Ibadan. Dept. of Agricultural Economics.

---

A study in family planning communication: direct mailing (Reports 004577), 1964 box 206

Creator: Blake, Robert R. (Robert Rogers), 1918-2004

Creator: National Institute of Family Planning (India)

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

**Extent**

18 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Contraceptives -- India
- Contraception -- India
- National Institute of Family Planning (India)

---

Public corporations: management problems in Tanzania, Kenya, and Ghana (Reports 004578), 1974 box 206

Creator: Waigi, Charles N.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

53 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Tanzania
- Economic development -- Kenya
- Economic development -- Ghana
- Economic development -- Case studies
- Corporations -- Tanzania
- Corporations -- Kenya
- Corporations -- Ghana

---

A survey of international student activities at two West Coast Universities (Reports 004579), 1954 box 206

Creator: Warmbrunn, Werner, 1920-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Bibliography and appendix included.

## **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## **Extent**

94 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American students -- Foreign countries
- Students, Foreign -- United States
- International relations
- Student exchange programs -- United States
- Stanford University
- University of California, Berkeley

---

A program for rice production and research for Algeria 1973.  
(Reports 004580), 1973

box 206

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

24 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Algeria
- Rice -- Research -- Algeria
- Rice trade -- Algeria
- Rice -- Yields

---

Survey for the in-plant advisory service of the West Pakistan  
Management Association (Reports 004581), 1969

box 206

Reel R-9302

Creator: Ozsoy, Fahir

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Pakistan
- Small business -- Pakistan
- Industries -- Pakistan

---

An analysis of the rate of return on investment in business education  
in East Pakistan (Reports 004582), 1970

box 206

Creator: Lewis, David B.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

12 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Bangladesh
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Bangladesh -- Evaluation
- Education, Higher -- Bangladesh
- Business education -- Bangladesh
- Educational assistance -- Bangladesh
- Dacca Polytechnic Institute (Bangladesh)

---

Report on Training Associate Assignment in Malaysia (Reports 004583), 1969 box 206

Creator: Strachan, Ian

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Eugene Staples.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

6 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Training Associate Assignment in Malaysia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Malaysia
- Educational assistance -- Malaysia
- Public administration -- Malaysia
- Ford Foundation. Training Associate Program
- Ford Foundation. Program associates

---

Management education and training in the Arab world: a review of issues, problems, and possible solutions (Reports 004584), 1976 box 206

Creator: Roy, Delwin A.

## Abstract/Summary

A paper presented at the Arab League, Arab Organization of Administrative Sciences Conference on Management Training in the Civil Services of the Arab world, Tunis, February 19-27, 1976. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International  
Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

19 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Arab countries
- Management -- Study and teaching -- Arab countries
- Industrial management -- Arab countries
- Executives -- Training of -- Arab countries

---

Report of the North African Review Team on the Population Council/Ford Foundation work on population and family planning in Morocco (Reports 004585), 1972 box 206

Creator: Freedman, Ronald, 1917-2007

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

Creator: Zatuchni, Gerald

Creator: North African Review Team.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Population  
Program

## Extent

36 p. + appendices.

## Ford Foundation Series

Population and family planning in Morocco

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Morocco
- Contraception -- Morocco
- Contraceptives -- Morocco -- Statistics
- Population assistance -- Morocco
- Social sciences -- Research -- Morocco

---

Report on demographic work in Algeria of special interest to the Population Council and the Ford Foundation (Reports 004586), 1972 box 206

Creator: Freedman, Ronald, 1917-2007

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Population  
Program

## Extent

18 p. + appendices.

## Ford Foundation Series

Demographic work in Algeria ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Algeria
- Urbanization -- Africa, North
- Economic development -- Algeria
- Economic development -- Africa, North
- Economic assistance -- Algeria
- Population Council

---

Supplementary report: the French connection 1972 /Ronald Freedman. (Reports 004587), 1972 box 206

Creator: Freedman, Ronald, 1917-2007

Creator: North African Review Team.

## Abstract/Summary

Includes appendix. Population Council/Ford Foundation North African Review Team supplementary report.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Population Program

## Extent

18 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

The French connection

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Africa, North
- Public health -- Africa, North
- Public health -- Africa
- Public health -- Study and teaching -- France
- E#cole nationale de la sante# publique (France)
- Centre international de l'enfance, Paris
- MFPP (Mouvement francais pour le planning familial) (Paris)

---

The demographic French connection (Reports 004588), 1972 box 206

Creator: Freedman, Ronald, 1917-2007

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Population  
Program

## Extent

4 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Population research -- Africa, North
- Population research -- Algeria
- Population research -- Morocco
- Population Council

---

Algerian wheat problems (Reports 004589), 1970

box 206

Creator: Borlaug, Norman E. (Norman Ernest), 1914-2009

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wheat -- Algeria
- Wheat -- Yields -- Algeria

---

The urban infrastructure program (Reports 004590), 1985

Creator: Hillestad, Carol E.

## Abstract/Summary

This report is located in IR-6, as a part of 83-517, as of 10-85. This report is a duplicate of Report 011835-009 and is available under that number.

## Program Name

United States and International Affairs Program/Urban  
Poverty program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban renewal

---

Economic and marketing factors in animal production (Reports 004591), 1968

box 206

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for Second World Conference on Animal  
Production, University of Maryland, July 17, 1968.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

15 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1968 Nov. 6-8: Bogota, Colombia)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Latin America

---

Research on race and ethnicity: reports on federal (and some other)      box 207  
agencies, August 1973. (Reports 004592), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reports from FF staff members on research performed by  
federal agencies, independent research institutes, and research  
institutes of the United Nations on the subject of race and  
ethnicity.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethnic relations -- Research
- Ethnicity -- United States -- Research
- Minorities -- United States -- Research
- African Americans -- United States -- Research
- Research institutes -- United States

---

Final report on the Ford Foundation building, June 1970. (Reports      box 207  
004594), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Historic buildings -- New York (N.Y.)

- Architecture -- New York (N.Y.)

---

Evaluation of independent art schools receiving Ford Foundation scholarship grants 1963-1971 (Reports 004595), 1969 box 207

Creator: Thurman, Sue M.

### **Program Name**

Education and Research

### **Extent**

118 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Art schools -- Evaluation
- Art -- Study and teaching -- Finance

---

Re-examination of India's administrative system with special reference to administration of government's industrial and commercial enterprises (Reports 004596), 1959 box 207

Creator: Appleby, Paul H. (Paul Henson), 1891-1963

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Related Grant Number**

PA54-110.

### **Extent**

59 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India

---

The Ford Foundation in Egypt 1975: where do we go from here?, June 1975. (Reports 004597), 1975 box 207

### **Abstract/Summary**

A Cairo Office Staff document.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

17 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- Egypt
- Agricultural assistance -- Egypt

- Economic assistance -- Egypt
- International Center For Agricultural Research In The Dry Areas

---

Slicing it once again: some observations for discussion (Reports 004598), 1975 box 207

Creator: Gotsch, Carl

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft memorandum to all professional staff.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

11 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Middle East -- Management
- Charity organization -- Middle East -- Administration

---

Some observations on the status and future of the Agricultural Economics Program (Reports 004599), 1975 box 207

Creator: Gotsch, Carl

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Courtney Nelson.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

07490830

### **Extent**

11 p. + table.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Agricultural Economics Program

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research

---

How thin can we slice it?: some reflections on the Foundation's geographic spread of activities in the Middle East 1975-1976? (Reports 004600), 1975 box 207

Creator: Salacuse, Jeswald W.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- Middle East

---

Spread of the Middle East Program (Reports 004601), 1975

box 207

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to all professional staff.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Middle East Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Middle East
- Social sciences -- Middle East -- Research
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Middle East
- Education -- Middle East
- Linguists -- Middle East
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Middle East
- International Center For Agricultural Research In The Dry Areas

---

Interim report on retrospective language survey (Reports 004602), 1974

box 207

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

## Program Name

International Division/Office of the Vice President/Education  
& Research

## Related Grant Number

07190366

## Extent

20 p. + attachments.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1973 Dec. 10-11: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- ESL (English as a second language)
- Language and languages

---

Proposed linguistic institutes in the Middle East (Reports 004603), box 207  
1972

Creator: Harrison, William W.

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion paper.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

10 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Linguists -- Middle East
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Middle East

---

Middle East visit (Reports 004604), 1973 box 207

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to David E. Bell.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

37 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Background paper for program discussions

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab-Israeli conflict
- Economic development -- Arab countries
- Industrialization -- Arab countries
- Social sciences -- Arab countries -- Research
- Education -- Arab countries
- Industrial management -- Arab countries
- Language and linguistics -- Arab countries

---

Reflections on "Assisting educational cultural development" and the box 207  
Cali meeting (Reports 004605), 1974

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to F.C. Ward and O. Harkavy.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Arab countries
- Social sciences -- Arab countries -- Research
- Industrial management -- Arab countries

---

Towards a Foundation strategy for the Sudan (Reports 004606), box 207  
1975

Creator: Salacuse, Jeswald W.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Sudan
- Economic development -- Sudan
- Agriculture -- Sudan -- Research
- International relations -- Sudan
- Language and languages -- Sudan
- University of Khartoum

---

Aspects of programming in the Middle East, March 1975. (Reports box 207  
004607), 1975

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

13 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Programming in the Middle East

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic conditions -- Arab countries
- Economic assistance -- Arab countries
- Labor supply -- Arab countries
- Natural resources -- Arab countries
- Industrialization -- Arab countries
- Philanthropy -- Arab countries
- Charity organization -- Arab countries

---

Report on Gulf Technical College (Reports 004608), 1973

box 207

Creator: Bent, Frederick T.

**Abstract/Summary**

Background of and suggestions for Gulf Technical College.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

25 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Gulf Technical College

Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- United Kingdom
- Gulf Technical College

---

Management training in Bahrain: Middle East facilities (Reports 004609), 1973

box 207

Creator: Bent, Frederick T.

**Abstract/Summary**

Plans for management training by the Bahrain Government.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Bahrain
- Management -- Study and teaching -- Bahrain

---

Report on trip to Bahrain (via Kuwait) (Reports 004610), 1976      box 207

Creator: Kristof, Frank S.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Robert H. Edwards.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

14 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- Arab countries
- Housing -- Bahrain
- Housing policy -- Bahrain
- Households -- Bahrain
- Housing -- Kuwait

---

Arab higher education: a regional analysis 1974 (Reports 004611),      box 207  
1974

Creator: Akrawi, Matta, 1901-1982

## Extent

56 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Arab countries

---

Establishing an Arab institute for the study of higher education: a      box 207  
position paper (Reports 004612), 1976

Creator: Akrawi, Matta, 1901-1982

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa



## Extent

42 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Arab countries -- Curricula
- Education, Higher -- Arab countries -- Administration
- Occupational training -- Arab countries
- Teachers -- Training of -- Arab countries

---

Visit to Kuwait: December 14-18 (Reports 004613), 1973

box 207

Creator: Conway, Gordon

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrialization -- Kuwait
- Pollution -- Kuwait
- Public health -- Kuwait
- Marine pollution -- Persian Gulf Coast (Persian Gulf States)
- Ma#had al-Kuwayt lil-Abh#a#th al-#Ilmi#yah

---

Use of high level manpower in the Arab world (Reports 004614),  
1976

box 207

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor supply -- Arab countries
- Occupational training -- Arab countries
- Philanthropy -- Arab countries
- Charity organization -- Arab countries
- Educational assistance -- Arab countries
- Social planning -- Arab countries

---

Higher education and development in the Arab world: a study  
project 1974 (Reports 004615), 1974

box 207

Creator: Akrawi, Matta, 1901-1982

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Arab countries

---

Memorandum on the Akrawi proposal (Reports 004616), 1973      box 207

Creator: Shannon, Theodore J.

Creator: Donoghue, James R.

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Arab countries
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Arab countries
- Universities and colleges -- Arab countries
- University cooperation -- Arab countries

---

The cognitive-developmental approach to moralization (Reports 004617), 1974      box 207

Creator: Obermeyer, Judith A.

## Abstract/Summary

Outline of the cognitive-developmental approach to socialization as proposed by Lawrence Kohlberg discussing moralization.

## Extent

7 p. + tables.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Constructivism (Education)
- Moral development
- Socialization

---

The Foundation's Latin American and Caribbean program: a review and a look ahead, March 1972. (Reports 004618), 1972      box 207

## Abstract/Summary

title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

79 p. + appendices: ill., maps, tables, chart -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Caribbean Area -- Evaluation

---

Another lens for viewing development (Reports 004619), 1976                      box 207

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- Middle East
- Poverty -- Middle East
- Social change -- Middle East
- Social planning -- Middle East

---

A review of numerical indices of school desegregation (Reports 004620), 1977                      box 208

Creator: Detuban, Charles D.

## Program Name

Education and Research

## Related Grant Number

PA64-508.

## Extent

23 p. + appendix.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- School integration -- United States -- Statistics
- Education -- United States
- Educational equalization -- United States

---

An Arabic APL computing system (Reports 004621), 1974                      box 208

Creator: Ghandour, Ziad

Creator: Khattar, Nasri

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.: ill.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Computer science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Arab countries
- Computer systems -- Study and teaching -- Arab countries
- Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- APL (Computer program language)
- APL2 (Computer program language)

---

Report to the Ford Foundation concerning consultation with the Lebanese government on revision of the intensive training course sponsored by the Civil Service Board for diplomatic officers from the Arab states (Reports 004622), 1972

box 208

Creator: Gregg, Robert W.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Intensive training course ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Diplomats -- Arab countries
- Diplomats -- Training of -- Arab countries
- International relations
- Diplomacy -- Study and teaching -- Arab countries
- Lebanon Civil Service Board

---

Final report on assignments (Reports 004623), 1974

box 208

Creator: Controulis, T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p. + attachments.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Taxation -- Lebanon
- Tax administration and procedure -- Lebanon
- Income tax -- Lebanon

- Lebanon Civil Service Board

---

Ministry of Finance Project, Lebanon, February 1-August 30, 1969: box 208  
terminal report (Reports 004624), 1969

Creator: Taylor, Philip Elbert

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Ministry of Finance Project

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Lebanon
- Public administration -- Lebanon
- Technical assistance -- Lebanon
- Occupational training -- Lebanon
- Lebanon. Wiza#rat al-Ma#li#yah

---

Elites and national development in the Arabian peninsula: Political box 208  
culture and foreign relations 1975? (Reports 004625), 1975

Creator: Obermeyer, Gerald Joseph, 1935-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

9 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tribes -- Arabian Peninsula -- Political aspects

---

Report on the advisory mission undertaken by Mr. Hamid Ammar to box 208  
AFESD from 28th November to 11 (Reports 004626), 1975

Creator: #Ammar#, H#a#mid

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to M. Mansour

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

27 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- Arab countries
- Social change -- Arab countries
- Education -- Arab countries
- Literacy -- Arab countries
- Public health -- Arab countries
- Technical assistance -- Arab countries
- Research -- Arab countries
- Human capital -- Arab countries
- Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development
- United Nations Development Programme

---

The role of foundations in manpower and human resource development (Reports 004627), 1969

box 208

Creator: Whiting, Basil J.

**Abstract/Summary**

"Delivered at the Third Annual Summer Manpower Research Institute, June 2-6, 1969, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa".  
-- T.p.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Extent**

29 p. + appendix: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Foundations -- Charitable contributions -- Statistics
- Charities -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Education -- United States
- Human capital -- United States

---

Africa law programs 1973? (Reports 004628), 1973

box 208

Creator: Herman, William A.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07200236

**Extent**

13 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- Africa
- Law -- Africa
- International Legal Center

---

Public administration (Reports 004629), 1970

box 208

Creator: Anderson, David A.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L72-236

**Extent**

16 p.: tables

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Africa, Southern
- Occupational training -- Africa, Southern
- Technical assistance -- Africa, Southern
- Civil service -- Africa, Southern
- Human capital -- Africa, Southern

---

Development planning south of the Sahara 1972 (Reports 004630),  
1972

box 208

Creator: Lewis, Ben W. (Ben William), 1900-1987

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07200236

**Related Grantee Name**

The Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support for programs in East Asian studies.

**Extent**

10, 9 leaves -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Economic development -- Africa, Sub-Saharan

---

Future of women's programming in Nicaragua (Reports 004631), box 208  
1980

Creator: Flora, Cornelia Butler, 1943-

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Peter Cleaves.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

4 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Women's programming in Nicaragua

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Social conditions -- Nicaragua
- Women -- Employment -- Nicaragua
- Women executives -- Training of -- Nicaragua
- Occupational training -- Nicaragua
- AMNLAE (Association)

---

Social class and the definition of the Cuban nation (Reports box 208  
004632), 1969

Creator: Manitzas, Nita R.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

47 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social classes -- Cuba

---

Toward a policy for Foundation assistance to Latin American box 208  
education in the seventies (Reports 004633), 1971

Creator: Frodin, Reuben

Creator: Drysdale, Robert S.

Creator: Rao, K. Nagaraja (Krishnappa Nagaraja), 1921-

Creator: Sharpe, Richard S.

Creator: Silvert, Kalman H.



Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-23

## **Extent**

27 leaves: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational assistance -- Latin America
- Education -- Latin America
- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation

---

Poverty: Changing social stratification, 196? (Reports 004634), 1960 box 208

Creator: Miller, S. M. (Seymour Michael), 1922-

Creator: Roby, Pamela A.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs/Social Development

## **Extent**

30 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
- Social classes -- United States
- Social status -- United States
- African Americans -- Social conditions
- Segregation -- United States
- Equality -- United States
- Ethics -- United States
- Social mobility -- United States

---

A three-year planning paper for agriculture 1971-1973 (Reports 004635), 1971 box 208

Creator: Schuh, G. Edward (George Edward), 1930-

## **Abstract/Summary**

A very preliminary draft.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

iii, 91 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Brazil
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Brazil
- Agricultural development projects -- Brazil -- Evaluation
- Grants-in-aid -- Brazil -- Evaluation

---

Comments on programs on agricultural economics programs in Argentina (Reports 004636), 1970 box 208

Creator: Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel)

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

19 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Agricultural economics programs in Argentina

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Argentina
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Argentina
- Agricultural development projects -- Argentina
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Argentina -- Curricula

---

An evaluation of the Ford Foundation Agricultural Economics Program in Argentina 1965? (Reports 004637), 1965 box 208

Creator: Hathaway, Dale E.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

13 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Agricultural Economics Program in Argentina

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching -- Argentina

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Argentina

---

Black Africa in 1973: the search for equality in an unequal world      box 208  
(Reports 004638), 1973

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Council on foreign relations; Discussion group on African development (meeting of May 10, 1973) -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

29 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Self-determination, National -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- National liberation movements -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- International relations
- International organization

---

Bank Melli Iran assignment: end of mission report (Reports      box 208  
004639), 1959

Creator: Cracco, F. (Franc#ois)

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

05800079

### **Extent**

7, 2 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Banks and banking -- Iran -- Management
- Banking law -- Iran
- Monetary policy -- Iran

---

Population in the 1980s, December 1979: Information Paper      box 208  
(Reports 004640-001), 1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle; Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Program Name

Population Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Overpopulation
  - Birth control
  - Birth control -- Research
  - Overpopulation -- Sociological aspects
- 

Population in the 1980s, December 1979: Supplementary Charts and Tables (Reports 004640-002), 1979

## Extent

46 p.: tables,charts

---

Ford Foundation programs for women (Reports 004641), 1979

box 208

## Abstract/Summary

An information paper for the Board of Trustees.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Education and Public Policy (EPP)/  
International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Social conditions
  - Women -- Education
  - Women -- Employment
  - Sex discrimination
- 

American studies abroad, with particular reference to the American Council of Learning Societies program (Reports 004642), 1969

box 208

Creator: Cole, Taylor, 1905-1991

Creator: Goodwin, Craufurd, D., 1934-2017

Creator: Bailyn, Bernard

## Program Name

Humanities & Arts program

## Related Grant Number

06990154

## Extent

217 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges
- Americanists

- American Council of Learned Societies

---

Claims on general reserves (Reports 004643), 1978

box 208

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Board of Trustees, dated November 17, 1978.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

### **Extent**

6 p. + annex: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Nuclear power issues: a Foundation strategy (Reports 004644), 1975

box 209

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Research & Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nuclear energy -- United States
- Nuclear fuels -- Safety measures -- United States
- Energy development -- Environmental aspects -- Research -- United States
- Environmental policy -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Resources and the Environment.

---

Women in development: final consultancy report, August 27-September 10 (Reports 004645), 1976

box 209

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Lincoln Chen and Bill Fuller. Sketches changes which have occurred in Bangladesh since April 1 report, tasks completed, and activities to be followed up.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

07690804

## Extent

6 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Bangladesh -- Social conditions
- Women -- Bangladesh -- Economic conditions

---

Food, employment, and the role of women in Indonesia (Reports 004647), 1978 box 209

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

Creator: Jones, Sidney, 1952-

Creator: Booz, Elisabeth

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

07690804

## Extent

25 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights -- Indonesia

---

The first amendment budget: information paper, October 1972. (Reports 004648), 1972 box 209

## Program Name

Public Broadcasting

## Related Grant Number

PA73-801.

## Extent

22 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Freedom of the press -- United States
- Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Mass media and culture -- United States
- Mass media and public opinion -- United States
- Television broadcasting policy -- United States

---

A library system for His Majesty's Government, Nepal (Reports 004649), 1975 box 209

Creator: Dasgupta, Ajit Kumar

## **Abstract/Summary**

Survey of the libraries in Nepal and recommendations for improvement.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

07500491;0600155

## **Extent**

70 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Libraries -- Nepal

---

Suggestions on measures to promote small industry development during the fifth five year plan, October 23 (Reports 004650), 1973 box 209

Creator: Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Javed Burki.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

L73-252

## **Extent**

17 p + appendices: ill., table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Pakistan
- Industries -- Pakistan
- Industries -- Size -- Pakistan
- Factories -- Pakistan
- Small business -- Growth
- Industrial promotion -- Pakistan
- Technical assistance -- Pakistan

---

Acuerdo de Cartagena: the Andean common market (Reports 004651), 1974 box 209

Creator: Carlson, Reynold E. (Reynold Erland)

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

25 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International trade
- International economic integration
- Industries -- Andes Region -- Statistics
- Industries -- Latin America
- Asociacio#n Latinoamericana de Libre Comercio

---

Regional program of social research on problems relevant to population policy in Latin America (PISPAL) (Reports 004652), 1974 box 209

Creator: Manitzas, Nita R.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean/  
Population Program

## Extent

16 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Population policy in Latin America

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Latin America -- Evaluation
- Population research -- Latin America -- Finance
- Social sciences -- Latin America -- Research

---

The University of Chile: (Reports 004653), 1969 box 209

Creator: Shkilnyk, Anastasia M., 1945-

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean/  
Higher Education and Research

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Chile -- Administration
- Education, Higher -- Social aspects -- Chile
- Education, Higher -- Political aspects -- Chile



- Universidad de Chile

---

The Ford Foundation's experience in assisting refugees (Reports 004654), 1979 box 209

Creator: Cantor, Susan, 1952-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discusses the Foundation's efforts to assist refugees from 1950 to 1979 during which time the Foundation focused its attention primarily on the academic community through aid to scholars displaced by political events with the largest area of assistance be

### **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

### **Related Grant Number**

07690811

### **Related Grantee Name**

The Ford Foundation

### **Extent**

18 leaves.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Refugees
- Human rights
- Intellectual cooperation

---

Future program plans for the office for Latin America and the Caribbean (Reports 004655), 1970 box 209

Creator: Wilhelm, Harry E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to David Bell.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

10 p.: table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Latin America
- Educational research -- Latin America
- Education -- Research -- Latin America
- Educational equalization -- Latin America

- Social sciences -- Research -- Latin America
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher)

---

Visit to North Africa, the Middle East, and West Africa, April 14- May 12 (Reports 004656), 1971 box 209

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy (June 30, 1971) highlighting Ford Foundation activities and noting potential areas for program development. Describes meetings with Ford Foundation staff and local government officials and educators.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

20 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, North
- Social sciences -- Research -- Africa, North
- Birth control -- Africa, North
- Agriculture -- Research -- Middle East
- Birth control -- Africa, West
- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, West
- Education, Higher -- Africa, West

---

Pakistan's wheat crisis (Reports 004657), 1978 box 209

Creator: Goldman, Richard H.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Robert Shaw, et al.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

5 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wheat -- Pakistan
- Wheat -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Wheat trade -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan

---

The 1967 English summer seminar in Mahdia, Tunisia: report and recommendations (Reports 004658), 1967 box 209

Creator: Payne, Richard M.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

31 p.: tables

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Foreign speakers  
-- Evaluation
- Language and languages -- Tunisia
- University cooperation -- Tunisia

---

Some comments of evaluation 1969-1970? (Reports 004659), 1969      box 209

Creator: Staples, Eugene S.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

L66-363.

**Extent**

6 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching

---

Evaluation of Latin America and Caribbean program (Reports 004660), 1969      box 209

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Nagel, dated October 10, 1969.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

PA66-563.

**Extent**

5 p. -- 28 cm.

**Conditions Governing Access:**

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Latin America
- Endowments -- Caribbean Area

---

Index to Latino Institute's Research Division's Bureau of the Census      box 209  
publications, reports and maps and related publications and reports  
for Chicago, Dec. 30 (Reports 004661), 1994

Creator: Norkewicz, Michael

Creator: Latino Institute (Chicago, Ill.)

## Abstract/Summary

The purpose of Index to Latino Institute Research Division's  
Bureau of the Census Publications and Reports for Chicago is  
to inventory all of said resources owned by the Division.

## Program Name

Rights and Social Justice

## Related Grant Number

08700258

## Related Grantee Name

Latino Institute

## Extent

36 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hispanic Americans -- Illinois -- Chicago (Ill.) -- Census --  
Bibliography
- Minorities -- Illinois -- Chicago (Ill.) -- Census --  
Bibliography
- Hispanic Americans -- Social conditions -- Bibliography
- Hispanic Americans -- Economic conditions
- United States
- LatinoInstitute (Chicago, Ill.)

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on Latin American program of      box 209  
the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Reports  
004662), 1979

Creator: Goodwin, Craufurd, D., 1934-2017

Creator: Smith, Peter H.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

07600574

**Related Grantee Name**

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support for a program of research and seminars in inter-American affairs.

**Extent**

25 leaves: tables -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Latin American program of the Woodrow Wilson  
International Center for Scholars

Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin Americanists -- Training of -- United States
- Foreign study -- United States
- Area studies -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- International relations
- Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

---

Projet de programme d'action de formation economique (Reports 004663), 1979 box 209

Creator: Brossier, Jacques

**Program Name**

International Division/EInternational Affairs;Senegal [Africa and the Middle East/West Africa];International Division/EInternational Affairs; Africa and the Middle East/West Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07890795

**Related Grantee Name**

The Ford Foundation

## Extent

10 p. + annexes.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development

---

Developments in student service and education (Reports 004664), box 209  
1970

Creator: Sommer, John G.

## Abstract/Summary

Report based on discussions held in Bombay, Poona, and  
Delhi.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College students -- India
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- India
- Social sciences -- Research -- India
- Social service -- India
- Social planning -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Universities and colleges -- India
- University cooperation

---

Organization and management of research: an emerging issue box 209  
(Reports 004666), 1970

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America

## Related Grant Number

07090051

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research
- Agricultural productivity

---

Japanese instructional television (Reports 004667), 1970 box 209

Creator: List, Claire

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Edward Meade.

## **Program Name**

Public Education

## **Related Grant Number**

07000052

## **Extent**

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public television -- Japan
- Public broadcasting -- Japan
- Public schools -- Japan -- Curricula
- Vocational education -- Japan
- Education, Secondary -- Japan
- Education, Elementary -- Japan
- Television -- Japan
- Educational broadcasting in elementary education
- Japan. Monbush#
- Nihon Ho#so# Kyo#kai

---

Instructional technology: recommendations for further development and implementation, December 1969/ Claire List. (Reports 004668), 1969

box 209

Creator: List, Claire

## **Program Name**

Public Education

## **Related Grant Number**

07000052

## **Extent**

61 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational technology -- United States
- Educational broadcasting -- United States
- Television in education -- United States
- Motion pictures in education -- United States
- Mass media in education -- United States
- Education -- Research -- United States
- United States. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

- United States. Commission on Instructional Technology

---

The importance of the "soft dimensions" in training for family planning program management (Reports 004669), 1971 box 209

Creator: Helbig, Donald W.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-173.

### **Extent**

11 p.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 12-16: Helsingør, Denmark)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population

---

Agenda paper for March 19 seminar on India in the 1970's (Reports 004670), 1970 box 209

Creator: Dahl, Norman C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The seminar and the discussion identified the major problem areas in India which are expected to be significant throughout the 1970's. These included the need for increased economic growth, especially in agriculture and decentralized industrialization, po

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Extent**

34 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India in the 1970's

Controlled Access Headings:

- Quality of life -- India
- Agriculture -- India



- Urbanization -- India

---

Some thoughts on applied social science research and training in African universities (Reports 004671), 1972 box 209

Creator: Coleman, James Smoot

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-236

### **Extent**

23 p.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East and North Africa review
- North Africa and Middle East review

---

Center-periphery relations in African politics: the Ghanaian experience (Reports 004672), 1971 box 209

Creator: Kilson, Martin

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-236

### **Extent**

34 leaves -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Local government -- Ghana
- Political science -- Ghana

---

How to improve aid to Africa (Reports 004673), 1972 box 209

Creator: Streeten, Paul

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

L72-236

## **Extent**

15 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East and North Africa review
- North Africa and Middle East review

---

Private overseas investment in Africa (Reports 004674), 1972

box 209

Creator: Streeten, Paul

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

L72-236

## **Extent**

7 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East and North Africa review
- North Africa and Middle East review

---

On assessing strategies, local and national, in tropical Africa  
(Reports 004675), 1972

box 210

Creator: Pratt, Cranford

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L72-236

**Extent**

28 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East and North Africa review
- North Africa and Middle East review

---

The realities of modern Africa: Basis for a policy reappraisal                      box 210  
(Reports 004676), 1972

Creator: Legum, Colin

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L72-236

**Extent**

12 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East and North Africa review
- North Africa and Middle East review

---

Rural development in tropical Africa (Reports 004677), 1972                      box 210

Creator: Hunter, Guy

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L72-236

**Extent**

26 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Africa
- Poor -- Africa

---

Africa program review: summary of guidelines for future program      box 210  
(Reports 004678), 1970

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

42 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Africa
- Technical assistance -- Africa
- International relations
- Endowments -- Africa -- Evaluation

---

In the beginning (Reports 004679), 1972      box 210

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L72-236

## Extent

7 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Early days of the African program 196? (Reports 004680), 1969      box 210

Creator: Kingsley, J. Donald (John Donald), 1908-1972

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charities -- Africa, West
- Charity organization -- Africa, West
- Social change -- Africa, West
- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Africa, West
- Education, Higher -- Africa, West
- Educational assistance -- Africa, West

---

Population and the Ford Foundation in Sub-Sahara Africa (Reports 004681), 1970      box 210

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Middle East and Africa

## Extent

48 p. + tables.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Population research -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Social sciences -- Research -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Women -- Services for -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Family services -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Ford Foundation. Africa -- Program development

---

Economics development in Middle Africa (Reports 004682), 1972      box 210

Creator: Kamarck, Andrew M.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L72-236.

## Extent

21 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East and North Africa review
- North Africa and Middle East review

---

Current Ford Foundation activities in Africa. (Reports 004683), box 210  
1972

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L72-236.

## Extent

25 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East and North Africa review
- North Africa and Middle East review

---

Trip to Cyprus, July 17-23 (Reports 004684), 1955 box 210  
Creator: Johnson, V. Webster (Vernon Webster), 1900-

## Abstract/Summary

Report on a visit to Cyprus, especially focusing on the cooperative movement.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cooperation -- Cyprus

---

Report on the Arkansas office of Educational Resource Planning box 210  
(Reports 004685), 1970  
Creator: Farber, Stephen B.

**Program Name**

Public Education

**Related Grant Number**

06800071;L70-393.

**Extent**

7 p.

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- Education and state -- Arkansas
- Elementary education -- Arkansas -- Evaluation
- Arkansas. Department of Education

---

Report on the Education Commission of the States (Reports 004686), 1970

box 210

Creator: Farber, Stephen B.

**Program Name**

Public Education

**Related Grant Number**

06900543;L70-395.

**Extent**

10 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States -- Evaluation
- Education and state -- United States
- Education Commission of the States

---

Analysis of the IED grants (Reports 004687), 1971

box 210

Creator: Farber, Stephen B.

**Program Name**

Public Education

**Related Grant Number**

06700294;L70-395.

## Related Grantee Name

Institute for Educational Development

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grants-in-aid -- United States -- Evaluation
- Education -- United States
- Educational technology -- United States
- Education and state -- United States
- Education -- Research -- United States
- Institute for Educational Development

---

Analysis of the FPA grants (Reports 004688), 1971

box 210

Creator: Farber, Stephen B.

## Program Name

Public Education

## Related Grant Number

L70-395.

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grants-in-aid -- United States -- Evaluation
- Education, Secondary -- United States
- International education -- United States
- International relations -- Study and teaching (Secondary) -- United States
- Education and globalization -- United States
- Foreign Policy Association

---

Evaluation of the PACE program (Reports 004689), 1971

box 210

Creator: Farber, Stephen B.

## Program Name

Public Education

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grants-in-aid -- United States -- Evaluation
- Education -- United States -- Evaluation
- Education -- Ohio -- Cleveland -- Evaluation



- Cleveland Public Schools

---

Report on commercial underwriting in educational television: box 210  
prepared for the Ford Foundation (Reports 004690), 1964

Creator: White, Stephen, 1945-

### **Program Name**

Education

### **Extent**

34 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education
- Television -- Educational

---

Improvement of public administration in Indonesia (Reports box 210  
004691), 1970

Creator: Hughes, Philip Samuel, 1917-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to John Bresnan.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population  
Program

### **Related Grant Number**

L70-198

### **Extent**

7 p. + appendices

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Indonesia
- Personnel management -- Indonesia

---

Management development (Reports 004692), 1970 box 210

Creator: Clark-Bekederemo, J. P. (John Pepper), 1935-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to John Bresnan.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

5 p. + appendix: chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Indonesia
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Indonesia
- Industrialization -- Indonesia
- Education, Higher -- Indonesia

---

State legislatures and the enhancement of educational decision-making (Reports 004693), 1970 box 210

Creator: Guthrie, James W.

## Program Name

Public Education

## Related Grant Number

L70-351.

## Extent

30 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- United States
- Educational policy -- United States
- Educational change -- United States
- Educational law and legislation -- United States

---

Continuing report on the library of the faculty of Exact and Natural Sciences of the University of Buenos Aires, August 20 (Reports 004694), 1965 box 210

Creator: Bixler, Paul Howard, 1899-

## Abstract/Summary

Ongoing reports of the development of the University of Buenos Aires Faculty of Exact and Natural Science's library project. The library project includes architectural plans for a new library building, physical arrangements and locations of various librar

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

06400511

## Related Grantee Name

University of Buenos Aires

## Extent

1, 3, 8 p. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Continuing report on the library of the faculty of Exact and Natural Sciences of the University of Buenos Aires

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Library planning -- Argentina -- Buenos Aires
- Academic libraries -- Argentina -- Buenos Aires -- Planning
- Universidad de Buenos Aires. Facultad de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales

---

A review of the work of the Division of Agricultural Economics with suggestions for widening and strengthening its work (Reports 004695), 1970 box 210

Creator: Cochrane, Willard Wesley, 1914-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Thailand
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Thailand
- Agricultural productivity -- Research -- Thailand
- Thailand. Ko##ng Se#tthakit Ka#nkase#t
- Thailand. Kras#ang Kas#t

---

The statistical and economic programs relating to agriculture in Thailand (Reports 004696), 1970 box 210

Creator: Koffsky, Nathan M.

## Abstract/Summary

Report in letter form to Sawneng Kulthongkham, Thailand's Under Secretary of State for Agriculture.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

14 p. + appendices.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Thailand -- Statistics
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Thailand
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Thailand
- Agricultural productivity -- Research -- Thailand
- Thailand. Kras#ang Kas#t

---

Visit to Poland and the USSR: May 9-24 (Reports 004697), 1971      box 210

Creator: Goodwin, Craufurd, D., 1934-2017

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to David Bell (June 16, 1971).

**Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

**Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Poland
- Education, Higher -- Soviet Union

---

The Ford Foundation and the USSR and Eastern Europe (Reports 004698), 1971      box 210

Creator: Robinson, Marshall A.

**Abstract/Summary**

Draft of speech.

**Program Name**

International Division/EInternational Affairs/Higher Education and Research

**Related Grant Number**

L70-287.

**Extent**

16 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charities -- Soviet Union -- Finance
- Charities -- Europe, Eastern -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Soviet Union
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Europe, Eastern
- Student exchange programs -- Soviet Union

- Student exchange programs -- Europe, Eastern

---

Notes on Graves draft paper on review process (Reports 004699), box 210  
1972

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Related Grant Number**

L70-271.

### **Extent**

6 p.: table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Evaluation research (Social action programs) -- Developing countries
- Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research
- International Rice Research Institute
- International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center

---

Summary of conference of heads of assistance agencies (Bellagio IV) (Reports 004700), 1970 box 210

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

### **Extent**

8 p.:

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Irrigation projects -- Developing countries
- Legumes -- Research
- Rockefeller Foundation
- International Rice Research Institute

---

Major problems and opportunities for agricultural development in Turkey (Reports 004701), 1971 box 210

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Notes used for discussion -- ALAD seminar 1971.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Turkey
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Turkey
- Rural development -- Turkey
- Agriculture and state -- Turkey
- Labor supply -- Turkey

---

Notes on the agricultural sector of Turkey (Reports 004702), 1970      box 210

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Turkey
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Turkey
- Agricultural productivity -- Turkey
- Agricultural development policy -- Turkey
- Agriculture and state -- Turkey
- Agricultural assistance -- Turkey

---

Ford Foundation in Burma: Report no. 1 (Reports 004703), 1955      box 210

Creator: Everton, John Scott

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

2 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation in Burma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charities -- Burma

- Charity organization -- Burma
- Endowments -- Burma

---

Cable television and the Ford Foundation (Reports 004704), 1970      box 210

Creator: Sucherman, Stuart F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

A preliminary analysis of new Foundation participation in media development. -- p. [1].

### **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

### **Extent**

9 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cable television -- United States -- Finance
- Public broadcasting -- United States -- Finance
- Telecommunication -- United States

---

Ethnic sponsorship in education: A case study of Malaysia (Reports 004705), 1970      box 210

Creator: Takei, Yoshimitsu

Creator: Bock, John C.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

22 p. + appendices: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Malaysia -- Case studies
- Educational equalization -- Malaysia -- Case studies
- Education -- Malaysia -- History
- Education and state -- Malaysia
- Academic achievement -- Malaysia

---

Income, employment, and racial disparity in Malaysia's development alternatives to 1985 (Reports 004706), 1970      box 210

Creator: Snodgrass, Donald R.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

71 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Malaysia's development alternatives to 1985

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Malaysia
- Income distribution -- Malaysia
- Discrimination in employment -- Malaysia

---

1980 budget: alternative programme interest, July 17 (Reports 004707), 1974 box 210

Creator: Heaps, David

## Abstract/Summary

Inter-office memorandum from David Heaps to David E. Bell dated July 17, 1974 discussing Ford programs in regards to planning the 1980 budget and the future of these programs.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

4 p. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

1980 budget: alternative program interest

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Budget in business -- Endowments
- Endowments -- Finance -- Planning

---

A proposed socioeconomic research unit within the Rahad Corporation at FAO (Reports 004708), 1979 box 210

Creator: Scudder, Thayer

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA80-555.

## Extent

55 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Sudan
- Irrigation projects -- Sudan
- Economics -- Sociological aspects -- Sudan



- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Sudan
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

---

Social research and development: The Rahad project case (Reports 004709), 1979 box 210

Creator: Ahmad, Abdel Ghaffar Muhammad

Creator: El Sammani, Mohammed Osman

### **Abstract/Summary**

A working paper for the Rahad Social Science Workshop at Fau, Nov. 28-30, 1979. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

08090353

### **Extent**

[23 p.]: map

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Rahad project case

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Sudan -- Case studies
- Social planning -- Sudan
- Economics -- Social aspects -- Sudan
- Rural development -- Sudan
- Community development -- Sudan

---

The arts program (Reports 004710), 1980 box 210

### **Abstract/Summary**

Information paper for the Trustee Committee on Education and Public Policy. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy (EPP)/Office of the Arts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Finance -- United States
- Art patronage -- United States
- Government aid to the arts -- United States
- Arts and society

---

International migration and refugees: information paper (Reports 004711), 1980 box 211

## Abstract/Summary

"a broad look at at the phenomena of international migration and refugees, to see how the Foundation's work engages with these matters, and to assess whether and how we might attend more helpfully to them" (p. 1)

## Program Name

International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Emigration and immigration
- Refugees
- International relations

---

College student reactions to variable term loan plans (Reports 004712), 1971 box 211

Creator: Wackman, Daniel B.

Creator: Ward, Scott, 1942-

## Program Name

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## Extent

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions -- Statistics
- Student loans -- United States -- Statistics
- Education, Higher -- Finance -- United States
- Tuition -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Social aspects -- United States

---

Who will pay for tomorrow's tuition ... and how? (Reports 004713), 1972 box 211

Creator: Johnstone, D. Bruce (Donald Bruce), 1941-

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for the American Alumni Council District I Conference, Bedford, New Hampshire.

## Program Name

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tuition -- United States
- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Costs
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance
- Student loans -- United States

---

Student attitudes toward income contingent loans (Reports 004714), box 211  
1972

Creator: Johnstone, D. Bruce (Donald Bruce), 1941-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Based on a Ford Foundation report entitled "Income contingent loans for higher education" by D. Bruce Johnstone and Stephen P. Drescher.

### **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

### **Extent**

24 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Income-contingent loan -- United States
- Student loans -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance
- Tuition -- United States
- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions

---

Federal support for higher education: budget alternatives and box 211  
implications (Reports 004715), 1972

Creator: Johnstone, D. Bruce (Donald Bruce), 1941-

### **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

### **Extent**

50 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Federal aid to higher education -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Higher education and state -- United States
- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions

---

Income contingent loans: what role in the financing of higher box 211  
education? (Reports 004716), 1971

Creator: Johnstone, D. Bruce (Donald Bruce), 1941-

## **Abstract/Summary**

This paper was prepared for the annual meeting of the Midwest Association of Financial Aid Administrators, Cleveland, November 9, 1971.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## **Extent**

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Finance
- Student loan funds
- Income-contingent loans

---

A survey of student attitudes toward income contingent loans                      box 211  
(Reports 004717), 1971

Creator: Johnstone, D. Bruce (Donald Bruce), 1941-

## **Abstract/Summary**

PAYE studies.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## **Extent**

30 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Income-contingent loan -- United States
- Student loans -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance
- Tuition -- United States
- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions

---

Income contingent loans for higher education: some perspective on                      box 211  
the controversy, July 19 (Reports 004718), 1971

Creator: Johnstone, D. Bruce (Donald Bruce), 1941-

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## **Extent**

33 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Income-contingent loan -- United States
- Education (Higher) -- Finance
- Student loan funds

---

PAYE: a progress report from the Ford Foundation Staff, May 1971. box 211  
(Reports 004719), 1971

### **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

### **Extent**

11 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Income-contingent loan -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Finance -- United States
- Student loans -- United States
- Tuition -- United States
- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions
- Pay-As-You-Earn (PAYE)

---

Variable term loans for higher education: analytics and empirics box 211  
(Reports 004720), 1971

Creator: Dresch, Stephen P.

Creator: Goldberg, Robert D.

Creator: National Bureau of Economic Research

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft also on file.

### **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

### **Extent**

46 p.; various pagings

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Student loan funds
- Education, Higher -- Finance
- National Bureau of Economic Research

---

PAYE: progress report (Reports 004721), 1971 box 211

Creator: Johnstone, D. Bruce (Donald Bruce), 1941-

### **Program Name**

Higher Education & Research

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Income-contingent loan -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Finance -- United States
- Student loans -- United States
- Tuition -- United States
- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions
- Pay-As-You-Earn (PAYE)

---

Pay-as-you-earn: an experiment to supplement student financing for higher education, March 1971. (Reports 004722), 1971 box 211

## Program Name

Higher Education & Research

## Extent

27 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Income-contingent loan -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Finance -- United States
- Student loans -- United States
- Tuition -- United States
- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions
- Pay-As-You-Earn (PAYE)

---

Equality in education: From hope to promise 1971? (Reports 004723), 1971 box 211

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

## Program Name

Education and Research/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

28 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational equalization -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Education -- Finance -- United States
- Educational law and legislation -- United States
- Discrimination in education -- Law and legislation -- California

---

Deferred payments: innovations in student financing of higher education 1971?. (Reports 004724), 1971 box 211

## Program Name

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## Extent

83 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Income-contingent loan -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Finance -- United States
- Student loans -- United States
- Tuition -- United States
- Educational equalization -- United States
- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions

---

The case for both fundamental and applied studies in the search for new contraceptives 197? (Reports 004725), 1972 box 211

Creator: Segal, Sheldon J. (Sheldon Jerome)

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

20 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Overpopulation
- Birth control -- Research
- Contraceptives -- Research
- Contraception -- Research
- Reproduction -- Research

---

Tuition and public higher education (Reports 004726), 1971 box 211

Creator: Johnstone, D. Bruce (Donald Bruce), 1941-

## Program Name

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## Related Grant Number

L70-279.

## Extent

5 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tuition -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Finance -- United States

- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions

---

A proposed educational investment fund (Reports 004727), 1971      box 211

Creator: Johnstone, D. Bruce (Donald Bruce), 1941-

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## **Extent**

6 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tuition -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Finance -- United States
- Income-contingent loan -- United States
- College students -- United States -- Economic conditions

---

The contemporary art situation in Czechoslovakia (Reports 004728),      box 211  
1969

Creator: Messer, Thomas M.

## **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

## **Extent**

14 p. + attachments.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Art -- Czechoslovakia
- Artists -- Czechoslovakia
- Sculptors -- Czechoslovakia
- Painters -- Czechoslovakia
- Art historians -- Czechoslovakia
- Art critics -- Czechoslovakia

---

Assistance to education in less developed countries (Reports 004729), 1971      box 211

Creator: Method, Francis J.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-23

## **Extent**

1 v.: var. pag.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Educational assistance -- Developing countries
- Education -- Developing countries

---

Allies who could not agree: assessment of a grant to the New England Community Development Corporation (NECDC) for the planning of a new approach to waste management (Reports 004730), 1971 box 212

Creator: Kramer, H. J. (Herbert J.), 1939-

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (D-9), Division of National Affairs. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Research & Education

### **Extent**

iii, 47 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- Massachusetts
- Refuse and refuse disposal -- Massachusetts -- Boston
- Refuse and refuse disposal -- Research -- United States
- Litter (Trash) -- Massachusetts -- Boston
- Ford Foundation. Resources and the Environment
- United States. Dept. of Energy. Office of Scientific and Technical Information

---

Non-converging objectives hobble a project: Assessment of a grant to the Cleveland Legal Aid Society to develop the capabilities of minority law firms to assist community development corporations (Reports 004731), 1976 box 212

Creator: Price, Hugh B.

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

Creator: Wexler, Harry K.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (C-53), Division of National Affairs. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

52 p. + appendices: form

### **Ford Foundation Series**

[National Affairs Project Evaluation series];NAPE series

Controlled Access Headings:

- Legal aid -- Ohio -- Cleveland
- Law firms -- Ohio -- Cleveland
- Minority lawyers -- Ohio -- Cleveland
- Community development -- Ohio -- Cleveland

---

Daily made of Washington: an assessment (Reports 004732), 1973      box 212

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

**Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (A-66), Division of National Affairs. -- T.p.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Extent**

34 p. + appendix: ill., tables, charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Domestics -- United States
- African American women -- Washington Metropolitan Area
- Domestics -- Washington Metropolitan Area
- Wages -- Domestics -- Washington Metropolitan Area
- Home economics -- Study and teaching -- Washington Metropolitan Area
- New School for Social Research (New York, N.Y. : 2005- )

---

How well can media do good?: An assessment of grants to the      box 212  
National Committee against Discrimination in Housing, Inc. for the  
use of TV and radio spots to promote fair housing practices (Reports  
004733), 1977

Creator: Goodman, Felice M.

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

**Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (B-30), National Affairs Division. -- T.p.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Extent**

61 p. + appendix: ill., forms

**Ford Foundation Series**

[National Affairs Project Evaluation series];NAPE series

Controlled Access Headings:

- Advertising, Public service -- United States
- Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States
- Mass media -- Sociological aspects -- United States
- Minorities -- United States
- Discrimination in Housing -- United States
- Public Broadcasting Service (U.S.)

---

Terminal report to the Chairman, Board of the National Small Industries Corporation and the Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India 1959 (Reports 004734), 1960 box 212

Creator: Calhoun, E. S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Analysis of some of the marketing activities of N.S.I.C. (National Small Industries Corporation) and proposals for future activities.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

05500192

### **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

### **Extent**

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Small business -- Marketing -- India
- India

---

National School of Agriculture, Chapingo, Mexico (Reports 004735), 1963 box 212

Creator: Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion paper submitted to Henry Heald for distribution to the Board of Trustees.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Latin America

## Extent

4 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Mexico
- Agricultural productivity -- Mexico
- Agricultural assistance -- Mexico
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Public affairs program: evaluation (1950-1061) and statement of current objectives and policies, December 1961. (Reports 004736), 1969

box 212

Reel R-9302

## Program Name

Public Affairs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupational training -- United States
- Youth development -- United States
- Legal aid -- United States
- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Endowments -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Special Committee

---

Needed: a bold new approach to developing staff competence for community development (Reports 004737), 1962

box 212

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Related Grant Number

05900405

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Urbanization -- India
- City planning -- India
- Economic development -- India

---

Higher education in Latin America (with special attention to Brazil) (Reports 004738), 1959

box 212

Creator: Havighurst, Robert J. (Robert James)

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Latin America

## Extent

13 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Brazil
- Education, Higher -- Latin America
- Universities and colleges -- Brazil
- Tuition -- Brazil
- College students -- Brazil

---

Notes on a talk between E. Stanton Turner and Raymond Moyer      box 212  
(Reports 004739), 1952

Creator: Moyer, Raymond Tyson, 1899-

Creator: Turner, E. Stanton

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Philippines
- Educational assistance -- Philippines
- English language -- Study and teaching (Higher) --  
Philippines
- International relations -- Study and teaching (Higher) --  
Philippines
- University of the Philippines

---

The Fund for the Republic (Reports 004740), 1962      box 212

## Program Name

Board of Trustees

## Extent

5 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil rights -- United States
- Freedom of expression -- United States
- Liberty

- Fund for the Republic

---

Program in economic development and administration (including population and aging) evaluation (1953-61) and statement of current objectives and policies (Reports 004741), 1961	box 212 Reel R-9302
--	------------------------

### **Program Name**

Economic Development & Administration

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Economic development and administration (including population and aging) ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- United States
- Business education -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Finance
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Biology, Experimental -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Finance
- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs. Special Committee
- National Bureau of Economic Research
- Population Council
- Population Reference Bureau

---

Confidential report of visit to Colombia March 17 - April 3, 1967 to study the development of selected university faculties of education (Reports 004742), 1967	box 212
---	---------

Creator: Bush, Robert N., 1914

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

18 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Visit to Colombia March 17 - April 3, 1967

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Research -- Colombia
- Education, Higher -- Colombia
- Educators -- Colombia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Colombia
- Colombia. Ministerio de Educaci#n Nacional

---

The Ford Foundation Conference on Land Tenure , December 1952. (Reports 004743), 1952	box 212
---	---------

## **Abstract/Summary**

Transcript of conference proceedings, December 8 & 9, 1952.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

222 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land tenure -- Arab countries
  - Land tenure -- Middle East
  - Land reform -- Arab countries
  - Land reform -- Middle East
  - Rural development -- Arab countries
  - Rural development -- Middle East
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
  - Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program
- 

Two years ahead: Ford Foundation programs for 1974 and (Reports 004744), 1973

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

The attachments include summaries of the program divisions.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

## **Extent**

16 p. + attachments.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation programs for 1974 and 1975

---

The Rocky Mountain Center on Environment: a brief review of its activities and its place on the Rocky Mountain environmental scene (Reports 004745), 1970

box 212

Creator: Cochran, Robert

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (D-6), Division of National Affairs. -- T.p.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

06800674

**Related Grantee Name**

Colorado Open Space Foundation

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support for the rocky mountain center on environment.

**Extent**

14 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ecology -- Research -- United States
- Natural resources -- United States
- Colorado Mountain Club

---

Wildlife was their game: Assessment of a grant to the U.S. Appeal of the World Wildlife Fund (Reports 004746), 1973 box 212

Creator: Goodman, Felice M.

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

**Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (D-14), Division of National Affairs. -- T.p.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

06800122

**Related Grantee Name**

World Wildlife Fund, Inc.

**Extent**

34 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

[National Affairs Project Evaluation series];NAPE series

Controlled Access Headings:



- Fund raising -- United States
- Direct-mail fund raising -- United States
- Charities
- Ecology -- United States
- World Wildlife Fund

---

UGC and general education: Remarks of the consultant on general education before the University Grants Commission on April 1, 1964 (Reports 004747), 1964 box 212

Creator: Simons, Hans

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Dr. Ensminger is attached. Two reports and a talk by the author on general education in India.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

06200163

### **Related Grantee Name**

University Grants Commission (India)

### **Extent**

11 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

University Grants Commission

### Controlled Access Headings:

- General education -- India
- Education -- India
- India. University Grants Commission

---

The National Academy of Administration: a report on one-week visit (Reports 004748), 1965 box 212

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Related Grant Number**

06200100

**Related Grantee Name**

National Academy Of Administration

**Related Grant Purpose**

Research and training in public administration in India.

**Extent**

53 p.

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- India
- Public administration -- India -- Curricula
- National Academy of Administration (India)

---

Report on the National Academy of Administration (Reports 004749), 1966

box 212

Creator: Kennedy, J. P. (John Patrick), 1930-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Related Grant Number**

06200100

**Related Grantee Name**

National Academy Of Administration

**Related Grant Purpose**

Research and training in public administration in India.

**Extent**

15 p. + attachments.

**Ford Foundation Series**

National Academy of Administration

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- India
- Public administration -- India -- Curricula

- National Academy of Administration (India)

Proposed work-program for the manpower planning division,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture, for the next 4-6 months (Reports  
004750), 1968

box 212

Creator: Feldman, Sidney

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06890735

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Consulting services for manpower planning in India.

### **Extent**

9 p. + attachments

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower -- India
- Labor supply -- India
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- India. Ministry of Agriculture

India's Employment Service (Reports 004751), 1965

box 212

Creator: Stocking, Collis

### **Abstract/Summary**

The function of the Indian Employment Service is to facilitate the huge Indian work force in productive employment through the operation of an effective placement service. History of employment exchanges in India.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

06400400

### **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of an institute of employment service, research and staff training.

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- India
- Labor supply -- India
- Employment agencies -- India
- Unemployment -- India
- Human capital -- India
- India

---

Some comments on Indian Employment Services (Reports 004752), box 212  
1964

Creator: Stocking, Collis

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Mr. S. Abdul Qadir regarding the Indian Employment Service and the need for services to organize manpower resources for achieving national economic goals.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Related Grant Number**

06400400

## **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of an institute of employment service, research and staff training.

## **Extent**

7 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Indian employment services

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- India

- Unemployment -- Economic aspects -- India
- Human capital -- India
- Labor force -- India
- Underemployment -- India
- India

---

India's crucial years (Reports 004753), 1964

box 212

Creator: Stocking, Collis

### **Abstract/Summary**

Brief history of India's achievement of independence and warning of the crisis which could result due to a massive unemployment problem.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

06400400

### **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

### **Extent**

18 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- India
- Unemployment -- India
- Labor force -- India
- Human capital -- India
- India

---

The problem of unemployment (Reports 004754), 1964

box 212

Creator: Stocking, Collis

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Related Grant Number**

06400400

### **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Establishment of an institute of employment service, research and staff training.

## Extent

various pagings: chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- India
- Unemployment -- Economic aspects -- India
- Underemployment -- India
- Occupational training -- India
- Public works -- India
- India

---

Capital assets from idle manpower (Reports 004755), 1964

box 212

Creator: Stocking, Collis

## Abstract/Summary

Report from manpower consultant.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Related Grant Number

06400400

## Related Grantee Name

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Establishment of an institute of employment service, research and staff training.

## Extent

22 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- India
- Labor supply -- India
- Labor policy -- India
- Labor force -- India
- Human capital -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India

- India

---

India's coming crisis in employment and suggestions for meeting the crisis (Reports 004756), 1964 box 212

Creator: Stocking, Collis

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the unemployment problem in India.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

06400400

### **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of an institute of employment service, research and staff training.

### **Extent**

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Unemployment -- India
- Manpower planning -- India
- Human capital -- India
- Labor supply -- India
- Labor force -- India
- Labor policy -- India
- Industrialization -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- India

---

Manpower planning and organization (Reports 004757), 1965 box 212

Creator: Stocking, Collis

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to S. Abdul Qadir.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Related Grant Number**

06400400

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of an institute of employment service, research and staff training.

**Extent**

17 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- India
- Labor supply -- India
- Labor policy -- India
- Human capital -- India
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Industrialization -- India
- India

---

Appraisal of the "draft unemployment insurance scheme" (Reports 004758), 1967 box 212

Creator: Freeman, Homer J.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06690012

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialist to assist the institute of applied manpower research in India.

**Extent**

32 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Insurance, Unemployment -- India
- Unemployment -- India
- Unemployed -- India

---

Urban community development and urban problems (Reports 004759), 1963 box 212

Creator: Clinard, Marshall B., 1911-2010



## **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at Symposium on Urban Communications development, Ahmedabad, April 11, 1963. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Related Grant Number**

06000368

## **Related Grantee Name**

Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Pilot project in urban community development.

## **Extent**

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- Urban policy -- India
- Political participation -- India
- Urbanization -- India
- Ahmad#b#d (India)

---

Summary of conclusions and recommendations and a note on the estimates of cost and on the present organization of the Cottage Industry Department (Reports 004760), 1957 box 212

Creator: Alexander, Ramy

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Related Grant Number**

05400003

## **Related Grantee Name**

His Majesty's Government Of Nepal

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Village and small industries institutes, and home economics training for village women.

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupational training -- Nepal
- Small business -- Nepal
- Cottage industries -- Nepal
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia
- His Majesty's Government of Nepal

---

Observations for women village development workers training programme (Reports 004761), 1967 box 212

Creator: Moline, Ellen L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Related Grant Number

05400003

## Related Grantee Name

His Majesty's Government of Nepal

## Related Grant Purpose

Village and small industries institutes, and home economics training for village women.

## Extent

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupational training for women
- Women -- Employment -- Nepal
- Women -- Training of -- Nepal
- Home economics -- Nepal
- Rural development -- Nepal
- Small business -- Nepal
- His Majesty's Government of Nepal

---

Training for the white collar jobs in blue collar organizations: Assessment of a grant to the Center for Labor Research and Education, University of California, to train minority members for leadership positions in labor unions, Dec. (Reports 004762), 1971 box 212

Creator: Sexton, Brendan, 1911-1988

## Abstract/Summary

Project evaluations (A-57).

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

31 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Minority labor union members -- Training of -- Evaluation
- Labor unions -- Officials and employees -- Training of -- Evaluation
- Industrial relations -- Study and teaching -- Evaluation
- University of California, Los Angeles. Center for Labor Research and Education

---

U.T.C. Urban Training Center for Christian Mission revisited                      box 212  
(Reports 004763), 1971

Creator: Jousan, C. Mike

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

Creator: Becker, Jane R.

## Abstract/Summary

An assessment updating a previous evaluation of a grant to the Urban Training Center for Christian Mission. --T.p.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

20 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American clergy -- Training of -- United States
- Clergy -- Training of -- United States
- Theology -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Urban Training Center (Ill.)

---

International studies review, May 1979 (Reports 004764), 1979                      box 213

Creator: Barber, Elinor G.

Creator: Ilchman, Warren Frederick

## Abstract/Summary

Studies based on a collective effort by staff of the National Endowment for the Humanities and the Ford Foundation.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

92, 125 p. + attachments: tables.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Foreign study -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- College teachers -- United States

---

Evaluation in community development: the Indian experience                      box 213  
(Reports 004765), 1959

Creator: Beers, Howard W. (Howard Wayland), 1905-

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion of community development in India as a case to be studied closely by workers in social sciences and social action.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

05300186

## Extent

40 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Indian experience

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India

---

Ford Foundation consulting assignment with the Agricultural Implement and Power Development Center, Allahabad Agricultural Institute Allahabad, India (Reports 004766), 1963

Creator: Richey, C. B.

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion of various agricultural implements, including bullock harnesses, one-row planters, threshers, and tractors, as well as other suggestions for the improvement of agricultural output.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

06200162

**Related Grantee Name**

Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc.

**Extent**

10 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Agricultural Implement and Power Development Center

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural implements -- India
- Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc.

---

A critique of the development center (Reports 004767), 1965 box 213

Creator: Verploeg, W. J.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Related Grant Number**

06200162

**Related Grantee Name**

Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc.

**Related Grant Purpose**

Operation of the agricultural implements and power  
Development Centre in India.

**Extent**

4 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India -- Evaluation
- Agriculture -- India
- Agricultural implements -- India
- Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc.

---

Major policy issues in the development of irrigation in Thailand  
(Reports 004768), 1979 box 213

Creator: Johnson, Sam H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for presentation at the annual conference of the  
Agricultural Economic Social of Thailand. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

18 p. + appendices: tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Irrigation in Thailand

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Irrigation projects -- Thailand
- Irrigation -- Thailand -- Research
- Water use -- Thailand
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Thailand
- Agricultural development projects -- Thailand

---

Economic possibilities of small reserves for irrigation: Northeast      box 213  
Thailand (Reports 004769), 1979

Creator: Johnson, Sam H.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

17 p + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Irrigation -- Thailand, Northeastern
- Reservoirs -- Thailand, Northeastern
- Rain and rainfall -- Thailand, Northeastern
- Agriculture -- Research -- Thailand, Northeastern
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Thailand, Northeastern
- Rice -- Research -- Thailand

---

Notes on present opportunities for the development of an urban      box 213  
settlement and low income housing strategy in Colombia (Reports  
004770), 1969

Creator: Turner, John F. C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

9 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Low income housing strategy in Colombia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- Colombia
- Low-income housing -- Colombia
- Urbanization -- Research -- Colombia
- City planning -- Colombia

---

Final report (Reports 004771), 1970

box 213

Creator: Weinreb, Lloyd L., 1936-

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to Mr. William R. Cotter highlighting teaching and other activities in Bogotá, Colombia.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

55 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Colombia
- Law reform -- Colombia
- Legislation -- Colombia
- Criminal law -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Colombia

---

Comments on ARED program (Reports 004772), 1972

box 213

Creator: Lynch, Dennis O.

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to James R. Himes.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

76 p. + attachments: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

ARED program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Colombia
- Law reform -- Colombia
- Legislation -- Colombia
- Criminal law -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Colombia
- Teaching -- Aids and devices -- Colombia

---

Law program in Colombia: current programming and planning for 1971-1975 (Reports 004773), 1971 box 213

Creator: Lynch, Dennis O.

### Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### Extent

33 p. + attachment: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law schools -- Colombia -- Finance
- Law -- Study and teaching -- Colombia
- Lawyers -- Training of -- Colombia

---

Report on visit to Colombia (Reports 004774), 1967 box 213

Creator: Bok, Derek Curtis

### Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### Extent

48 p. + appendices -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Visit to Colombia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Colombia
- Law schools -- Colombia
- Lawyers -- Training of -- Colombia
- Law reform -- Colombia

---

Reporte sobre CORP (Reports 004775), 1972 box 213

Creator: Andic, Fuat M.

Creator: Valde#s, Alberto, 1935-



**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

07100496

**Related Grantee Name**

Economic Research Development Corporation

**Related Grant Purpose**

Training and research support for economics in Colombia.

**Extent**

8 p. -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

CORP

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Colombia
- Fundacio#n para la Educacio#n Superior y el Desarrollo

---

Reporte sobre FEDESARROLLO Fundacion para la Educacion Superior y el Desarrollo (Reports 004776), 1972 box 213

Creator: Andic, Fuat M.

Creator: Valde#s, Alberto, 1935-

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

4 p. -- 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Fedesarrollo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Colombia
- Fundacio#n para la Educacio#n Superior y el Desarrollo

---

Report on Fundacion para la Educacion Superior y el Desarrollo, Bogota (Reports 004777), 1971 box 213

Creator: Urquidi, Victor L.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

6 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Colombia
- Central planning -- Colombia
- Fundacio#n para la Educacio#n Superior y el Desarrollo

---

GULERPE Conference in Colombia (Reports 004778), 1966 box 213

Creator: Gonza#lez, Simeo#n

## Abstract/Summary

Conference took place November 13-18, 1966.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Latin America -- Congresses
- GULERPE (Organization)

---

A view of production theory with implications for income redistribution, income generation, and employment absorption (Reports 004779), 1970 box 213

Creator: Hertford, Reed

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

35 p.: ill. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Income redistribution, income generation, and employment absorption

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Colombia -- Mathematical models

- Agricultural productivity -- Colombia

---

Continuing report on the Library of the Faculty of Exact and Natural Sciences of the University of Buenos Aires, December 1 (Reports 004780), 1965 box 213

Creator: Bixler, Paul Howard, 1899-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Ongoing reports of the development of the University of Buenos Aires Faculty of Exact and Natural Science's library project. The library project includes architectural plans for a new library building, physical arrangements and locations of various librar

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Related Grant Number**

06400511

### **Related Grantee Name**

University of Buenos Aires

### **Extent**

13 p. -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Continuing report on the library of the faculty of Exact and Natural Sciences of the University of Buenos Aires

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic libraries -- Argentina -- Buenos Aires
- Library planning -- Argentina -- Buenos Aires
- Universidad de Buenos Aires. Facultad de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales

---

The graduate program in sociology at Universidad Nacional (Reports 004781), 1967 box 213

Creator: Goldsen, Rose Kohn

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

vaious pagings, attachments: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sociology -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Colombia

- Education (Graduate) -- Colombia
- Universities and colleges -- Colombia
- Graduate students -- Colombia
- Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Departamento de Sociología

---

Regional differences in the Colombian family (Reports 004782), box 213  
1967

Creator: Nebbia Diesing, Angel

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper presented at the Groves Conference, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Discussion of regional differences in family structure and relationship focusing on Colombia.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

10 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Family -- Colombia

---

First report on Sociology Department, Universidad Nacional de Colombia (Reports 004783), 1967 box 213

Creator: Nebbia Diesing, Angel

### **Abstract/Summary**

Preliminary assessment of undergraduate and graduate programs.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

8 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

[Universidad Nacional de Colombia]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sociology -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Colombia
- Universities and colleges -- Colombia -- Graduate studies -- Evaluation
- Graduate students -- Colombia

- Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Departamento de Sociología

---

Bogota - Universidad Nacional (Reports 004784), 1968

box 213

Creator: Goldsen, Rose Kohn

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

9 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Universidad Nacional de Colombia

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sociology -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Colombia
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Colombia
- Social mobility -- Colombia
- Universities and colleges -- Colombia
- Social sciences -- Research -- Colombia
- Education, Higher -- Colombia
- Universidad Nacional de Colombia

---

Educational television in Niger (Reports 004785), 1970

box 213

Creator: Rao, K. Nagaraja (Krishnappa Nagaraja), 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report on classroom aspects of instructional television in Niger.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

L67-493

### **Extent**

5 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education -- Niger
- Educational television programs -- Niger
- Audio-visual education -- Equipment and supplies -- Niger
- Education, Elementary -- Niger

---

Report on the Fondo de Capacitacion Popular (Reports 004786), 1968

box 213

Creator: Lyle, Jack

## **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

## **Extent**

9 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Capacitacion Popular

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education -- Colombia
- Educational television programs -- Colombia -- Evaluation
- Literacy programs -- Colombia
- Educational planning -- Colombia
- Public television -- Colombia
- Educational assistance -- Colombia
- Community development -- Colombia

---

Observations and recommendations given to the Capacitacion Popular (Reports 004787), 1968 box 213

Creator: Lyle, Jack

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

## **Extent**

7 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Capacitacion Popular

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education -- Colombia
- Educational television programs -- Colombia -- Evaluation
- Literacy programs -- Colombia
- Educational planning -- Colombia
- Public television -- Colombia

---

General observations on Capacitacion Popular (Reports 004788), 1968 box 213

Creator: Lyle, Jack

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

**Extent**

6 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Capacitacion Popular

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education -- Colombia
- Educational television programs
- Literacy programs -- Colombia
- Educational planning -- Colombia
- Public television -- Colombia

---

Language development in severely deprived children, Summer box 213  
(Reports 004789), 1971

Creator: Lenneberg, Eric H.

**Abstract/Summary**

Report on consultant's travel to Colombia, Chile, and Brazil.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

07000427

**Related Grantee Name**

Republic Of Colombia

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support for development and evaluation of educational television.

## Extent

54 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Economic aspects -- Latin America
- Children -- Nutrition -- Latin America
- Children -- Language -- Latin America
- Child welfare -- Latin America
- Malnutrition -- Latin America

---

Consultant's report, October 10-22 (Reports 004790), 1971

box 213

Creator: Chiappetta, Michael

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to William Gamble.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

07000427

## Related Grantee Name

Republic Of Colombia

## Related Grant Purpose

Support for development and evaluation of educational television.

## Extent

6 p. + attachment: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grants-in-aid -- Colombia
- Charity organization -- Colombia
- Education -- Colombia
- Educational equalization -- Colombia
- Environmental protection -- Colombia
- Universidad del Valle

---

Report on consultation with EDUPLAN and Ford Foundation personnel (Reports 004791), 1967

box 213

Creator: Davis, Frederick B. (Frederick Barton), 1909-1975

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean



## **Related Grant Number**

06700299

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Support for the Department of Educational Research of the Ministry of Education, Venezuela.

## **Extent**

9 p. + attachments

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EDUPLAN and Ford Foundation personnel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Venezuela
- Educational evaluation -- Venezuela
- Educational planning -- Venezuela

---

The assessment algorithm: The system of procedures and events for the "DIE" National Curriculum Evaluation Studies (Reports 004792), 1971

box 213

Creator: Conroy, Robert E.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Steps required in the process of conducting an assessment in Venezuela of curriculum-related student performance.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

## **Extent**

11 p. + attachments.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

DIE National Curriculum Evaluation Studies

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Curriculum-based assessment -- Venezuela

---

Ford Foundation programs for women: plans and budgets for FY 1980 and 1981 (Reports 004793), 1980

box 213

## **Abstract/Summary**

Describes objectives and programs of the National Affairs, Education and Public Policy, and International divisions relative to women's empowerment.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

45 p. -- 28 cm.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1980 Mar. 20-22: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Education
- Women -- Employment
- Women -- Social conditions
- Sex discrimination

---

Social considerations and the investment process (Reports 004794), box 214  
1972

Creator: Porter, L. V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Roger Kennedy.

## **Program Name**

Finance

## **Extent**

17 p. + appendices.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Charity organization -- United States
- Charities -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Nonprofit organizations -- Finance -- United States

---

How to protect the portfolio against inflation (Reports 004795), box 214  
1971

Creator: Dean, Joel, 1906-1979

## **Program Name**

Finance

## Extent

various pagings + appendices

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Charity organization -- United States
- Charities -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Nonprofit organizations -- Finance -- United States

---

Education and development reconsidered (Reports 004796), 1972      box 214

Creator: Rockefeller Foundation

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for a conference at the Villa Serbelloni, Bellagio, Italy, May 3-5, 1972, sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation and the Ford Foundation

## Program Name

Education and Research

## Extent

2 v. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Developing countries
- Economic development
- Rockefeller Foundation

---

Inner city: the Foundation and inner city schools, March 1969/  
Mario D. Fantini. (Reports 004797), 1969      box 214

Creator: Fantini, Mario D.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Education and Research/Public Education

## Extent

49 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

[Foundation and inner city schools]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban schools -- United States -- Sociological aspects
- African American children -- Education -- Case studies
- Educational equalization -- United States
- School integration -- United States
- Educational change -- United States
- Occupational training

---

Resources and environment: excerpt from a report to the trustees      box 214  
(Reports 004798), 1969

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Research & Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Conservation projects (Natural resources) -- United States
- Pollution -- United States
- Environmental protection -- United States
- Environmental policy -- Economic aspects -- United States

---

Banks and black capitalism (Reports 004799), 1970      box 214

Creator: Schulte, David M.

### **Program Name**

Finance

### **Extent**

64, 9 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Banks and banking -- United States
- American business enterprises
- Minority business enterprises -- United States
- African Americans -- Economic conditions
- Bank loans -- United States
- United States. Small Business Administration

---

A prejudice paper revisited (Reports 004800), 1970      box 214

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

A follow-up to July 1970 "Prejudice Paper," Reports #011019.  
The Vice President of Finance gives his views on how the  
Foundation should conduct its finances in light of current  
domestic economic conditions.

## Program Name

Office of the Vice President/Finance

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Economic forecasting -- United States
- Economics -- Research -- United States
- Portfolio management -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Finance

---

Proposal for an International Crops Research Institute for the semi-arid tropics (ICRISAT) (Reports 004801), 1971      box 214

Creator: Doggett, Hugh

Creator: Sauger, Louis, 1917-1984

Creator: Cummings, Ralph W., 1911-2001

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

75 p. + attachments: ill., maps, tables, chart

## Ford Foundation Series

International Crops Research Institute for the semi-arid tropics (ICRISAT)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arid regions agriculture -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries
- Agriculture and state -- Developing countries
- International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics

---

The Brookings Economic Policy Fellows Program: an evaluation (Reports 004802), 1977      box 214

Creator: Chinitz, Benjamin

## Program Name

Education and Research

## Extent

50 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research grants -- United States
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- United States

---

Welfare reform revisited: President Jimmy Carter's program for better jobs and income (Reports 004803), 1978 box 215

Creator: Shapiro, Harvey

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

75 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public welfare -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Public welfare -- Political aspects -- United States

---

Summary and implications of the analysis of enrollment and integration data on the predominantly Negro colleges (Reports 004804), 1967 box 215

Creator: Wilson, Jerusa C.

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to James Armsey and James Bryant.

## Program Name

Special Programs

## Extent

5 p. + appendix.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American universities and colleges

---

Report number four: Faculty salary in the private predominantly negro college (Reports 004805), 1968 box 215

Creator: Wilson, Jerusa C.

## Program Name

Special Programs

## Extent

11 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Comparative study of thirty-two private predominantly negro colleges.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American college teachers -- Salaries, etc.
- African American universities and colleges -- Statistics
- African Americans -- Education, Higher
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Salaries, etc.

---

Summary statistics on the financial study of private predominantly Negro colleges (Reports 004806), 1968 box 215

Creator: Wilson, Jerusa C.

## Abstract/Summary

Summary statistics on the financial study of private predominantly negro colleges. -- T.p.

## Program Name

Special Programs

## Extent

9 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American universities and colleges -- Finance
- African Americans -- Charitable contributions
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Finance

---

Per capita expenditures for educational and general purposes in the private predominantly Negro colleges (Reports 004807), 1968 box 215

Creator: Wilson, Jerusa C.

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to Fred Crossland and James Armsey.

## Program Name

Special Programs

**Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- African American universities and colleges -- Finance
- 

A study of tuition and fee charges in the private predominantly Negro colleges (Reports 004808), 1968

Creator: Wilson, Jerusa C.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Fred Crossland attached.

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Extent**

10 p.

---

Working paper (Reports 004809), 1967

Creator: Wilson, Jerusa C.

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Extent**

14 p.

---

Summary of 1957-67 financial study of private Negro colleges: enrollment and economy (Reports 004810), 1968

box 215

Creator: Wilson, Jerusa C.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Sally Oleon, dated February 12, 1968.

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

**Extent**

6 p.: tables, charts --28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- African American universities and colleges -- Research
- Universities and colleges -- United States



- Education, Higher -- United States

---

A comparative study of thirty-two private predominantly negro colleges (Reports 004811), 1968 box 215

Creator: Wilson, Jerusa C.

## **Program Name**

Special Programs

## **Extent**

[16] p.: tables, graphs

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Comparative study of thirty-two private predominantly negro colleges.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College attendance -- United States -- Statistics
- Tuition -- United States
- African American universities and colleges -- Statistics
- African American college students -- Economic conditions
- African Americans -- Education
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Endowment in the private predominantly Negro colleges (Reports 004812), 1968 box 215

Creator: Wilson, Jerusa C.

## **Program Name**

Special Programs

## **Extent**

[6] p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American universities and colleges -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Finance

---

OD self-study: questions for representatives (Reports 004813), 1975 box 215

## **Abstract/Summary**

Questions pertaining to Malaysia-Singapore.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

31 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Malaysia -- Evaluation
- Charity organization -- Singapore -- Evaluation
- Social planning -- Malaysia
- Social planning -- Singapore
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development. South and Southeast Asia

---

Survey of the entire range of non-military foreign assistance activities in Indonesia (Reports 004814), 1964

box 215

Creator: Douglas, Stephen A., 1938-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

36 leaves

## Ford Foundation Series

[Non-military foreign assistance activities in Indonesia]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational assistance -- Indonesia
- Economic assistance -- Indonesia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Indonesia
- Industrialization -- Indonesia
- Public health -- Indonesia

---

Final report on trip to Pakistan (Reports 004815), 1964

box 215

Creator: Knowlton, Robert E.

## Abstract/Summary

Trip report.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

21 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Pakistan
- Law -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Law schools -- Pakistan
- Lawyers in politics -- Pakistan

- Educational assistance -- Pakistan

---

Discussion paper on program alternatives for ALAD Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program as related to possible budget limitations (Reports 004816), 1972 box 215

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L72-236.

**Extent**

33 p.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East and North Africa review
- North Africa and Middle East review

---

Consulting assignment to the faculties of education at the Universities of Ife and Ibadan (Reports 004817), 1976 box 215

Creator: Tucker, G. Richard

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

17 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Universities of Ife and Ibadan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria -- Curricula
- Education -- Nigeria -- Evaluation
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- English language -- Study and teaching -- French speakers
- Obafemi Awolowo University
- University of Ibadan
- International Centre for Educational Evaluation

---

Domestic family planning programs: possible activities related to existing needs 1968. (Reports 004818), 1968 box 215

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

13 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- United States
- Public health -- United States
- Social sciences -- Research -- United States
- Teenage marriage -- United States
- Illegitimacy -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Domestic grant inventory and classification project (Reports 004819), 1971

box 215

Creator: Seessel, Tom

Creator: Hartmann, Francis X., 1933-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Description and classification of grants covering fiscal years 1960 through 1970.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

7 p. + attachments: ill., tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grants-in-aid -- United States -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Charity organization -- United States

---

Terminal professional report (Reports 004820), 1965

box 215

Creator: Hansen, Gary E.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report of training associate from the State University of New York-Ford Foundation-IKIP project in Indonesia.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

4 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- University cooperation -- United States
- Educational assistance -- Indonesia
- Social planning -- Indonesia
- Students, Foreign -- Indonesia
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program
- University of the State of New York

---

Final report on assignment as project associate, Public Health Education Research Project, September, 1963 (Reports 004821), 1965 box 215

Creator: Green, Lawrence W.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Gilbert Shimmel.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

5 leaves

## Ford Foundation Series

Public Health Education Research Project

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Pakistan
- Health education -- Pakistan
- Birth control -- Research -- Pakistan
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Final report on Indonesia Program (Reports 004822), 1965 box 215

Creator: Douglas, Stephen A., 1938-

## Abstract/Summary

Final report from training associate, 1963-1965.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Foreign study -- Indonesia
- Social planning -- Indonesia
- Economic assistance -- Indonesia -- Research
- Communication in birth control -- Indonesia
- Political policy -- Indonesia
- Students, Foreign -- Indonesia
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development. South and Southeast Asia

---

Population communication consultants (Reports 004823), 1978      box 215

Creator: Griffin, Robert S.

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## Abstract/Summary

A project for Asia. -- T.p.

## Program Name

Population Program

## Extent

21 p. + appendices: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- East Asia
- Communication in birth control -- Asia
- Mass media in birth control -- East Asia

---

University of Chile-University of California collaboration, Jan. 29      box 215  
(Reports 004824), 1968

Creator: Wilhelm, Harry E.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

06500327

## Extent

5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

University of Chile University of California collaboration

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Chile
- Educational exchanges -- California
- Educational exchanges -- Chile
- Education -- International cooperation

---

The shaping of an institution: an assessment of the performance of the Drug Abuse Council (Reports 004825), 1975 box 215

Creator: Beck, Bertram M.

Creator: Katzowitz, Lauren

**Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (A-75).

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Extent**

136 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Drug abuse -- United States
- Drug Abuse Council (Washington, D.C.)

---

Discussion paper on early childhood education: A regional perspective (Reports 004826), 1975 box 215

Creator: Adams, Emily Vargas

**Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to David Bell and William Carmichael.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

L75-68

**Extent**

9 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- Colombia
- Early childhood education -- Colombia
- Educational planning -- Colombia
- Child development -- Colombia
- Public health -- Colombia

- Nutrition policy -- Colombia

---

Interim report of Caribbean Task Force 1975. (Reports 004827), 1975 box 215

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

24 p. + attachment: table

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Caribbean Task Force

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Caribbean Area
- Caribbean Americans -- Social conditions
- Charity organization -- Caribbean Area

---

Links between U.S. and European population studies centers and the developing world: social science research and training (Reports 004828), 1975 box 215

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

### **Abstract/Summary**

Staff memo discussing links for social science research and training between U.S. and European population studies centers and the the developing world.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

2 p. + appendices: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Social science research and training

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Europe
- Social sciences -- Research -- United States

---

The post-war development of the Republic of Vietnam: policies and programs (Reports 004829), 1969 box 215

Creator: Hatzfeldt, Hermann



## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to George Gant dated June 26, 1969.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

17 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Foreign assistance -- Vietnam
- Monetary policy -- Vietnam
- Labor force -- Vietnam
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Vietnam
- Social planning -- Vietnam

---

Commitment in need of a strategy: An assessment of a grant to the National Urban Coalition (Reports 004830), 1971 box 215

Creator: Goldmark, Peter C.

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (B-14), Division of National Affairs.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

139 p. + appendices: ill., tables, charts

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Community organization -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Urban policy -- United States
- City planning -- United States
- Public education -- United States
- National Urban Coalition (U.S.)

---

The National Center for Voluntary Action: interim assessment of a grant to the NCVA (Reports 004831), 1972 box 215

Creator: Kahn, Alfred J.

**Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (B-17), Division of National Affairs.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

07000622

**Related Grantee Name**

National Center for Voluntary Action

**Related Grant Purpose**

Partial support of a program to develop a nationwide network of voluntary action centers.

**Extent**

25 p. + appendices: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Voluntarism -- United States
- Volunteers in social service -- United States
- Community organization -- United States

---

My trip to East Africa - August 8-26 (Reports 004832), 1968

box 215

Creator: Smock, David R.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Robin dated September 25, 1968.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

8 p.

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- Africa, East
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Africa, East
- Agriculture and state -- Africa, East
- Rural development -- Africa, East

- Land settlement -- Tanzania

---

The Rhode Island Group Practice Association in Providence, Rhode Island (Reports 004833), 1971 box 216

Creator: MacLeod, Gordon Kenneth, 1929-

## **Program Name**

National Affairs/Social Development

## **Extent**

19 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Insurance, Group -- Law and legislation -- Rhode Island
- Health maintenance organizations -- Law and legislation -- Rhode Island
- Medical care -- Rhode Island -- Finance
- Medical policy -- Rhode Island
- University cooperation -- Rhode Island

---

Doing what they do best: An assessment of performance under a grant to the Technical Assistance Corporation for Housing, an organization established to provide professional assistance to not-for-profit housing development agencies (Reports 004834), 1975 box 216

Creator: Abeles, Peter

Creator: Katzowitz, Lauren

## **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (B-27), Division of National Affairs.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Related Grant Number**

07000393

## **Related Grantee Name**

Technical Assistance Corporation for Housing

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Strengthening state agencies to assist in the development of housing for low-and moderate-income families.

## **Extent**

53 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- United States
  - Economic assistance, Domestic -- United States
  - Housing -- Illinois -- Finance
  - Housing authorities -- Illinois
  - Illinois Housing Development Authority
- 

Professional power: an assessment of the performance of the Joint Center for Political Studies, an organization engaged in research and analysis relating to the political concerns of the black community (Reports 004835), 1974 box 216

Creator: Kilson, Martin

Creator: Goldman, Robert, 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation C-47, Division of National Affairs.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Related Grant Number**

07000271

### **Related Grantee Name**

Howard University

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Continued support for research, education, information and technical assistance program of the Howard University's Joint Center for Political Studies.

### **Extent**

21 p. + appendices

### **Ford Foundation Series**

[National Affairs Project Evaluation series];NAPE series

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Politics and government
  - African American politicians
  - Political planning -- United States
  - Joint Center for Political Studies (U.S.)
- 

Public school lands and income funds: "Erosion of a heritage" (Reports 004836), 1969 box 216

Creator: Cole, Stanley Mason

## Program Name

Education and Research/Public Education

## Extent

39 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land grants -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- School lands -- United States
- Public education -- United States -- Finance

---

The International Division and the law (Reports 004837), 1968      box 216

Creator: Edwards, Robert H. (Robert Hazard), 1935-

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to Messrs. Bell, Sutton, Swearer, and Mrs. Barber dated November 13, 1968.

## Program Name

International Division;International Division/Office of the Vice President

## Related Grant Number

06800767

## Related Grantee Name

International Center For Law in Development

## Related Grant Purpose

General support.

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International law -- Study and teaching
- Law -- Study and teaching
- Law schools
- Lawyers -- Training of

---

The United States and China: An assessment of scholarly resources for understanding China (Reports 004838), 1970      box 216

Creator: Lindbeck, John M. H.

Creator: Barnett, A. Doak

Creator: Brookings Institution

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L71-212

## Extent

128 leaves: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Foreign study -- United States
- Area studies -- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Iran's land reform: Its problems and prospects (Reports 004839), 1964 box 216

Creator: Hossein, Mahadavy

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

20 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform -- Iran
- Land tenure -- Iran
- Rural development -- Iran
- Agriculture and state -- Iran
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Iran

---

Metropolitan Opera Association: Arts Committee Meeting, June 29-30 (Reports 004840), 1978 box 216  
Reel R-9302

Creator: Miller, J. Irwin (Joseph Irwin), 1909-2004

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

## Abstract/Summary

Memos to members of Arts Committee dated May 31, 1978 and June 19, 1978.

## Program Name

Office of the Arts

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts and society -- United States
- Performing arts -- United States -- Finance
- Performing arts sponsorship -- United States
- Opera companies -- United States
- Metropolitan Opera (New York, N.Y.)

---

Metropolitan Opera Association (Reports 004841), 1979

box 216

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

Creator: Miller, J. Irwin (Joseph Irwin), 1909-2004

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to members of the Arts Committee dated January 3, 1979.

**Program Name**

Office of the Arts

**Extent**

2, 10 p. + attachment: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts and society -- United States
- Performing arts -- United States -- Finance
- Performing arts sponsorship -- United States
- Opera companies -- United States
- Metropolitan Opera (New York, N.Y.)

---

Progress and future developments (Reports 004842), 1967

box 216

Creator: Bradley, Ralph A.

**Abstract/Summary**

Report outlining training program in statistical studies and computer science at Cairo University.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06390504

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants to the Institute of Statistical Studies and Research at the University of Cairo.

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Statistics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Egypt
- Computer science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Egypt
- Education, Higher -- Egypt
- Universities and colleges -- Egypt
- Jâami'at al-Qâahirah. Ma'had al-Dirâasât wa-al-Buðhâuth al-Iðhösâa@âiyah

---

Building from disappointed hopes (Reports 004843), 1972

box 216

Creator: Sviridoff, Mitchell

## Program Name

National Affairs/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Inner cities -- United States
- Poverty -- United States
- Community development corporations -- United States
- Community development -- United States
- Community organization -- United States

---

The Ford Foundation and the New York City schools (Reports 004844), 1968

box 216

## Program Name

Education and Research/Public Education

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public schools -- New York (State) -- New York
- Education -- New York (State) -- New York
- Educational equalization -- New York (State) -- New York
- Teachers -- Training of -- New York (State) -- New York
- University cooperation -- New York (State) -- New York (N.Y.)
- New York City Public Schools

---

Render unto Cesar: An assessment of operations under a one-year grant to the Center for Community Change for the National Farm Workers Service Center, Jan. (Reports 004845), 1972

box 216

Creator: Lefkowitz, Bernard

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-



Creator: Holguin, Roger

## **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (A-59), Division of National Affairs. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Related Grant Number**

07000657

## **Related Grantee Name**

Center for Community Change

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Support and expansion of the programs of the National Farmworker Service Center, Inc.

## **Extent**

82 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural laborers -- Social conditions -- United States
- Agricultural laborers -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Labor unions -- United States

---

The Population Council: Ford Foundation Project: Ceylon: report for (Reports 004846), 1969

box 216

Creator: Wright, Nicholas H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Status of the Population Council's family planning programs. Includes "Oral contraceptive followup survey: selected MOH areas, Kurunegala SHS: evaluation report no. 5.

## **Program Name**

Population Programulation program/International Division

## **Extent**

5 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brith control -- Sri Lanka

---

The Ford Foundation and Afro-American studies (Reports 004847), box 216  
1969

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

**Extent**

10 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Afro-American studies

Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Study and teaching (Higher)
- African American college students
- Universities and colleges -- Curricula -- United States

---

Report to Ford Foundation on visits to Canadian Universities made box 216  
July 10-25 (Reports 004848), 1962

Creator: Carmichael, Oliver C. (Oliver Cromwell), 1891-1966

**Program Name**

Education and Culture

**Extent**

9 p. + appendices.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Canadian universities

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Canada -- Statistics
- Education, Higher -- Canada
- Universities and colleges -- Graduate work -- Canada
- College attendance -- Canada -- Statistics
- Scholarships -- Canada
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Canada

---

Participatory democracy and the administration process, June 12 box 216  
(Reports 004849), 1969

Creator: Jaffe, Sanford M.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to members of the London and Ditchley  
delegations attached.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Government and Law

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- United States
- Democracy
- Urban renewal -- United States

---

Public broadcasting: update (Reports 004850), 1973

box 216

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Office of Communications

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Public television -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting

---

Ecology and resource development in Southeast Asia, March 1972  
draft (Reports 004851), 1972

box 216

Creator: Conway, Gordon

Creator: Romm, Jeff

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

54 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resources -- Southeast Asia
- Ecology -- Southeast Asia
- Environmental policy -- Southeast Asia

---

Ecology and resource development in Southeast Asia: a report to the  
Ford Foundation (Reports 004852), 1973

box 216

Creator: Conway, Gordon

Creator: Romm, Jeff

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

82 p. -- 28 cm.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Resource development in Southeast Asia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resources -- Southeast Asia
- Ecology -- Southeast Asia
- Environmental policy -- Southeast Asia

---

Status report: reproductive biology (Reports 004853), 1969

box 216

Creator: Southam, Anna L., 1915-

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to David Bell dated September 15, 1969.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

10 p. + attachments: tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reproductive biology

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population policy -- South Asia
- Population policy -- Indonesia
- Birth control -- South Asia
- Birth control -- Indonesia
- Contraception -- South Asia
- Contraception -- Indonesia
- Contraceptives -- South Asia
- Contraceptives -- Indonesia

---

Questions on domestic family planning programs (Reports 004854),  
1969

box 216

Creator: Southam, Anna L., 1915-

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

3 leaves

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Domestic family planning programs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Birth control -- Research -- United States
- Public health personnel -- Training of -- United States

---

Changing their ways to stay what they are: an assessment of the performance of the Southern Cooperative Development Fund, an organization assisting small farmers (Reports 004855), 1976 box 216

Creator: Price, Hugh B.

Creator: Talbot, Allan R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (A-77), Division of National Affairs.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Related Grantee Name**

Southern Cooperative Development Fund, Inc.

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Loan/equity investment to help launch development bank for black cooperatives in the south.

## **Extent**

77 p. + appendices: ill., tables, chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture, Cooperative -- United States
- Agriculture and state -- United States
- Farms, Small -- United States -- Finance

---

Oil and the Foundation's role in Indonesia (Reports 004856), 1974 box 217

Creator: de Spoelberch, Guillaume

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Bresnan dated July 9, 1974.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

4 p. + attachment: table

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Petroleum industry and trade -- Indonesia
- Gas industry -- Indonesia

---

Foundation program strategy and the resource-rich LDCs (Reports 004857), 1974 box 217

Creator: Gamble, William K., 1920-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Robert H. Edwards dated 18 July 1974.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor supply -- Nigeria
- Human capital -- Nigeria
- Human capital -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries

---

Analytic grant making: a new approach and an example, Feb. 1 (Reports 004858), 1974 box 217

Creator: Szanton, David L., 1938-

Creator: Schutjer, Wayne A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Eugene S. Staples.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research grants
- Philanthropy

---

Country report (Philippines) (Reports 004859), 1970

box 217

Creator: Tenmatay, Augusto.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Philippines -- Finance
- College attendance -- Philippines -- Statistics
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Philippines

---

Recent developments in the Philippines (Reports 004860), 1973

box 217

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Philippines
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Philippines
- Investments, Foreign -- Philippines
- Land reform -- Philippines

---

Recent developments and outlook for the Philippine economy  
(Reports 004861), 1974

box 217

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Philippines
- Economic indicators -- Philippines
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Philippines
- Fiscal policy -- Philippines

---

A tentative strategy for "cultural development" activity in the Philippines (Reports 004862), 1972 box 217

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

6 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Cultural development activity in the Philippines

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Philippines
- Cultural property -- Philippines
- Cultural awareness -- Philippines
- Museums -- Philippines

---

The Ford Foundation Philippine Program year in review, October 1, 1972-September 30, 1973. (Reports 004863), 1973 box 217

**Abstract/Summary**

Summary of grants and program actions for the year.

**Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- Philippines

---

The Ford Foundation program in the Philippines: 1974-1978 (Reports 004864), 1978 box 217

Creator: Ashabranner, Brent K., 1921-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

11 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:



- Endowments -- Philippines -- Evaluation

---

Agriculture in the regions of West Pakistan: A introductory appraisal (Reports 004865), 1970 box 217

Creator: Q#dir, Ghul#m

Creator: Eckert, Jerry

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

12 p. + attachments: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Farms -- Pakistan
- Farm ownership -- Pakistan
- Land use -- Pakistan
- Crops -- Pakistan

---

Report of consultation to Ife Faculty of Health Sciences Division of Community and Nursing Care (Reports 004866), 1976 box 217

Creator: Taylor, Carl E.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

36 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Medical sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Africa, West
- Nursing -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Africa, West
- Public health -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Africa, West
- Universities and colleges -- Africa, West
- Education, Higher -- Africa, West
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Report to Ford Foundation of field visits to Calabar and the south eastern states: January 18 to February 1 (Reports 004867), 1976 box 217

Creator: Taylor, Carl E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report on the field activity of Nigeria's Ministry of Health.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International  
Division/Middle East and Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural health -- Nigeria
- Public health -- Nigeria
- Medical policy -- Nigeria
- Health planning -- Nigeria
- Nigeria. Federal Ministry of Health

---

A stirring in state capitals: but who's responsible? (Reports 004868), box 217  
1976

Creator: Clemow, Bice

## Abstract/Summary

Project evaluation (C-54), Division of National Affairs.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

58 leaves + appendix: charts -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- United States

---

Foundation's future involvement in the economics of agriculture box 217  
(Reports 004869), 1969

Creator: Abel, Martin E.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Economics -- Research -- India

---

Helping City Hall get organized for organized labor: assessment box 217  
of grants for support of the Labor-Management Relations Service  
which assists local county and state governments in the management  
of their labor relations (Reports 004870), 1977

Creator: Hayes, Frederick O'R.

Creator: Goldman, Robert, 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (B-29), National Affairs Division.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

37 p. + appendix

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor unions -- United States
- Industrial relations -- United States
- National League of Cities
- Labor-Management Relations Service
- National Association of Counties

---

U.S. commercial television properties: a programming resource for instructional television? (Reports 004871), 1968 box 217

Creator: Sandberg, Donald F.

### **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

### **Extent**

41 p.

---

Sources of strength, struggles for stability: a reassessment of grants to the Mexican-American Unity Council of San Antonio, Texas; Chicanos por la Causa of Phoenix, Arizona; the Spanish-speaking Unity Council of Oakland, California; the National Council (Reports 004872), 1977 box 217

Creator: Talbot, Allan R.

Creator: Goldman, Robert, 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (A-79), Division of National Affairs.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

52 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

[National Affairs Project Evaluation series];NAPE series

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexican Americans -- Social conditions
- Mexican Americans -- Economic conditions
- Mexican American leadership
- Mexican Americans -- Civil rights

---

Public broadcasting: some thoughts on program strategy and objectives (Reports 004873), 1969

box 217

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Public Broadcasting

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Television in education -- United States
- Television -- Social aspects
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting
- National Educational Television and Radio Center

---

A new look at the food situation in East Pakistan (Reports 004874), 1971

box 217

Creator: Hesser, Leon F.

Creator: Suttor, Richard E., 1938-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

36 p.: tables, charts

## Ford Foundation Series

Food situation in East Pakistan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- Bangladesh

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Bangladesh
- Agricultural production -- Bangladesh
- Food consumption forecasting -- Bangladesh
- Nutrition -- Bangladesh

---

Rodent control briefs (Reports 004875), 1968

box 217

Creator: Spencer, Donald A. (Donald Amos), 1945-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

[17] p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rodents -- Control -- India
- Rats -- Control -- India
- Rats -- Control -- Equipment and supplies
- Rodenticides -- India
- Public health -- India

---

Follow-up to Bellagio meetings on population and agriculture: More international research centers? (Reports 004876), 1970

box 217

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries

---

Linear programming 1970's? (Reports 004877), undated

box 217

Creator: Beenhakker, Ad

## **Abstract/Summary**

Suggestions of areas in which to apply linear programming as a technique to facilitate allocation decisions.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Linear programming

---

A design for direction of the School of Civil Service Training 1965      box 217  
(Reports 004878), 1969

Creator: Insel, Shepard A.

## Abstract/Summary

Overview of the School of Civil Service Training in Nigeria.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria

---

Relative price structure for food grains (Reports 004879), 1969      box 217

Creator: Witt, Lawrence W. (Lawrence William)

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to Dr. Mahboobul Haq.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

43 p. + annexes: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Grain trade -- Pakistan
- Double cropping -- Pakistan
- Food crops -- Pakistan

---

Selected problems of municipal administration and finance in West      box 217  
Pakistan (Reports 004880), 1969

Creator: Wilson, Jim, 1926-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

various pagings: chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Pakistan
- City planning -- Pakistan
- Industrialization -- Pakistan
- Urban policy -- Policy
- Municipal finance -- Pakistan
- Taxation -- Pakistan

---

Notes on the Pilot Projects Program (Reports 004881), 1969

box 217

Creator: Andrade, C. Preston, 1912-1978

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

6 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Pilot Projects Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agriculture -- Social aspects -- India
- Social planning -- India
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

---

House calls: Assessment of the role and the performance of  
Advisory Services for Better Housing (Reports 004882), 1978

box 217

Creator: Witkowski, Sanford A.

Creator: Keyes, Langley Carleton, 1938-

Creator: Talbot, Allan R.

## Abstract/Summary

Project evaluation (B-31), Division of National Affairs.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Related Grant Number

07500130

## **Related Grantee Name**

Advisory Services For Better Housing, Inc.

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Support of a demonstration effort to improve the operations of distressed hud multifamily housing developments.

## **Extent**

71 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing policy -- United States
- Housing -- New York (State) -- New York -- Finance
- Public housing -- New York (State) -- New York -- Finance
- Housing subsidies -- New York (State) -- New York
- Rent subsidies -- New York (State) -- New York
- United States. Department of Housing and Urban Development

---

Administration and agricultural development (Reports 004883), 1969 box 217

Creator: Kieloch, Edward A., 1928-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

6 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Agricultural development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- India. Administrative Reforms Commission

---

Higher education for Mexican Americans and American Indians in the Southwest (Reports 004884), 1969 box 217

Creator: Paschall, Elizabeth

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## **Extent**

17, 13 p. + attachment



Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexican Americans -- Education, Higher
- Mexican Americans -- Study and teaching
- Mexican Americans -- College attendance
- Indians of North America -- Education, Higher
- Indians of North America -- College attendance
- Mexican Americans -- Social conditions

---

Final report 1969 summer training course in measurement and evaluation (Reports 004885), 1969

box 217

Creator: Orme, M. E. J.

**Abstract/Summary**

Truncated notes designed primarily for those who may teach the Ford Foundation training course in measurement and evaluation in West Africa in the future.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06300272

**Related Grantee Name**

West African Examinations Council

**Extent**

16 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Evaluation -- Study and teaching -- Africa, West
- West African Examinations Council

---

The faculty of science at the University of Ghana (Reports 004886), 1974

box 217

Creator: Fremlin, J. H.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

44 p. + appendices: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Ghana -- Evaluation
- Education, Higher -- Ghana
- Science -- Research -- Ghana

- Scientists -- Training of -- Ghana
- University of Ghana

---

Some thoughts on projecting family planning programs for the developing world (Reports 004887), 1968 box 218

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

06890322

### **Extent**

4 p.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1968 Apr. 8-11: Lake Como, Italy)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
- Birth control

---

Evaluating community family planning programs (Reports 004888), 1964 box 218

Creator: Chandrasekaran, C., 1911-

Creator: Freymann, Moye, 1925-1996

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at symposium on research issues in population change at University of Pittsburgh School of Public Health, June 3, 1964. -- p.1

### **Program Name**

Population Program

### **Extent**

25 p.: ill.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Fertility, Human -- India
- Childbirth -- India
- Public health -- India

---

Evaluating the effects of community efforts to modify family size (Reports 004889), 1964 box 218

Creator: Chandrasekaran, C., 1911-

Creator: Freymann, Moye, 1925-1996

## **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at symposium at the Graduate School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

19 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Contraceptives -- India
- Fertility, Human -- India

---

Observations on family planning action research (Reports 004890), box 218  
1964

Creator: Freymann, Moye, 1925-1996

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

9 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Family planning action research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Contraception -- India

---

A social psychological analysis of an Indian village in the context of box 218  
the adoption of fertility control (Reports 004891), 1969

Creator: Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Proposal for a project to analyze data collected from 1962-1967 in one Indian village from the standpoint of developing a further understanding of the dynamics of motivation regarding family size norms and aspects of the diffusion and adoption of fertilit

## **Program Name**

Population Program;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

23 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India -- Congresses
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- India
- Birth control -- India -- Gurjat -- Case studies
- Population assistance -- India
- Family size -- India -- Gujarat

---

An introduction to a social psychological study of an Indian village (Reports 004892), 1967 box 218

Creator: Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Brief introduction to a four year study of a suburban village in the southern part of Gujarat State, India. The purpose of the study was to obtain descriptive and normative child rearing data to use as a basis for teaching.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

25 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Social psychological study of an Indian village

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social psychology -- India -- Gujarat
- Child development -- India -- Gujarat

---

Family planning communication in an Indian village (Reports 004893), 1967 box 218

Creator: Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion paper prepared for the Working Group on Communication Aspects of Family Planning Programs sponsored by ECAFE, Singapore, Sept. 1967. Commentary on events related to family planning communication in a village in Gujarat State, India.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

18 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- India -- Gujarat

---

Population growth and family planning in Kenya (Reports 004894), 1965 box 218

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report written by an advisory group sent to Kenya by the Population Council.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Population Programulation program/ Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

104 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Kenya
- Birth control -- Political aspects -- Kenya
- Population assistance -- Kenya
- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Kenya
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Contraception
- Population Council
- Kenya. Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

---

Possible social science research contributions to family planning: discussion paper (Reports 004895), 1965 box 218

Creator: Radcliff, D. J. (David J.)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to the Population Program staff dated 22 November 1965.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Social sciences -- Research -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Psychological aspects
- Fertility, Human
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Determining the possible role of the University of Mauritius in the national family planning programme: suggestions for the next steps (Reports 004896), 1970 box 218

Creator: Radel, D. J. (David J.)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Lyle Saunders dated 23 February 1970.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

7 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Mauritius
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Mauritius
- Population assistance -- Mauritius
- Social sciences -- Research -- Mauritius
- Public health -- Mauritius
- University cooperation -- Mauritius
- Ford Foundation. Population Program
- University of Mauritius

---

ECA Working Group on Fertility Studies and Evaluation of Population Programmes, 23-30 January 1970 (Reports 004897), 1970 box 218

Creator: Perkin, Gordon W.

Creator: Radel, D. J. (David J.)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Haldore Hanson and John P. Robin. List of participants and meeting notes for the Working Group.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

3 p. + attachments.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
- Population

---

An International Family Planning Program to reduce infant and maternal mortality (Reports 004898), 1968 box 218

Creator: Perkin, Gordon W.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Related Grant Number**

06890322

## **Extent**

4 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1968 Apr. 8-11: Lake Como, Italy)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
- Birth control

---

Population policy and programs in South East Asia: a discussion of limiting factors (Reports 004899), 1968 box 218

Creator: Perkin, Gordon W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Press Foundation of Asia "Beyond Nationalism" Seminar, Bangkok.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## Extent

13 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Southeast Asia
- Population -- Political aspects -- Southeast Asia
- Population assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Ethnicity -- Political aspects -- Southeast Asia
- Public health -- Southeast Asia
- Ford Foundation. Population Program
- Press Foundation of Asia

---

Suggestion for an International Population Research Institute (IPRI)      box 218  
(Reports 004900), 1970

Creator: Perkin, Gordon W.

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to Oscar Harkavy dated July 22, 1970.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

International Population Research Institute (IPRI)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Research -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Political aspects -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries

---

Suggestions for planned parenthood speech, October 18 (Reports 004901), 1966      box 218

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to McGeorge Bundy dated September 29, 1966 regarding speech to be given on the occasion of Planned Parenthood 50th Anniversary.

## Program Name

Office of the President/Population Program



## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Political aspects -- United States
- Birth control -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Social aspects
- Planned Parenthood Federation of America

---

An action research study on the role of community leaders in promoting family planning in rural India (Reports 004902), 1965 box 218

Creator: Ranganathan, K. V. K.

Creator: Srinivasan, K.

Creator: Mathews, Betty P.

## Abstract/Summary

Photocopy of Action Research Monographs, number I, published by the Institute of Rural Health and Family Planning, Madras State, India. A study of the role of community leaders in promoting family planning in rural India.

## Program Name

Population Program;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India

---

Social science research on population and family planning: U. S. A. (Reports 004903), 1969 box 218

Creator: Driver, Edwin D.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Population Program

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- United States
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- United States
- Birth control -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Fertility, Human -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- Social aspects -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Doing the job while braving the bureaucratic storm: An assessment of grants to the National Center for Housing Management (NCHM), an organization designed to develop the skills needed to manage publicly-assisted housing and to help expand the number of t (Reports 004904), 1977 box 218

Creator: Abeles, Peter

Creator: Goldman, Robert, 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (B-28), National Affairs Division. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

42 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public housing -- United States -- Management
- Public housing -- United States -- Finance
- Public housing -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Housing management -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Low-income housing -- United States
- African Americans
- National Center for Housing Management
- National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials

---

A report on family planning in Tunisia to James D. Hardy (Reports 004905), 1962 box 218

Creator: Mauldin, W. Parker (Wayman Parker)

Creator: Population Council

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia/Population Program

### **Extent**

20 p.: table

## Ford Foundation Series

Family planning in Tunisia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Tunisia
- Population assistance -- Tunisia
- Fertility, Human -- Tunisia -- Statistics
- Contraception -- Tunisia
- Contraceptives -- Tunisia
- Public health -- Tunisia
- Population Council

---

Proposed family planning program for Tunisia (Reports 004906), box 218  
1963

Creator: Mauldin, W. Parker (Wayman Parker)

### Program Name

South and Southeast Asia/Population Program

### Extent

10 p.: table

## Ford Foundation Series

Family planning program for Tunisia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Tunisia
- Birth control -- Political aspects -- Tunisia
- Population assistance -- Tunisia
- Contraception -- Tunisia
- Contraceptives -- Tunisia
- Public health -- Tunisia
- Ford Foundation. Population Program
- Population Council

---

First National Congress on optimum population and environment, box 218  
June 7-11 (Reports 004907), 1970

Creator: McLaughlin, Robert T.

### Abstract/Summary

Memo dated June 17, 1970.

### Program Name

Population Program

### Extent

27 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Congresses
- Population -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Environmental policy -- Congresses
- Environmental policy -- United States
- Pollution -- United States

---

Brazil log notes (Reports 004908), 1970

box 218

Creator: McLaughlin, Robert T.

**Program Name**

Population Program

**Extent**

58 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Brazil
- Birth control clinics -- Brazil -- Management
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Brazil
- Population assistance -- Brazil
- Contraception -- Brazil
- Contraceptives -- Brazil
- Sociedade Civil Bem Estar Familiar no Brasil

---

Needs and opportunities for population programs in Southeast Asia  
(Reports 004909), 1962

box 218

Creator: Kirk, Dudley

**Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for a meeting of representatives of the Ford  
Foundation and the Population Council, January 16, 1962.

**Program Name**

Population Program

**Extent**

8 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Population programs in Southeast Asia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Southeast Asia
- Birth control -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Population assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Contraception -- Southeast Asia

- Technical assistance -- Southeast Asia

---

The good work continues: But less might be better: an assessment of the work of the Center for Community Change (Reports 004910), 1977 box 218

Creator: Shapiro, Harvey

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation (A-80), Division of National Affairs.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

66 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development corporations -- United States -- Evaluation
- Technical assistance -- United States
- Political planning -- United States
- Political participation -- United States
- Center for Community Change

---

Contraceptive development: legal, business, and policy issues (Reports 004911), 1970 box 218

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to David Bell dated November 25, 1970.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

5 p. + attachments: form

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Contraceptives -- Research
- Contraceptive drugs -- Research
- Contraceptives -- United States -- Law and legislation
- Contraception -- United States -- Law and legislation
- Birth control -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Population Program
- Population Council

---

Presidential task force on International development (Reports 004912), 1969 box 218

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

22 p.: chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Population policies and programs post-Bucharest (Reports 004913), box 218  
1975

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

Creator: Leonard, Ann, 1945-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

79 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Population assistance -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- United States. Agency for International Development

---

Appraisal of graduate programs in agricultural economics and the box 218  
effectiveness of the graduates, in the institutional setting of Brazil,  
Mexico and Peru (Reports 004914), 1968

Creator: Pellegrini, Victor J.

Creator: Witt, Lawrence W. (Lawrence William)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L68-64

## Extent

97 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Graduate programs in agricultural ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Brazil
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Mexico
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Peru
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects

---

Population policies of state governments in the United States: some preliminary observations (Reports 004915), 1970 box 219

Creator: Driver, Edwin D.

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for the Sixth Annual Villanova Law Review  
Symposium, National Population Programs and Policies:  
Some legal and social implications, April 3-4, 1970. -- T.p.

## Program Name

Population Program

## Extent

63 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Contraception -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Sterilization (Birth control) -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Teenage marriage -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Teenage marriage

---

The Social Sciences and Population Policy: a survey (Reports 004916), 1970 box 219

Creator: Driver, Edwin D.

## Program Name

Population Program

## Extent

iii, 109 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Demographic surveys -- United States
- Population research -- United States
- Population -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Population policy -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher)
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Alternative future budget policies (Reports 004917), 1978

box 219

**Program Name**

Finance

**Extent**

10 p.: table, chart

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Finance

---

Family planning in the mid-western state of Nigeria, April 1970/  
Rocco A. De Pietro (Reports 004918), 1970

box 219

Creator: De Pietro, Rocco A.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Extent**

8 p. + attachment

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Nigeria
- Birth control clinics -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Contraceptives -- Nigeria
- Contraception -- Nigeria
- Public health -- Social aspects -- Nigeria
- Population Council

---

Program budget for 1965-66 (Reports 004919), 1965

box 219

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Frank Miller dated November 1, 1965.



**Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

**Extent**

3 p. + attachments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- India
- Charity organization -- India
- Economic assistance -- India

---

Who administers?: Access to leadership positions in the  
administration of government (Reports 004920), 1972

box 219

Creator: Logue, Frank, 1963-

**Abstract/Summary**

A survey and report for the Division of National Affairs of the  
Ford Foundation. -- T.p.

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Social Development

**Related Grant Number**

06900426;PA70-475.

**Related Grantee Name**

United States Conference Of Mayors

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support of the National Urban Fellows program.

**Extent**

112 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Municipal officials and employees -- Training of --  
Connecticut -- New Haven (Conn.)
- Minorities -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Internship programs -- Connecticut -- New Haven (Conn.)
- Municipal government -- Connecticut -- New Haven (Conn.)

---

Survey of federal government grants and contracts focusing on  
women's rights and opportunities 1971 (Reports 004921), 1977

Creator: National Manpower Institute

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

36 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Women's rights and opportunities

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Vocational guidance -- United States
- Grants-in-aid -- United States
- National Manpower Institute

---

Undergraduate education in transition: The changing students, the changing faculty, the inconstant curriculum, changing styles of teaching and learning (Reports 004922), 1974 box 219

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

## Abstract/Summary

Summaries of issues raised at an August, 1974 conference of the leaders of the forty-nine colleges and universities receiving grants in the Ford Foundation's Venture Fund Program. -- T.p.

## Program Name

Higher Education & Research

## Extent

34 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Changing students;Changing faculty;Inconstant curriculum;Changing styles of teaching and learning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Congresses
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Finance
- Educational fund raising -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Curricula
- College students -- United States
- College teachers

---

Problems and issues concerning Vietnam veterans, deserters, and draft-evaders: an addendum (Reports 004923), 1975 box 219

## **Abstract/Summary**

Addendum to the information paper (Reports 003283) on the problems of Vietnam veterans, deserters, and draft-evaders.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

16 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Vietnam veterans, deserters, and draft-evaders: an addendum

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Veterans
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Draft resisters

---

Issues concerning Vietnam-era veterans, deserters, and draft-evaders      box 219  
(Reports 004924), 1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Follows up on Report 004133, proposing a study focusing on "a) the problems of individual Americans who continue to suffer from the war, b) the institutional problems of the Selective service, military discharge, and judiciary systems, c) the lessons to b

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Vietnam-era veterans, deserters, and draft-evaders

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Amnesty -- United States
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- United States -- Government policy
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Veterans -- Social conditions
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- Draft resisters -- Social conditions
- Vietnam War, 1961-1975

---

A note on India on recent political events and implications for grant making (Reports 004925), 1975      box 219

Creator: Wilhelm, Harry E.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Note intended to aid discussions within the Ford Foundation on recent political events in India and their implications for the Foundation's grant making.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- India

---

Rural development as a social science problem: discussion paper      box 219  
(Reports 004926), 1975

Creator: Silvert, Kalman H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Related Grant Number**

L75-42.

## **Extent**

8 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 19-23: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Latin America
- Social sciences -- Latin America
- Social prediction -- South America

---

Social science research and rural development (Reports 004927),      box 219  
1975

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Related Grant Number**

L75-42.

## **Extent**

16 p. + attachment: table

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 19-23: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Developing countries
- Rural development -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Developing Countries
- Community development -- Developing Countries
- Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries
- International Division

---

Summary report of ETV educational television site visits (Reports 004928), 1966 box 219

Creator: Reiley, Robert.

## **Program Name**

Special Programs

## **Extent**

18 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education

---

India's reproductive biology progress: Ford Foundation based on site visits January 20, to February 3, 1973, February 20 (Reports 004929), 1973 box 219

Creator: Segal, Sheldon J. (Sheldon Jerome)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the considerable amount of research on reproductive physiology which takes place in India.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

12 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Human reproduction -- Research -- India

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on reproductive biology research in India (Reports 004930), 1973 box 219

Creator: Mahoney, Richard T.

Creator: Segal, Sheldon J. (Sheldon Jerome)

**Abstract/Summary**

A review of current state of reproductive biology research in India.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Extent**

39 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reproductive biology research in India

Controlled Access Headings:

- Human reproduction -- Research -- India

---

Breaking through the traditional village society: a theory of sociological tactics (Reports 004931), 1963 box 219

Creator: Smither, Robert D.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

**Extent**

13 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

[Gorgan experiment]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Iran
- Agriculture and state -- Iran
- Rural development -- Iran
- Agricultural production -- Iran -- Gorgan

- Agricultural development projects -- Iran -- Gorgan
- Crop yields -- Iran -- Gorgan
- Community development -- Iran

---

A brief report on the Gorgan Area Block Development Program                      box 219  
(Reports 004932), 1962

Creator: Smither, Robert D.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Extent**

5 p. + attachment

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Gorgan Area Block Development Program

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Iran
- Agriculture and state -- Iran
- Rural development -- Iran
- Agricultural production -- Iran -- Gorgan
- Agricultural development projects -- Iran -- Gorgan
- Crop yields -- Iran -- Gorgan
- Community development -- Iran

---

Changes in collegiate business education in the United States                      box 219  
1954-64 and the role of the Ford Foundation in these changes  
(Reports 004933), 1965

Creator: Wheeler, John

### **Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

### **Extent**

197 p. + attachments: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Wheeler report on collegiate business education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- United States
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Graduate) --  
United States
- Business schools -- United States -- Curricula
- Education (Graduate) -- United States

- Scholarships -- United States

---

Evaluation of the Nemazee Vocational School, Shiraz - Iran                      box 219  
(Reports 004934), 1958

Creator: Jackey, David Frederick, 1894-

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Extent**

24 p.: table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Iran
- Technical education -- Iran
- Technical institutes -- Iran -- Equipment and supplies
- Educational assistance -- Iran
- Markaz-i Mada#rik-i #Ilmi# (Iran)

---

The Brazilian environment for the social sciences (Reports 004935),                      box 219  
1970

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

8 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Brazil
- Universities and colleges -- Law and legislation -- Brazil
- Education -- Political aspects -- Brazil

---

An examination of the broker/dealer relationship at the Ford                      box 219  
Foundation (Reports 004936), 1975

Creator: Clemente, Lilia C.

Creator: Gamble, Ruth S.

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

Creator: Stone, John R. (John Randolph), 1944-

### **Abstract/Summary**

An examination of the broker/dealer relationship at the Ford  
Foundation -- What is the Ford Foundation doing about  
negotiated commissions? / Roger G. Kennedy -- Commissions  
once again / John R. Stone.

### **Program Name**

Finance



## Extent

41, 4, 2 p. + appendices: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- Finance -- United States
- Asset-liability management -- United States
- Stockbrokers -- United States -- Fees
- Portfolio management -- United States
- Securities industry -- United States -- Research

---

Progress report of the IRRI/ALAD Rice Improvement Program in Egypt (Reports 004938), 1974 box 219

Creator: Toriyama, Kunio.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA68-187.

## Extent

16 p. + attachments: tables, charts

## Ford Foundation Series

IRRI/ALAD Improvement Program in Egypt 1974

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Egypt
- Agronomy - Egypt
- Rice -- Egypt -- Field experiments
- Crop yields -- Egypt
- Seed technology -- Egypt
- Agriculture -- Social aspects -- Egypt
- Agriculturalists -- Training of -- Egypt
- International Rice Research Institute
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)

---

The rice industry in the West Wing of Pakistan (Reports 004939), 1971 box 219

Creator: Efferson, J. Norman (John Norman), 1912-1990

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

35 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice trade -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Pakistan -- Field experiments
- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Report on visit to Sri Lanka, January 19-February 9 (Reports 004940), 1979

box 220

Creator: Winnick, Louis

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Eugene Staples dated April 9, 1979.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

37 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- Economic aspects -- Sri Lanka -- Colombo
- Housing policy -- Sri Lanka
- Urbanization -- Sri Lanka

---

The Gorgan Project: "where do we go from here"? (Reports 004941), 1962

box 220

Creator: Smither, Robert D.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Iran
- Agriculture and state -- Iran
- Rural development -- Iran
- Agricultural production -- Iran -- Gorgan
- Agricultural development projects -- Iran -- Gorgan
- Crop yields -- Iran -- Gorgan

- Community development -- Iran

---

Ford Foundation in Burma: letter no. 2, March 4 (Reports 004942), box 220  
1953

Creator: Everton, John Scott

### **Abstract/Summary**

Letter #2 to Carl B. Spaeth.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

2 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation in Burma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Burma
- Charity organization -- Burma

---

Ford Foundation in Burma: letter no. 3, March 3 (Reports 004943), box 220  
1953

Creator: Everton, John Scott

### **Abstract/Summary**

Letter #3 to Carl Spaeth.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

2 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation in Burma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Burma
- Charity organization -- Burma

---

Ford Foundation in Burma: report no. 4, April 5 (Reports 004944), box 220  
1953

Creator: Everton, John Scott

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Extent**

8 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation in Burma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Endowments -- Burma
- Endowments -- Finance -- Burma
- Charity organization -- Burma
- Technical assistance -- Burma
- Rural development -- Burma
- Agriculture -- Research -- Burma
- Public administration -- Burma

---

Ford Foundation in Burma: report no. 5, June 23 (Reports 004945), box 220  
1953

Creator: Everton, John Scott

**Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of status of Pali project.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Extent**

3 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation in Burma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Endowments -- Burma
- Charity organization -- Burma

---

Ford Foundation in Burma: report no. 6 plus draft agreements, July box 220  
24 (Reports 004946), 1953

Creator: Everton, John Scott

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

12 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation in Burma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Burma
- Endowments -- Finance -- Burma
- Charity organization -- Burma
- Technical assistance -- Burma
- Rural development -- Burma
- Agriculture -- Research -- Burma
- Public administration -- Burma

---

Ford Foundation in Burma: report no. 7, August 10 (Reports 004947), 1953 box 220

Creator: Everton, John Scott

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

7 p. -- 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation in Burma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Burma
- Endowments -- Finance -- Burma
- Charity organization -- Burma
- Technical assistance -- Burma
- Rural development -- Burma
- Agriculture -- Research -- Burma
- Public administration -- Burma

---

Ford Foundation in Burma: Report no. 8, September 18 (Reports 004948), 1953 box 220

Creator: Everton, John Scott

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation in Burma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Burma
- Endowments -- Finance -- Burma
- Charity organization -- Burma
- Technical assistance -- Burma
- Rural development -- Burma
- Agriculture -- Research -- Burma
- Public administration -- Burma

---

Projected Ford Foundation program for Burma, 1954-56: report no.      box 220  
9 (Reports 004949), 1953

Creator: Everton, John Scott

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### Extent

6 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation in Burma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Burma
- Endowments -- Finance -- Burma
- Charity organization -- Burma
- Technical assistance -- Burma
- Rural development -- Burma
- Agriculture -- Research -- Burma
- Public administration -- Burma

---

Statement on program for Burma, 1954-56 (in support of request for      box 220  
appropriations) (Reports 004950), 1954

Creator: Everton, John Scott

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### Extent

13 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation in Burma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Burma
  - Endowments -- Finance -- Burma
  - Charity organization -- Burma
  - Technical assistance -- Burma
  - Rural development -- Burma
  - Agriculture -- Research -- Burma
  - Public administration -- Burma
- 

The Ford Foundation in Burma: report no. 11 (Reports 004951), 1954 box 220

Creator: Everton, John Scott

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

8 leaves

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation in Burma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Burma
  - Endowments -- Finance -- Burma
  - Buddhism -- Study and teaching -- Burma
  - Librarians -- Training of -- Burma
  - Technical assistance -- Burma
  - Rural development -- Burma
  - Agriculture -- Research -- Burma
  - Rural development -- Burma
  - Social science
- 

The Ford Foundation in Burma: agricultural and rural development: report no. 12 (Reports 004952), 1954 box 220

Creator: Everton, John Scott

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

14 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation in Burma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Burma
- Rural development -- Burma
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Burma

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Burma
- Agricultural development projects -- Burma

---

Background for the proposed grant to the faculty of business,  
Catholic University, Valparaiso, Chile and recommendations  
(Reports 004953), 1965

box 220

Creator: McAdams, A. K. (Alan K.)

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

12 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Chile

---

Major problems of farmer cooperatives in Jordan and recommended  
solutions (Reports 004954), 1968

box 220

Creator: Brough, Owen L. (Owen Lavar)

Creator: Ward, Gordon

Creator: Korzan, Gerald E. (Gerald Earl)

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06300472

### **Related Grantee Name**

Cooperative Institute

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Expansion of the facilities and services of the Institute in  
Jordan.

### **Extent**

10 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture, Cooperative -- Jordan -- Finance
- Agriculture and state -- Jordan
- Collective farms -- Jordan
- Charity organization -- Jordan
- Cooperative Institute

---

Report of 1963 trip to Lebanon (Reports 004955), 1963

box 220



Creator: Pella, Milton O.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06390262

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in science education in Arab countries of the Middle East.

## **Extent**

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- Lebanon
- Science -- Study and teaching -- Arab countries
- Science teachers -- Training of -- Lebanon

---

The agricultural sector of Uganda, 1954-56-1967: A case study in the use of aggregate date (Reports 004956), 1970 box 220

Creator: Mackenzie, William, 1926-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

20 p. + appendices: tables, map

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Uganda -- Case studies
- Agriculture and state -- Uganda
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Uganda
- Agricultural productivity -- Uganda
- Food crops -- Uganda -- Statistics
- Crop yields -- Uganda -- Statistics

---

Population program: United Arab Republic (Reports 004957), 1967 box 220

Creator: Moore, William J.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Related Grant Number**

06600371

**Related Grantee Name**

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

**Related Grant Purpose**

National program in family planning.

**Extent**

61 p. + appendices: tables, charts

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Population -- Research -- Egypt
- Population -- Economic aspects -- Egypt
- Public health -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Egypt -- Curriculum planning
- Birth control clinics -- Egypt
- Birth control -- Egypt
- Contraception -- Egypt
- Contraceptives -- Egypt
- Ja#mi#at al-Qa#hirah

---

Strategy for English language teaching and research in the Middle East: an interim statement (Reports 004958), 1972      box 220

Creator: Harrison, William W.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07300066

**Related Grantee Name**

Center for Applied Linguistics

**Related Grant Purpose**

Regional linguistic training, Middle East and Africa.

**Extent**

17 p. + attachment

## Ford Foundation Series

English language teaching and research in the Middle East

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Middle East
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Arab countries
- Linguists -- Training of -- Arab countries
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Arabic speakers
- Center for Applied Linguistics

---

United States activities of the Center for Applied Linguistics, box 220  
1959-1973: Brown University, Spring (Reports 004959), 1973

Creator: Twaddell, W. F. (William Freeman)

## Program Name

International Division

## Related Grant Number

07300066

## Related Grantee Name

Center for Applied Linguistics

## Related Grant Purpose

Regional linguistic training, Middle East and Africa.

## Extent

35 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Center for Applied Linguistics

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Middle East
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Arab countries
- Linguists -- Training of -- Arab countries
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Arabic speakers
- Center for Applied Linguistics

---

Language materials criteria: ELT in Tunisia (Reports 004960), 1972 box 220

Creator: Payne, Richard M.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07300066

**Related Grantee Name**

Center for Applied Linguistics

**Related Grant Purpose**

Regional linguistic training, Middle East and Africa.

**Extent**

9 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Tunisia
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Arabic speakers
- French language -- Study and teaching -- Arabic speakers
- Center for Applied Linguistics

---

Specialized language for arts pupils: a case history from Tunisia      box 220  
(Reports 004961), 1972

Creator: Payne, Richard M.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

15 p.

---

Newsroom (Reports 004962), 1969      box 220

**Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

**Extent**

5 p. + appendices

Controlled Access Headings:

- Television broadcasting of news -- California -- San Francisco (Calif.)
- Television broadcasting of news -- United States
- Television programs, Public service -- Rating
- Investigative reporting -- United States
- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting

---

Refugee assistance possibilities: Port Sudan visit, December 17-20      box 220  
(Reports 004963), 1979

Creator: Bruce, John W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Mr. William Carmichael.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

PA81-188

## **Extent**

14 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Port Sudan visit

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Refugees -- Sudan
- Refugee camps -- Sudan
- Refugees -- Services for -- Sudan
- Public administration -- Sudan
- Women -- Services for -- Sudan

---

OLAC's possible involvement in fish and fishing (Reports 004964), box 220  
1973

Creator: Collins, Norman R.

Creator: Kiene, Werner

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L73-22

## **Extent**

44 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fish trade -- Latin America
- Fish trade -- Caribbean Area
- Fisheries -- Catch effort -- Latin America
- Fisheries -- Catch effort -- Caribbean Area
- Fishers -- Latin America
- Fishers -- Caribbean Area

- Fishery resources -- Latin America
- Fishery resources

---

Third International Congress of Endocrinology (Reports 004965), box 220  
1968

Creator: Southam, Anna L., 1915-

Creator: International Congress of Endocrinology (3rd: 1968:  
Mexico City)

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

5 p. + appendices

## **Related Conference**

International Congress of Endocrinology (3rd: 1968: Mexico  
City)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endocrinology -- Congresses
- Endocrinology -- Research
- Human reproduction -- Endocrine aspects -- Congresses
- Fertility, Human -- Research

---

Affirmative action in practice: a preliminary report to the Ford box 220  
Foundation (Reports 004966), 1975

Creator: Bellamy Blank Goodman Kelly and Stanley.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

[56] p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States -- Research
- Discrimination in Employment -- Law and legislation --  
United States
- Women -- Employment -- Law and legislation -- United  
States
- Minorities -- Employment -- Law and legislation -- United  
States
- United States. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

---

Areas in medicine and health of importance that are not presently box 220  
receiving appropriate study (Reports 004967), 1957

Creator: McDermott, Walsh, 1909-1981

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared by Dr. Walsh McDermott for Joseph Slater. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Affairs

## **Extent**

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Medical education
- Medicine -- Research
- Social medicine
- Medical teaching personnel
- Medical personnel -- Training of
- Medical care

---

Some tentative propositions concerning rural development in the less industrialized nations (Reports 004968), 1974 box 220

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at the Workshop for Extended Rural Development in Asia, Cornell University, November 23, 1974. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Related Grant Number**

L75-42.

## **Extent**

6 p.: chart

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (Sept. 19-23, 1975: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Developing countries
- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries

---

Termination report (Reports 004969), 1970 box 220

Creator: Sinclair, Michael, 1939-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

07090161

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower -- Botswana -- Surveys
- Labor supply -- Botswana -- Surveys

---

Malaysia information paper (Reports 004970), 1970

box 220

Creator: Gant, George F.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

15 leaves + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Riots -- Malaysia
- Ethnic conflict -- Malaysia
- Malays (Asian people) -- Malaysia -- Economic conditions
- Chinese -- Malaysia
- Birth control -- Malaysia
- Education, Higher -- Malaysia
- Agriculture and state -- Malaysia

---

India in the 1970's: issues of the 1970's draft (Reports 004971), 1970

box 220

Creator: Dahl, Norman C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

A review by the India Field Office to attempt to identify the major issues and problems likely to be significant in the 1970's. The aim of the review is to establish program priorities for the Ford Foundation in the 1970's, but the focus of the review is



**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

L70-160

**Extent**

38 p. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropy -- India
- Endowments -- Planning -- India
- Program budgeting -- Endowments -- India

---

Economics in India in the 1970's (Reports 004972), 1970

box 220

Creator: Abel, Martin E.

**Abstract/Summary**

Paper intended to put forth some of the key economic issues that India will have to deal with in the 1970's and attempt an assessment of the state of the economics profession with respect to its possible contribution to the resolution of these issues thro

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Related Grant Number**

L70-160.

**Extent**

23 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

India in the 1970's

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- India
- Economists -- India

---

Community incentives and the adoption of family planning (Reports 004973), 1969

box 221

Creator: Mathews, Betty P.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Includes letter from Douglas Ensminger to K.K. Shah dated July 21, 1969.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

## **Related Grant Number**

L69-319

## **Extent**

32 p. + appendices: charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Birth control -- Government policy -- India
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Contraceptives -- India
- Endowments -- India

---

Final report on consultancy in Egypt (Reports 004974), 1965

box 221

Creator: Sherman, G. Donald (George Donald), 1904-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo from consultant and project leader on the Aswas Research Center and Institute of Land Reclamation in Egypt, dated June 25th, 1965 .

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06390011

## **Related Grantee Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration [OVP]  
Mideast & North Africa- Egypt [AME/MENA]

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants to the Institute of Land Reclamation, University of Alexandria.

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Egypt
- Reclamation of land -- Egypt
- Research institutes -- Egypt
- Mines and mineral resources -- Egypt
- Soil science -- Egypt
- Water-supply -- Egypt
- Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration OVP  
Mideast & North Africa- Egypt AME/MENA

---

Consultant report at Institute of Land Reclamation (Reports  
004975), 1965

box 221

Creator: Sherman, G. Donald (George Donald), 1904-

## Abstract/Summary

Report concerns the Institute of Land Reclamation, Egypt. The Institute's program is intended to train students who will take the leadership towards a well organized coordinated program of land reclamation in Egypt in the future.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reclamation of land -- Egypt
- Research institutes -- Egypt
- University of Alexandria (Egypt). Institute of Land  
Reclamation

---

The Ford Foundation in the United Arab Republic (Reports  
004976), 1966

box 221

Creator: Brown, Clyde R.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to M.M. Elgabaly, Director, Institute of Land  
Reclamation, University of Alexandria.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06000194

**Related Grantee Name**

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the Institute of Land Reclamation of Alexandria University.

**Extent**

5 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Reclamation of land -- Egypt
- Vocational education -- Egypt
- Research institutes -- Egypt
- Vocational training centers -- Egypt
- Occupational training -- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Report to the Director, Institute of Land Reclamation, University of Alexandria (Reports 004977), 1963      box 221

Creator: Bodman, G. B. (Geoffrey Baldwin), 1894-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06000194

**Related Grantee Name**

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the Institute of Land Reclamation of Alexandria University.

**Extent**

12 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Institute of Land Reclamation, University of Alexandria

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Agricultural development projects -- Egypt
- Reclamation of land -- Egypt
- Research institutes -- Egypt
- Soil science -- Egypt

- Soil management -- Egypt
- Irrigation -- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Institute of Land Reclamation: final report (Reports 004978), 1963      box 221

Creator: Eaton, Frank M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Consultant report to M.M. Elgabaly and John F. Hilliard.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

5 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reclamation of land -- Egypt
- University of Alexandria (Egypt). Institute of Land Reclamation

---

A look at the rodent control problem in India 1967? (Reports 004979), 1967      box 221

Creator: Spencer, Donald A. (Donald Amos), 1945-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Clippings and paper about rodents in India and ways to control them.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

06090083

### **Extent**

32 p. + attachments.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Rodent control problem in India

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rodents -- Control -- India
- Rodents -- India

---

Discussion notes -- collaboration among assistance agencies: population (Reports 004980), 1973      box 221

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

5, 5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance -- Endowments
- Population research -- Endowments
- Population policy -- Research
- Population -- Study and teaching
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Programs and budgets of the international agricultural centers (Reports 004981), 1974 box 221

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Summary of current information on programs and budgets of CGIAR-related undertakings. Intended as a background statement for proposed 1975 grants and information for developing Foundation views on policy issues at the 1974 CGIAR meeting.

## **Extent**

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research
- Consultative Group on International Agriculture Research

---

The Mindanao situation (Reports 004982), 1973 box 221

Creator: Baradas, David

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Muslims -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island (Philippines)
- Minorities -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island (Philippines)
- Indigenous peoples -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island (Philippines)

---

Philippine Land Reform Program: status and prospect (Reports 004983), 1974 box 221

Creator: Alburo, Florian A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform -- Philippines
- Land tenure -- Law and legislation -- Philippines
- Agricultural laws and legislation -- Philippines
- Agriculture and state -- Philippines

---

The attitudes, environment and activities of rural women: a case study of Jhok Sayal (Reports 004984), 1976 box 221

Creator: Anwar, Seemin

## **Abstract/Summary**

Research report number 98 of a series put out by the Pakistan Institute of Development Economics.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

69 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Pakistan -- Case studies
- Rural development -- Pakistan -- Case studies
- Pakistan Institute of Development Economics

---

The Ford Foundation program in population (Reports 004985), 1969 box 221

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Second Conference of Aid Administrators in Field of Population, November 18, 1969.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## Extent

8 p. + attachments -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Developing countries
- Contraceptives -- Developing countries
- Contraception -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Ford Foundation submission to interim committee - Bellagio box 221  
Population Group: September 10, 1970/ Oscar Harkavy. (Reports 004986), 1970

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## Program Name

Population Program

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Health -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Population -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Population policy -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Birth control -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Contraception -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Bellagio Group Interim Committee

---

Status report on Japan (Reports 004987), 1952 box 221

Creator: Howard, John Brooks

Creator: Reischauer, Edwin O. (Edwin Oldfather), 1910-1990

Creator: Condliffe, J. B. (John Bell), 1891-1981

Creator: Taylor, George

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- Japan
- Economic stabilization -- Japan
- Economic development -- Japan



- Endowments -- Japan

---

India's Family Planning Program in the seventies (Reports 004988), box 221  
1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Seeks to identify major problems of the present and future in India's massive fertility control effort.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

L70-160.

### **Extent**

2 v.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Birth control -- Government policy -- India

---

Organizational task performance in male and female groups box 221  
(Reports 004989), undated

Creator: McMahon, Anne M.

Creator: Barchas, Patricia R.

Creator: Cohen, Elizabeth

Creator: Hildebrand, Polly

Creator: Fennell, Mary L.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Social Development

### **Extent**

31 p. + attachments.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women
- Conflict management

---

The search for the hyphen in policy-relevant research (Reports box 221  
004990), 1978

Creator: Ilchman, Warren Frederick

Creator: Smith, Theodore M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

[Prepared] for "Population, Development and Applied Social Science", Meeting, Ford Foundation, Bangkok, Thailand, 24th April, 1978. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

19, 16 p. + attachment

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Developing countries
- Policy sciences -- Research
- Public administration -- Developing countries
- Social scientists in government -- Developing countries

---

IBM central city plant revisited (Reports 004991), 1972

box 221

Creator: Schrank, Robert, 1917-

Creator: Stein, Susan B.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

10 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban -- New York (State) -- New York
- African Americans -- New York (State) -- New York -- Economic conditions
- Labor supply -- New York (State) -- New York
- International Business Machines Corporation

---

Directions for correctional reform (Reports 004992), 1971

box 221

Creator: Goldfarb, Ronald L.

Creator: Singer, Linda R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Mitchell Sviridoff and Christopher Edley dated November 3, 1971.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Extent**

58 p. + attachments

**Ford Foundation Series**

Correctional reform

Controlled Access Headings:

- Corrections -- United States
- Juvenile corrections -- United States
- Juvenile delinquents -- Rehabilitation -- United States
- Criminals -- Rehabilitation -- United States
- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- United States

---

European and International affairs (Reports 004993), 1971

box 221

**Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

L71-89.

**Extent**

1 v.: var. pag. -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- International affairs -- Congresses
- Endowments -- Europe -- Evaluation
- International Division Conference (1971 Feb. 24-25: New York, N.Y.)

---

Columbia Institute of Human Reproduction and Population Council  
Bio-Medical Laboratories (Reports 004994), 1965

box 222

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo from F. F. Hill to Henry Heald dated April 23, 1965.

**Program Name**

Population Program

**Related Grant Number**

06600032

## Related Grantee Name

The Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York

## Related Grant Purpose

Initial development of the international institute for study of human reproduction.

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Research -- Developing countries -- Finance
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Developing countries -- Finance
- Technical assistance
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Some policy considerations of endowment grants (Reports 004995), 1965 box 222

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley)

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

## Program Name

Policy and Planning

## Extent

8 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States

---

Fellowship plan for the practicing clergy (Reports 004996), 1965 box 222

Creator: Faust, Clarence H. (Clarence Henry), 1901-1975

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to Henry Heald from Clarence Faust dated November 8, 1965.

## Program Name

Office of the Secretary

## **Extent**

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Clergy -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Theology -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Religious education -- United States -- Finance

---

Notes on the agricultural situation in Uruguay (Reports 004997), 1965 box 222

Creator: Brannon, Russell H.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

4 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Agricultural situation in Uruguay

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Uruguay
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Uruguay
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Uruguay
- Agriculture and state -- Uruguay

---

Paraguay: a situation report (Reports 004998), 1965 box 222

Creator: Socolow, Daniel J., 1940-

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

3 p.

---

The food potential of developing nations (Reports 004999), 1967 box 222

Creator: Koffsky, Nathan M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

For presentation to joint meeting of the American Farm Economic Association and Canadian Agricultural Economics Society, Guelph Ontario, August 15, 1967. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- Developing Countries
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- India
- Agriculture -- Research -- India
- Agricultural production -- Developing countries -- Case studies

---

Agricultural research and the Ford Foundation (Reports 005000), 1966 box 222

## Program Name

Overseas Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries
- Soil conservation -- Developing countries
- Tropical crops -- Research -- Developing countries
- Dry farming -- Developing countries
- International Rice Research Institute
- International Institute of Tropical Agriculture

---

Some recent uses of social development consultants on difficult assignments (Reports 005001), 1967 box 222

Creator: Coleman, John Royston, 1921-

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to McGeorge Bundy dated August 17, 1967.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Social Development

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social planning -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Community development -- Ohio
- Technical assistance -- Mississippi
- Minorities -- Employment -- California
- Minority business enterprises -- United States
- Congress of Racial Equality
- Mississippi Research and Development Center

- Interracial Council for Business Opportunity

---

Outline of organizational steps and procedures for creation and operation of minority contractor bonding program (Reports 005002), 1968 box 222

Creator: Pugh, G. Douglas

Creator: Domber, Matthew

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

12 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Minority contractor bonding program

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American businesspeople
- Minority business enterprises -- United States
- Contractors -- Insurance requirements -- United States
- Construction industry -- Insurance -- United States -- Specifications
- Construction -- Equipment and supplies

---

On the future of technical assistance (Reports 005003), 1969 box 222

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper ... prepared ... as a contribution to a volume of essays honoring Edward S. Mason on his retirement from Harvard University. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

22 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- Social development -- Developing countries
- Industrial organization -- Developing countries

---

Women's roles in development: Pakistan consultancy report (Reports 005004), 1976 box 222

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo dated September 27, 1977 describing consultancy in role of Pakistani women in that country's development (August 13-August 27, 1976).

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

11 p. + appendices

## **Ford Foundation Series**

[Pakistan consultancy report];[Women's roles in development]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Pakistan
- Women -- Pakistan -- Social conditions
- Women -- Education -- Pakistan
- Social planning -- Pakistan
- Social change -- Pakistan
- Sex role -- Pakistan

---

Consultancy on Brazilian women's roles in development, June 20- July 9 (Reports 005005), 1976

box 222

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Eduardo Venezian dated August 2, 1976.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

14 p. + appendices

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Brazilian women's roles in development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Brazil
- Women -- Research -- Brazil
- Women -- Brazil -- Social conditions
- Women -- Education -- Brazil
- Women in agriculture -- Brazil
- Women -- Brazil -- Social conditions
- Women -- Health and hygiene -- Brazil



- Social planning -- Brazil

---

The "New Home Economics": insights on development problems      box 222  
(Reports 005006), 1976

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo dated December 3, 1976.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

10 p. + appendices

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Developing countries
- Women -- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
- Women -- Developing countries -- Social conditions
- Social role -- Developing countries
- Sex role -- Developing countries

---

Women and National Development Policy: issues to consider in the      box 222  
Sudan (Reports 005007), 1979

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for a symposium on "The Changing Roles of  
Sudanese Women", February 23-March 1, 1979, El Ahfad  
University College for Women, Khartoum.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

14 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Sudan
- Women -- Sudan -- Economic conditions
- Women -- Sudan -- Social conditions
- Women -- Employment -- Sudan
- Women's rights -- Sudan

---

Poor women: a new-feminist view (Reports 005008), 1975      box 222

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

27 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Developing countries
- Women -- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
- Women -- Employment -- Developing countries
- Women -- Developing countries -- Social conditions
- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.

---

The status and roles of Ghanaian and Kenyan women: Implications for fertility behavior (Reports 005009), 1974 box 222

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

Creator: Smock, Audrey C.

## Abstract/Summary

Paper presented at annual meeting of the American Psychological Association, September 1, 1974, on "Women's Status and Fertility around the World. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

41 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Ghana
- Women in development -- Kenya
- Women -- Education -- Ghana
- Women -- Education -- Kenya
- Women -- Employment -- Ghana
- Women -- Employment -- Kenya
- Sex role -- Ghana
- Sex role -- Kenya
- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.

---

Some aspects of the roles of women in population and development (Reports 005010), 1974 box 222

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Background paper for the International Women's Forum. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

80 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Women in population and development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Developing countries
- Women -- Education -- Developing countries
- Women -- Employment -- Developing countries
- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Migration, Internal

---

Fertility control in the Third World: where do we go from here?      box 222  
(Reports 005011), 1973

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Population Program

## Extent

30 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Political aspects -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Analysis of sex differentials in 1976-77 Egyptian farm management      box 222  
survey data: review of my consultancy (Reports 005012), 1979

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to James Fitch dated March 20, 1979.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07690804;PA775-149.

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Development of women's program.

**Extent**

9 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Egypt
- Women -- Employment -- Egypt -- Surveys
- Agriculture -- Religious aspects -- Islam
- Women farmers -- Egypt
- Sex role -- Egypt

---

Symposium on the changing status of Sudanese women, February  
23-March 1, El Ahfad University College (Reports 005013), 1979

box 222

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Guillaume de Spoelberch and John Bruce.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07690804

**Extent**

10 p. + attachments.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights -- Sudan

---

Economic growth, household production strategies and sex  
differentiation of wage rates and productive work opportunities: the  
case of Thailand (Reports 005014), 1978

box 222

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Peter Geithner dated October 27, 1978.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

12 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Employment -- Thailand
- Women -- Thailand -- Economic conditions
- Wage differentials -- Thailand
- Sex discrimination -- Thailand
- Labor supply -- Research -- Thailand
- Migration, Internal -- Thailand

---

Consultancy on women's roles in Mexican development, June 1-10      box 222  
(Reports 005015), 1977

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Robert Drysdale dated July 11, 1977.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

7 p. + appendices

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Women's roles in Mexican development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Mexico
- Women -- Research -- Mexico
- Women -- Mexico -- Social conditions

---

Consultancy on the roles and status of women in Jamaica (Reports      box 222  
005016), 1977

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Barry Schuman, Robert Wickham and ID committee  
dated February 25, 1977.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

07690804

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Development of women's program.

**Extent**

18 p. + appendices

**Ford Foundation Series**

Status of women in Jamaica

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Jamaica
- Women -- Research -- Jamaica
- Women -- Education -- Jamaica
- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Women -- Jamaica -- Social conditions
- Sex role -- Jamaica
- Women -- Jamaica -- Societies and clubs

---

The refugee experience: an overview of refugee research (Reports 005017), 1980 box 222

Creator: Stein, Barry N.

**Abstract/Summary**

Paper presented at a conference on The Refugee Experience sponsored by the Royal Anthropological Institute and the Minority Rights Group, London, February 22-24, 1980. -- T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

PA76-811.

**Extent**

26 p. + attachments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Refugees -- Research -- Developing countries

- Refugees -- Developing countries -- Social conditions

---

Activities of the Ford Foundation in Burma: informational meeting      box 222  
(Reports 005018), 1953

Creator: Everton, John Scott

### **Abstract/Summary**

Transcript of informational meeting held on December 3, 1953.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

34 leaves

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Burma
- Chinese -- Burma
- Communism -- Burma
- Education, Higher -- Burma
- Literacy -- Burma
- Land tenure -- Burma

---

Meeting on the Board of Trustees (Reports 005019), 1955      box 222

Creator: Nielsen, Waldemar A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Special discussion paper addressed to Mr. H. Rowan Gaither, Jr. on the Fund for the Republic.

### **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Fund for the Republic

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Freedom of expression -- United States
- Civil liberties -- United States
- Human rights -- United States
- Fund for the Republic

---

Toward an open foreign policy (Reports 005020), 1973      box 222

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

A background paper from Mr. Bundy to the Commission for the Organization of Government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

## **Extent**

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Presidents -- United States
- Diplomacy

---

Resources for the future: Outlook - 1971 (Reports 005021), 1971      box 222

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

## **Extent**

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resources -- United States -- Management
- Conservation of natural resources -- United States
- Resources for the Future

---

Not such innocents abroad: the Ford Foundation in India (Reports 005022), 1966      box 222

Creator: Clifford, William

## **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the population and food supply problems in India and the Ford Foundation's five year plan to alleviate the problems.

## **Program Name**

Asia and the Pacific; India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

16 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation in India



Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- India

---

Government, the arts, and ghetto youth (Reports 005023), 1970      box 222

Creator: Eddy, Junius

**Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for publication in a spring, 1970, issue of Public Administration Review. -- T.p.

**Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

**Extent**

31 p. + attachment

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Federal aid to the arts -- United States
- Arts and society -- United States
- Arts and the poor -- United States -- Case studies
- Arts and youth -- United States -- Case studies
- Urban youth -- United States
- Minorities in art

---

Participation, decentralization, community control and quality education (Reports 005024), 1969      box 222

Reel R-9302

Creator: Fantini, Mario D.

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Urban -- United States
- Community and school -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- School integration -- United States
- African American students
- Educational change -- United States
- Education -- Political aspects -- United States

---

Community control and quality education in urban school systems (Reports 005025), 1968      box 223

Creator: Fantini, Mario D.

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Education

## Extent

49 p.: ill., chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Urban -- United States
- Community and school -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- School integration -- United States
- African American students
- Educational change -- United States
- Education -- Political aspects -- United States

---

Kenya Tour report (Reports 005026), 1967

box 223

Creator: Irons, Warren B.

## Abstract/Summary

Consultant report on activities in Kenya (August 1965 to June 1967).

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA64-5.

## Extent

7 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Kenya
- Educational assistance -- Kenya
- Technical assistance -- Kenya

---

Fellowship programs in business administration and economics  
(Reports 005028), 1958

box 223

Creator: Chamberlain, Mariam

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Economic Development & Administration

## Extent

7 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Women -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Scholarships -- United States

---

Social research and population policy summary and recommendations (Reports 005029), 1973

box 223

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

23 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Research -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Social sciences -- Research -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Research -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Developing countries

---

Private foundation and conservation (Reports 005030), 1969

box 223

Creator: Harrison, Gordon A.

### **Program Name**

Research and Education

### **Extent**

5 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ecology -- United States
- Ecology -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Natural resources -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States

---

Pakistan's future and the Ford Foundation: some tentative observations (Reports 005031), 1969

box 223

Creator: Hertz, Willard J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

8 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Pakistan
- Economic assistance -- Bangladesh
- Educational assistance -- Pakistan
- Educational assistance -- Bangladesh

---

On sports (Reports 005032), 1977

box 223

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Broadcasting

## **Extent**

5 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College sports -- United States
- Sports journalism -- United States
- Mass media and sports -- United States
- Athletes in mass media
- National Collegiate Athletic Association

---

The uses and abuses of performance measurement (Reports 005033), 1973

box 223

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

## **Program Name**

Finance/Office of the Vice President

## **Extent**

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Nonprofit organizations -- United States -- Finance
- Portfolio management -- United States
- Investments -- United States

- Securities -- United States

---

Patterns of conflict in African public administration (Reports 005034), 1968 box 223

Creator: Le Melle, Wilbert J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

18 p. + attachment

### **Ford Foundation Series**

African public administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Civil service -- Africa, Sub-Saharan

---

Foundation reporting (Reports 005035), 1969 box 223

Creator: Magat, Richard

### **Program Name**

Office of Reports

### **Extent**

18 p. + attachment

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- United States -- Marketing
- Charity organization -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Training the trainers: 3rd Conference of Directors of Institutes of Public Administration in the Commonwealth (Reports 005036), 1970 box 223

Creator: Mayo-Smith, I.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Written for the Third Conference of Directors of Institutes of Public Administration in the Commonwealth. Training staff members to teach public administration staff.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Training -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia

---

How do archival concerns measure among developmental priorities?      box 223  
(Reports 005037), 1971

Creator: Mayer, Robert A. (Robert Anthony)

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

DA

## Extent

14 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Archival materials -- Conservation and restoration -- Developing countries
- Records -- Developing countries -- Management
- Cultural property -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries

---

The Ford Foundation (Reports 005038), 1971      box 223

Creator: Mayer, Robert A. (Robert Anthony)

## Program Name

DA

## Extent

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Endowments -- United States
- Economic assistance, Domestic -- United States
- Libraries -- United States -- Finance
- Libraries -- Developing countries -- Finance

- Library science -- Study and teaching

---

International philanthropy: Using a case study for dimension box 223  
(Reports 005039), 1971

Creator: Mayer, Robert A. (Robert Anthony)

**Program Name**

DA

**Extent**

14 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Endowments -- Developing countries
- Educational assistance -- Developing countries
- Libraries -- Developing countries -- Finance

---

Social problems of the future (Reports 005040), 1968 box 223

Creator: Roby, Pamela A.

Creator: Miller, S. M. (Seymour Michael), 1922-

Creator: Rein, Martin, 1928-

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Extent**

47 p.: tables, chart

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social problems -- United States
- Quality of life -- United States

---

Family planning service delivery: options and trends (Reports 005041), 1976 box 223

Creator: Perkin, Gordon W.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Extent**

27, 7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Brazil
- Contraception -- Brazil

- Contraceptives -- Brazil

---

Contraceptive development for developing countries: unmet needs      box 223  
(Reports 005042), 1975

Creator: Perkin, Gordon W.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

16 p.: ill -- 28 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

[Ford Foundation Publications]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Contraceptives -- Research
- Contraception -- Research
- Population research
- Population policy
- Fertility, Human -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

The state of siege (Reports 005043), 1968      box 223

Creator: Snow, C. P. (Charles Percy), 1905-1980

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

30 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- War and society
- World history -- 20th century

---

The size of the Foundation (Reports 005044), 1972      box 223

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated November 20, 1972.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

### **Extent**

31 p.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Administration
- Nonprofit organizations -- United States -- Administration
- Endowments -- United States -- Management

---

Organized labor and organized philanthropy (Reports 005045), 1975      box 223

Creator: Sviridoff, Mitchell

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Office of the Vice President

**Extent**

17 p. + attachment

Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor -- United States
- Labor unions -- United States
- Working class -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Endowments -- United States

---

Knowing, acting, and making: a note on the college curriculum (Reports 005046), 1970      box 223

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

**Extent**

6 p.: ill., chart

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Curricula
- Arts -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States

---

Program for Area III on Economic Development and Administration (Reports 005047), 1954      box 223

Reel R-9302

**Abstract/Summary**

Preface -- I. Recommendations -- II. Approach to program  
III -- III. Proposed activities -- IV. Procedures -- Concluding  
comment.

**Program Name**

Economic Development & Administration

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Developing countries
- Economic development -- Developing Countries
- Economic stabilization -- Developing countries
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Graduate)
- International economic relations
- Endowments -- United States

---

Research and training needs in water management for food production (Reports 005048), 1970 box 223

Creator: Peterson, M. L. (Maurice Lewellen), 1913-

Creator: Richardson, Ralph W.

**Program Name**

International Division

**Extent**

10 p.: charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Irrigation -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Water -- Management -- Congresses
- Soil management -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries

---

Natural sciences, mathematics and engineering education (Reports 005049), 1955 box 223

Creator: McPeak, William Wallace

Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Mathematics -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Engineering -- Study and teaching -- United States

---

A cultural affairs program (Reports 005050), 1955 box 223

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to the Trustees.

**Program Name**

Office of the President

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- United States -- Finance

- Performing arts -- United States -- Finance
- Museums -- United States -- Finance
- Artists -- United States -- Finance

---

Progress report: survey of problems of the handicapped (Reports 005051), 1956 box 223

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- People with disabilities -- Research -- United States
- People with disabilities -- Rehabilitation -- United States
- People with disabilities -- Education--United States
- People with mental disabilities -- Education -- United States
- Sociology of disability

---

The Ford Foundation Science and Engineering Program: outline for discussion at meeting of trustees, March 22-23 (Reports 005052), 1957 box 223

**Program Name**

Science & Engineering

Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Engineering -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Radiation -- Research
- Nuclear energy -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Science and Engineering.

---

Break-through in teacher education (Reports 005053), 1957 box 223

**Program Name**

Board of Trustees

Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Suggestions for 10-point pilot program to increase food production -- summary (Reports 005054), 1959 box 223

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

## Extent

32 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

10-Point Pilot Program to Increase Food Production: summary

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Public affairs: proposed activities concerned with the problems of migration (Reports 005055), 1959 box 223

Creator: Brown, Dyke

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Migration, Internal -- United States
- Migration, Internal -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Labor supply -- United States

---

Memorandum on preliminary phase of follow-up project (Reports 005056), 1960 box 223

Creator: Pincus, William

## Abstract/Summary

Reviewing 19 Public Affairs grants in Social Science and Law, and "government improvement" to Harvard, Yale, Columbia, University of California and University of Chicago, among others, dating from 1955-1959, the author asks, "How effective have we been? W

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

41 p.;28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Program evaluation

- Political science -- Study and teaching -- Program evaluation

---

South and Southeast Asia: review of 1962 and projection (Reports 005057), 1962 box 223

Creator: Gant, George F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to F.F. Hill dated December 11, 1962.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### **Extent**

9 p. + attachments:

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Social sciences -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Education -- Southeast Asia
- Vocational education -- Southeast Asia
- Public administration -- Southeast Asia
- Rural development -- Southeast Asia
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Activities to foster cooperative links within the Atlantic area (Reports 005058), 1963 box 223

Creator: Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank)

### **Program Name**

International Affairs

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International cooperation

---

Ford Foundation strategy for strengthening Latin American studies in the United States (Reports 005059), 1963 box 224

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Training and Research

## Extent

3 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States

---

International Affairs discussion paper: review of IA-supported conferences and meetings (Reports 005060), 1964 box 224

## Abstract/Summary

"Review and appraisal of IA-supported conferences and meetings over the past ten years, together with conclusions and recommendations for the future" -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Affairs

## Extent

7 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Congresses
- Educational assistance -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- International relations
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Projections of manpower demand and supply 1971-1986 and policy and program suggestions for Bahrain (Reports 005061), 1974 box 224

Creator: Socknat, James A.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L73-183.

## Extent

268 p.: tables -- 32 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower planning -- Bahrain
- Manpower policy -- Bahrain
- Manpower -- Bahrain
- Labor supply -- Bahrain

---

EIA program for international affairs institutes and related activities (Reports 005062), 1970 box 224

Creator: Kohl, Wilfrid L.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

## **Extent**

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations -- Study and teaching
- International cooperation -- Study and teaching
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Europe
- Endowments -- United States
- Endowments -- Europe

---

A listing of Ford Foundation-supported institutions in the U.S. and Europe offering fellowships for training and research in demography and family planning (Reports 005063), 1969 box 224

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

14 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation-supported institutions in the U.S. ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Public health -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Scholarships -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Assessment of population situation in Tanzania: based on visit of 30-31 July, 1969, and auxiliary materials (Reports 005064), 1969 box 224

Creator: Radel, D. J. (David J.)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Letter to John Robin and David Anderson dated September 18, 1969.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

8 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population situation in Tanzania ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Tanzania
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Tanzania
- Birth control clinics -- Tanzania
- Population assistance -- Tanzania
- Chama cha Uzazi na Malezi Bora Tanzania

---

The Foundation, the social sciences, and Latin America (Reports 005065), 1976 box 224

Creator: Silvert, Kalman H.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L75-245.

## **Extent**

34 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1976 Apr. 26-28: Villa de Leyva, Colombia)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Latin America

---

Visit to the Education Program for French Iron Ore Miners (Reports 005066), 1970 box 224

Creator: Schrank, Robert, 1917-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.



## Program Name

International Division/European and International Affairs

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Iron miners -- Education -- France
- Iron mines and mining -- France
- Mechanics -- Study and teaching -- France

---

Report on the CELADE workshop on evaluation of family planning programs, 5-10, January 1970, in Santiago (Reports 005067), 1970 box 224

Creator: Bausch, James J.

## Abstract/Summary

File memo dated January 30, 1970.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

26 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

CELADE workshop on evaluation of family planning program ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Latin America -- Congresses
- Birth control -- Latin America -- Congresses
- Fertility, Human -- Latin America -- Congresses
- CELADE (Organization)

---

Perspectives and industry position papers for 1977 (Reports 005068), 1976 box 224

## Program Name

Finance

## Extent

223 p. + attachments: tables

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Nonprofit organizations -- United States -- Finance
- Portfolio management -- United States -- Finance
- Investments -- United States
- Securities -- United States
- Economics -- Political aspect

---

International portfolio diversification (Reports 005069), 1978

box 224

**Program Name**

Finance

**Extent**

53 p. + appendices

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Nonprofit organizations -- United States -- Finance
- Investments, Foreign -- United States
- Portfolio management -- United States
- Securities -- United States
- Stocks -- United States

---

Financial management costs (Reports 005070), 1979

box 224

**Program Name**

Finance

**Extent**

15 p. + appendix: tables

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Nonprofit organizations -- United States -- Finance
- Portfolio management -- United States

- Securities -- United States

---

The Colombo Plan for co-operative economic development in South and South-East Asia (Reports 005071), 1969 box 224

Creator: Colombo Plan

### **Abstract/Summary**

Seventeenth annual report of Consultative Committee.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

516 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Asia, South
- Economic development -- Southeast Asia
- Economic assistance -- Asia
- Economic assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Colombo Plan

---

Nine provincial universities of Mexico: a cooperative study of growth and development (Reports 005072), 1970 box 224

Creator: King, Richard G., 1922-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

296 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Mexico
- Universities and colleges -- Mexico -- Evaluation
- Educational assistance -- Mexico
- Intellectual cooperation

---

Data on the Indian economy: 1951 to 1969 (Reports 005073), 1970 box 225

Creator: Pande, Vijay G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Time series data on the major economic issues in India.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

various pagings: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Indian economy 1951 to 1969

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Political aspects -- India
- National income -- India -- Statistics
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India -- Statistics

---

Programming for women in the Ford Foundation Bangladesh (Reports 005074), 1980 box 225

Creator: Dixon-Mueller, Ruth

## Abstract/Summary

"The purpose of this consultancy was to help the Dacca office plan for an expanded Foundation women's program in Bangladesh, including office staff needs." -- From summary page.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

49 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Bangladesh -- Economic conditions
- Women -- Employment -- Bangladesh
- Rural women -- Bangladesh
- Rural poor -- Bangladesh

---

Final report on Iran: a possible basis for re-entry (Reports 005075), 1964 box 225

Creator: Hill, Rey M.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

18 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Iran: a possible basis for re-entry ...

### Conditions Governing Access:

#### **Conditions Governing Access**

Confidential attachment is restricted. Final report is open.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Iran
- Land reform -- Iran
- Economic development -- Iran
- Technical assistance -- Iran

---

Cooperative Manpower Development Program of the "Lake City"  
Opportunities Industrialization Center (Reports 005076), 1981

box 225

Creator: Whiting, Basil J.

#### **Program Name**

National Affairs

#### **Extent**

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Vocational training centers -- United States -- Case studies
- Vocational education -- United States -- Case studies
- Unemployment -- United States
- Underemployment -- United States
- Opportunities Industrialization Centers of America

---

Reports of Africa Mission II on British East Africa (Reports  
005077), 1958

box 225

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

Creator: Wolf, Alfred C.

#### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

#### **Extent**

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Africa, East
- Public administration -- Africa, East
- Public health -- Africa, East
- Education -- Africa, East
- Economic assistance -- Africa, East

- Technical assistance -- Africa, East
- Endowments -- Africa, East

---

News and public affairs workshop (Reports 005078), 1970

box 225

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo on Chicago workshop held December 14-15, 1970.

### **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

### **Extent**

25 leaves + appendices

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States -- Congresses
- Public television -- United States -- Congresses
- Broadcast journalism -- United States -- Congresses
- Broadcast journalism -- Political aspects -- United States
- Television journalists -- United States
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting

---

An International Institute for Policy Research (Reports 005079), 1976

box 225

Creator: Goodwin, Craufurd, D., 1934-2017

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated August 27, 1976.

### **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

### **Extent**

18 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations -- Research
- Social sciences -- Research
- Economics -- Research
- Brookings Institution

---

Social science research and public policy in India (Reports 005080), 1978

box 225

Creator: Weiner, Myron

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report of a consultancy to visit and report on social science research centers and their impact on public policy in India.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

07800980

## Extent

72 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- India
- Political planning -- India

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on a visit (17-21 March 1980) to Program on Environmental Science and Management (PESAM), UPLB, Philippines (Reports 005081), 1980 box 225

Creator: Trenbath, Brian.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

14 p. + appendices: ill., graphs

## Ford Foundation Series

Program on Environmental Science and ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Philippines
- Upland ecology -- Philippines
- Agroforestry -- Philippines
- Multiple cropping -- Philippines
- Land use -- Philippines
- Soil erosion -- Philippines

---

Oman: A selected and annotated bibliography (Reports 005082), 1973 box 225

Creator: Gray, Audrey Ward

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Oman -- Bibliography

---

Reports of Africa Mission II on Northern Rhodesia (Reports 005083), 1958 box 225

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

Creator: Wolf, Alfred C.

## Abstract/Summary

Memoranda on visit to Northern Rhodesia.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mineral industries -- Study and teaching -- Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Miners -- Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Labor -- Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Rural development -- Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Public administration -- Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Educational assistance -- Rhode Island

---

Human service programs related to the administration of justice: inequities compounded (Reports 005084), 1970 box 225

Creator: Twain, David, 1929-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

32 p.: ill., chart

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Legal assistance to the poor -- New York (State) -- New York
- Legal aid -- Poor -- Services for -- New York (State) -- New York
- Justice, Administration of -- New York (State) -- New York
- Juvenile justice, Administration of -- New York (State) -- New York

---

Opera companies: observations (Reports 005085), 1970

box 225

Creator: Clark, Dick, 1928-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Evaluation of facilities and productions in various opera companies across the U.S.

### **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

### **Extent**

[9] p. + attachments

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Opera companies -- United States -- Administration
- Opera -- Production and direction -- United States -- Evaluation
- Performing arts -- United States -- Administration

---

Observations of opera companies and their productions (Reports 005086), 1970

box 225

Creator: Pearlman, Richard L.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

### **Extent**

various pagings

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Opera companies -- United States
- Opera -- Reviews
- Arts and society -- United States
- Performing arts -- United States

---

A League for Environmental Law (Reports 005087), 1969

box 225

Creator: Harrison, Gordon A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Paper advocating funding a proposed Washington-based league for environmental Law.

## **Program Name**

Research and Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental law -- United States
- Environmental policy -- United States
- Environmental protection -- United States
- League for Environmental Law

---

Electric power production and the environment (Reports 005088), box 225  
1970

Creator: Ames, Edward A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

A discussion paper on developing a mediation process to control the impact of electric power production on the environment. --T.p.

## **Program Name**

Research and Education

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Electric utilities -- United States
- Electric power-plants -- Environmental aspects -- United States
- Environmental policy -- Social aspects -- United States

---

Some issues of organization and procedure in the International Division (Reports 005089), 1980 box 225

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Alvin Puryear.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## Extent

28 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management -- United States
- Charity organization -- United States
- Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries

---

Social sciences and the universities in Southeast Asia (Reports 005090), 1976 box 225

Creator: Ilchman, Warren Frederick

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

39 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Southeast Asia
- Social sciences -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Universities and colleges -- Southeast Asia
- Education (Graduate) -- Southeast Asia

---

Social sciences and South Asia (Reports 005091), 1977 box 225

Creator: Ilchman, Warren Frederick

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

22 p. + annexes: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- South Asia
- Universities and colleges -- South Asia
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- South Asia

---

Notes on Africa discussions (Reports 005092), 1956 box 226

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Africa
- Economic assistance -- Africa
- Educational assistance -- Africa
- Public administration -- Africa
- Endowments -- Africa

---

The permanent revolution: an assessment of the current state of international studies in American universities, Spring (Reports 005093), 1979 box 226

Creator: McCaughey, Robert A.

## Program Name

International Division/Office of the Vice President

## Related Grant Number

L78-274.

## Extent

45 leaves.

## Related Conference

International Division Conference (1979: Ford Foundation)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Area studies
- Universities and colleges -- United States

---

The comparative efficiency of public enterprises: a survey of the literature (Reports 005094), 1978 box 226

Creator: Marris, Robin, 1924-2012

## Abstract/Summary

Annotated bibliography of literature related to public administration and fiscal policy in municipal government.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

66 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Bibliography

- Government business enterprises -- Bibliography
- Economics -- Sociological aspects -- Bibliography
- Industrial management -- Bibliography

---

A social science strategy for the next few years in Asia and the Pacific (Reports 005095), 1979 box 226

Creator: Ilchman, Warren Frederick

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Bresnan dated August 28, 1979.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

4 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Asia
- Social sciences -- Oceania
- Social planning -- Asia
- Social planning -- Oceania
- Economic assistance -- Asia
- Economic assistance -- Oceania

---

International studies and the university: a chapter in the enclosure of American learning (Reports 005096), 1977 box 226

Creator: McCaughey, Robert A.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

55 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Foreign study -- United States -- History
- United States -- History
- Anthropology -- Research -- United States

---

Education for agriculture (Reports 005097), 1970 box 226

Creator: Castillo, Gelia T.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

26 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Philippines
  - Agricultural colleges -- Philippines
  - Agriculture -- Social aspects -- Philippines
  - Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Philippines
  - Agriculture and state -- Philippines
  - Rural development -- Philippines
- 

Technical assistance to farmers (Reports 005098), 1970

box 226

Creator: Gamble, William K., 1920-

**Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for A.A.E.A. Meeting, Columbia, Missouri, August 9-12, 1970, Section III - Institutional Reform: The conflict between equity and productivity.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

3, 5 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries
  - Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries
  - Agricultural extension work -- Research -- Developing countries
  - Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- 

A report on our thinking about East Asia (Reports 005099), 1970

box 226

Creator: Staples, Eugene S.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to David Bell dated January 30, 1970.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

6 , 3 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- East Asia
  - Social sciences -- Research -- East Asia
  - Endowments -- East Asia
- 

First Africa mission field reports: Liberia, Ghana, French West Africa, Uganda, Kenya, Rhodesia (Reports 005100), 1956

box 226

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

Creator: Howard, John Brooks

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Extent**

various pagings: ill., table, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Africa, West
- Education, Higher -- Africa, West
- Women -- Employment -- Africa, West
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Africa, West
- Agriculture and state -- Africa, West
- Ford Foundation. West African Office

---

Market timing and the asset mix (Reports 005101), 1979

box 226

## **Program Name**

Finance

## **Extent**

25 p. + appendices: ill., tables, charts, graphs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Nonprofit organizations -- United States -- Finance
- Portfolio management -- United States
- Securities -- United States

---

Leaders in Nigeria (Reports 005102), 1957

box 226

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

## **Extent**

49 leaves + attachments -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political leadership -- Nigeria
- Political science -- Nigeria

---

Impressions from trip to Egypt, Lebanon, Syria, Jordan and Israel,  
May - June 1979 (Reports 005103), 1979

box 226

Creator: Lipscomb, James S.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International  
Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

22 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Jewish-Arab relations
- Arab-Israeli conflict -- 1967-1973
- American Friends Service Committee

---

Survey of the grants processing system: memorandum report                      box 226  
(Reports 005104), 1969

Creator: Kornfeld, Leo, 1932-

## Program Name

Administration/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

17 p. + appendices: ill., charts, forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States --  
Management
- Charity organization -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Management

---

Observation of rice processing in India (Reports 005105), 1970                      box 226

Creator: Miller, Frank Justus

## Abstract/Summary

Illustrated report on the author's observations on rice  
processing in India.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka

## Extent

21 p. + attachments.

## Ford Foundation Series

Rice processing in India

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Rice -- Processing -- India

---

Financing and managing American schools in Pakistan (Reports 005106), 1970 box 226

Creator: Kelly, James A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Education and Research/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

24 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Schools, American -- Pakistan -- Finance
- American students -- Pakistan
- School management and organization -- Pakistan

---

Higher education and the Ford Foundation in Southeast Asia: Malaysia (Reports 005107), 1970 box 227

Creator: Davidson, Philip, 1902-2000

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

24 p.: ill., chart

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Malaysia -- Administration
- Education and state -- Malaysia
- Universities and colleges -- Malaysia

---

Agriculture income in West Pakistan 1967-68 (Reports 005108), 1970 box 227

Creator: Venezian, Eduardo

Creator: Q#dir, Ghul#m

### **Abstract/Summary**

Fourth Plan Economic Research Project, Planning and Development Department, Government of the Panjab, Lahore. Describes work and preliminary results of a research project to study agricultural incomes in West Pakistan.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

20 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural wages -- Pakistan -- West Pakistan
- Farm income -- Pakistan -- West Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan -- West Pakistan

---

Development strategy for East Pakistan (Reports 005109), 1970      box 227

Creator: Gordon, David L. (David Livingston), 1916-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Bangladesh
- Rural development -- Bangladesh
- Industrialization -- Bangladesh

---

Pakistan: Observations and impressions (Reports 005110), 1970      box 227

Creator: Zeidenstein, George

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Eugene Staples dated September 15, 1970.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Rural development -- Pakistan
- Social planning -- Pakistan

---

The under-served 15 per cent (Reports 005111), 1967      box 227

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

## **Extent**

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Minorities -- United States -- Education
- Educational equalization -- United States

---

An examination of the proposed Peruvian educational reform (Reports 005112), 1970 box 227

Creator: Drysdale, Robert S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

21 p.: ill., charts

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Peruvian educational reform

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Peru
- Education and state -- Peru
- Educational change -- Peru

---

Comments on the Peruvian educational reform (Reports 005113), 1970 box 227

Creator: Myers, Robert G.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"A report drafted for the Ford Foundation, Lima, Peru." -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

10 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Peruvian educational reform

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Peru
- Education and state -- Peru
- Educational change -- Peru

---

Black education in institutions of higher education: A report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 005114), 1969 box 227

Creator: Blake, J. Herman

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Education and Research/Special Programs

### **Extent**

19 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Study and teaching -- United States
- African American students -- Economic conditions
- Blacks -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Curricula
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance

---

Visit to the University of Puerto Rico-December 1-December 5, 1969 (Reports 005115), 1969 box 227

Creator: Fraenkel, Peter Adolf, 1923-2007

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to F. Champion Ward, Marshall A. Robinson, dated December 22, 1969.

### **Program Name**

Education and Research/Office of the Vice President

### **Related Grant Number**

06800387

### **Related Grantee Name**

University Of Puerto Rico

## Related Grant Purpose

Support for planning and upgrading undergraduate programs and regional colleges at the university of Puerto Rico.

## Extent

15 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Puerto Rico -- Evaluation
- Educational assistance -- Puerto Rico
- University Of Puerto Rico

---

The Division of Administration: a thumbnail sketch (Reports 005116), 1979 box 227

Creator: Ivy, James T.

## Program Name

Administration

## Extent

8 p. + attachments: ill., tables, chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Nonprofit organizations -- United States -- Management
- Endowments -- United States -- Management

---

A note on Asia (Reports 005117), 1970 box 227

Creator: Staples, Eugene S.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to David Bell dated March 26, 1970.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching -- Asia

- Social planning -- Asia

---

Problems related to the absorption of labor in Brazil: an analysis of the industrial sector (Reports 005118), 1970 box 227

Creator: Schuh, G. Edward (George Edward), 1930-

Creator: Whitaker, Morris D.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

31 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor supply -- Brazil
- Manpower -- Brazil
- Agriculture -- Research -- Brazil
- Agriculture and state -- Brazil
- Rural development -- Brazil
- Industrialization -- Brazil

---

Report on visit to Institute of Southeast Asian Studies in Singapore (Reports 005119), 1980 box 227

Creator: Findlay, Ronald

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

07900080

### **Related Grantee Name**

Institute Of Southeast Asian Studies

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Support for a regional research, publications, and seminar and workshop program in international economics.

### **Extent**

7 p. + attachments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Southeast Asia
- Economists -- Training of -- Southeast Asia
- Educational assistance -- Thailand

---

The CLAD report: A consultancy report for the Ford Foundation      box 227  
on the activities of the Centre De Linguistique Appliquee De Dakar  
(CLAD) (Reports 005120), 1972

Creator: Bamgbos#e, Ayo#

Creator: Mbassi Manga, Francis

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06500315

**Related Grantee Name**

University of Dakar

**Related Grant Purpose**

Teaching and research in African vernacular languages, and  
methods for teaching French and English, Center of Applied  
Linguistics.

**Extent**

25 p. + appendices: ill., tables, chart

**Ford Foundation Series**

Centre De Linguistique ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Senegal
- French language -- Study and teaching -- Senegal
- Educational assistance -- Senegal
- Endowments -- Senegal
- Centre de linguistique applique#e de Dakar

---

The Ford Foundation consultancy to C.L.A.D., Republic of Senegal,      box 227  
July 15-July 27 (Reports 005121), 1972

Creator: Mbassi Manga, Francis

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06500315

## **Related Grantee Name**

University of Dakar

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Teaching and research in African vernacular languages, and methods for teaching French and English, Center of Applied Linguistics.

## **Extent**

23 p. + attachments: table, charts

## **Ford Foundation Series**

C.L.A.D., Republic of Senegal ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Senegal
- French language -- Study and teaching -- Senegal
- Educational assistance -- Senegal
- Endowments -- Senegal
- Centre de linguistique applique de Dakar

---

Technology transfer -- a new name for an old game (Reports 005122), 1972

box 227

Creator: Rao, K. Nagaraja (Krishnappa Nagaraja), 1921-

## **Abstract/Summary**

The paper examines certain new conditions favorable to the revival of interest in and opportunities for support of small-scale industries in the rural sectors of developing countries, describes some recent and older models of institutional approaches to s[...]Paper for a conference on "Successes and Failures in Technology Transfer", Seattle, Washington, November 28-30, 1972.

## **Program Name**

International Division;ID



**Related Grant Number**

07300016

**Related Grantee Name**

Federal Republic of Nigeria

**Extent**

25 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Technology transfer -- Nigeria
- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Nigeria

---

A second look at small industry development efforts in Eastern Nigeria (Reports 005123), 1973 box 227

Creator: Taylor, Eduardo

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07300016

**Related Grantee Name**

Federal Republic of Nigeria

**Extent**

3 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Small industry development efforts in ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Nigeria

---

The Nigerian Small Industry Development Program: end-of-tour report (Reports 005124), 1976 box 227

Creator: Taylor, Eduardo

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07300016

**Related Grantee Name**

Federal Republic of Nigeria

**Extent**

3 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Nigeria

---

Consulting visits in January and (Reports 005125), 1976 box 227

Creator: Schechter, William H. (William Howard), 1920-

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07300417

**Related Grantee Name**

Obafemi Awolowo University

**Extent**

5 p. + attachments.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Design and implementation of an integrated management-planning system at Ife University (Reports 005126), 1974 box 227

Creator: Schechter, William H. (William Howard), 1920-

Creator: Sharp, Don, 1922-2011

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07300417

## **Related Grantee Name**

Obafemi Awolowo University

## **Extent**

various pagings.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

International Seminar on African Language in Education, Kinshasa, box 227  
13 to 15 (Reports 005127), 1976

Creator: Ferguson, Charles A. (Charles Albert), 1921-1998

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African languages -- Study and teaching -- Congresses
- International African Institute

---

Development of a credit institution to promote small-scale private box 227  
industrial enterprises (Reports 005128), 1973

Creator: Trupke, Herma

Creator: Wolters, Curt C. F., 1938-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06500251

## **Related Grantee Name**

Government of Northern Nigeria

## **Extent**

67 p. + appendix.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Microcredit -- Nigeria

---

Report on the Administration of the University of Ife (Reports 005129), 1972 box 227

Creator: Palsrok, John

Creator: Weathersby, George

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa;Senegal [Africa and the Middle East/West Africa];International Division/Middle East and Africa; Africa and the Middle East/West Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

07300417

### **Related Grantee Name**

Obafemi Awolowo University

### **Extent**

37 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Consultancy at University of Ife and visit to the University of Ibadan (Reports 005130), 1972 box 227

Creator: Weathersby, George

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Dr. Gaston Riminger.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

07300417

### **Related Grantee Name**

Obafemi Awolowo University

### **Extent**

5 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

A report on the design and implementation of integrated management-planning system (Reports 005131), 1974

box 227

Creator: Schechter, William H. (William Howard), 1920-

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07300417

**Related Grantee Name**

Obafemi Awolowo University

**Extent**

44 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Consulting report for period June 9-July 4 (Reports 005132), 1975

box 227

Creator: Schechter, William H. (William Howard), 1920-

Creator: Sharp, Don, 1922-2011

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Vice Chancellor Oluwasanmi.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07300417

**Related Grantee Name**

Obafemi Awolowo University

**Extent**

4 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Africa

- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Consulting report for period June 9-July 2 (Reports 005133), 1975      box 227

Creator: Schechter, William H. (William Howard), 1920-

Creator: Sharp, Don, 1922-2011

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International  
Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

07300417

### **Related Grantee Name**

Obafemi Awolowo University

### **Extent**

8 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Notes on some social and economic aspects of the green revolution      box 227  
(Reports 005134), 1970

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for Conference of Agricultural Representatives of  
Assistance Agencies Villa Serbelloni, Bellagio, Italy, February  
4, 1970. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Green Revolution -- Economic aspects -- Developing  
countries
- Food supply -- Developing Countries
- Agricultural innovations -- Developing countries
- Agriculture and state -- Developing countries

---

Discussion notes on the status of agricultural development in the      box 227  
LDC's (Reports 005135), 1971

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the annual meeting of the Association of U.S.  
University Directors of International Programs, Washington,  
D.C., June 16-17, 1971. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

4 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries

---

Notes on agricultural development in Latin America (Reports  
005136), 1967

box 227

Creator: Venezian, Eduardo

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-14

## **Extent**

3 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Agricultural development in Latin America

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Research -- Latin America
- Agricultural production -- Latin America
- Agriculture and state -- Latin America
- Food supply -- Latin America

---

Some thoughts on agricultural development in Latin America  
(Reports 005137), 1967

box 227

Creator: Schuh, G. Edward (George Edward), 1930-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

3 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Agricultural development in Latin America

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Research -- Latin America
- Agriculture and state -- Latin America
- Agricultural production -- Latin America

---

Guidelines for educational evaluation in the Archdiocese of New York (Reports 005138), 1969 box 227

Creator: Dennen, James R.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Education and Research/Public Education

## Related Grant Number

L71-16.

## Extent

52 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Catholic schools -- New York (State) -- New York -- Evaluation
- Education -- New York (State) -- New York -- Evaluation
- Teachers -- New York (State) -- New York -- Evaluation
- Catholic Church

---

The Catholic school crisis: some preliminary notes (Reports 005139), 1969 box 227

Creator: Dennen, James R.

## Program Name

Education and Research/Public Education

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Catholic schools -- New York (State) -- New York -- Finance
- Education -- New York (State) -- New York -- Evaluation
- Teachers -- New York (State) -- New York -- Evaluation
- Catholic Church -- Education
- Catholic Church

---

Report to OH and ALS following the Karolinska Symposium (Reports 005140), 1969 box 227

Creator: Perkin, Gordon W.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

06800901

### **Related Grantee Name**

Karolinska Institute

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Support of the Karolinska Symposium on Research methods in reproductive endocrinology.

### **Extent**

10 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Congresses
- Fertility, Human -- Congresses
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Program for upgrading University of Ibadan, Faculty of Agriculture, to permit U.I. to offer postgraduate courses suitable for the degree of M. Sc. (agric.) and the required student research to be conducted cooperatively with IITA (Reports 005141), 1971 box 227

Creator: Hanson, Haldore

### **Abstract/Summary**

File memo dated June 25, 1971.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

L71-81.

## Extent

17 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria
- Educational assistance -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria

---

A report on Pakistan (Reports 005142), 1971

box 227

Creator: Staples, Eugene S.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to David Bell dated November 15, 1971.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L71-91.

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Bangladesh
- Food supply -- Pakistan
- Food supply -- Bangladesh

---

My visit to Pakistan (Reports 005143), 1971

box 227

Creator: Zeidenstein, George

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Eugene S. Staples.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L71-91

## Extent

6 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- Pakistan
- Rural development -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture -- Pakistan
- Education, Higher -- Pakistan

---

ALAD: an evaluation (Reports 005144), 1978

box 227

Creator: Remenyi, J. V.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA68-187.

## Extent

57 p. + appendix: map, chart, tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arid regions agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)

---

Quarterly report of the North Africa Field Office (Reports 005145), 1970

box 227

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

9 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Africa, North
- Agriculture and state -- Africa, North
- Economic planning -- Africa, North
- Education -- Africa, North
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Africa, North
- Population assistance -- Africa, North

- Birth control -- Africa, North

---

Report on trip to Morocco (Reports 005146), 1971

box 228

Creator: de Spoelberch, Guillaume

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

L71-134

### **Extent**

4 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Morocco

---

Observations and suggestions concerning Ford Foundation  
assistance to agricultural development in Tunisia and Morocco  
(Reports 005147), 1969

box 228

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to David Heaps dated May 8, 1969.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

L71-134.

### **Extent**

9 p.: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assistance to agricultural development ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Tunisia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Morocco
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Morocco
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Tunisia
- Agricultural productivity -- Morocco

- Agricultural productivity -- Tunisia

---

Visit to Tunis and Morocco (Reports 005148), 1969 box 228

Creator: De Kiewiet, C. W. (Cornelius William), 1902-1986

Creator: McNown, John S. (John Stephenson), 1916-1998

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

L71-134

### **Extent**

12 p.: table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Tunisia
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Morocco
- Education, Higher -- Tunisia
- Education, Higher -- Morocco

---

Background for a program concentrating on the mass media in Colombia (Reports 005149), 1970 box 228

Creator: Goldsen, Rose Kohn

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

18 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Mass media in Colombia

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mass media in education -- Colombia
- Mass media -- -- Political aspects -- Colombia
- Mass media -- Social aspects -- Colombia
- Social sciences -- Research -- Colombia
- Social justice -- Colombia

---

Selected notes on RFF study of Middle Eastern agricultural potential (Reports 005150), 1971 box 228

Creator: Matlon, Peter J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Summary of published report prepared by Resources for the Future, Inc. titled, The agricultural potential of the Middle East.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-158.

## **Extent**

13 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Middle East
- Agriculture and state -- Middle East
- Soils -- Research -- Middle East
- Water-supply -- Middle East
- Water resources development -- Middle East
- Labor supply -- Middle East
- Manpower -- Middle East

---

The new school for children in Dorchester, Massachusetts: box 228  
observations, implications, and recommendations (Reports 005151),  
1971

Creator: Phillips, Royce M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Education

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-162.

## **Extent**

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community schools -- Massachusetts -- Evaluation
- Community and school -- Massachusetts
- Alternative schools -- Massachusetts -- Evaluation

- Education -- Massachusetts

---

Optimal levels of fertilization under risk: The potential for corn and wheat fertilization in Argentina (Reports 005152), 1970 box 228

Creator: De Janvry, Alain

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

29 p.: ill., tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Crop science -- Argentina
- Fertilizers -- Research -- Argentina
- Soils -- Research -- Argentina
- Rural development -- Argentina
- Agriculture -- Research -- Argentina
- Agriculture and state -- Argentina

---

Regional Agricultural Planning and Management Program (Reports 005153), 1971 box 228

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

10 p. + attachment

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Crop science -- India
- Water resources development -- India
- Technical assistance -- India

---

Comments on an evaluation of the Public Information Program, Jamaica National Family Planning Board (Reports 005154), 1970 box 228

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-184.

## **Extent**

8 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Jamaica National Planning Board

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Jamaica
- Contraception -- Jamaica
- Communication in birth control -- Jamaica
- Mass media in birth control -- Jamaica
- Jamaica. National Family Planning Board

---

Providing work for rural people in developing nations (Reports 005155), 1971 box 228

Creator: Koffsky, Nathan M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-185.

## **Extent**

25 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Unemployment -- Developing countries
- Underemployment -- Developing countries
- Labor force -- Developing countries
- Rural development -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries

---

Australian Aborigines and American Indians: a comparison of their present situations (Reports 005156), 1971 box 228

Creator: Roper, T. W.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Overview of the situation with Australian Aborigines, comparisons with the plight of the American Indians, and suggestions for possible Foundation involvement in Australia.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Education

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-213.

## **Extent**

121 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Australian aborigines
- Indians of North America

---

Regional development on Kalimantan research and training needs      box 228  
(Reports 005157), 1971

Creator: Romm, Jeff

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forests and forestry -- Research -- Indonesia
- Rain forest conservation -- Indonesia
- Rural development -- Indonesia
- Agriculture and state -- Indonesia
- Environmental policy -- Indonesia
- Industrialization -- Indonesia
- Labor supply -- Indonesia
- Manpower

---

Report on consultancy in Ankara, March 23 to April 3 (Reports 005158), 1971      box 228

Creator: Shorter, Frederic Claiborne

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Mr. James R. Curley dated April 3, 1971.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-268.

## **Extent**

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Turkey
- Population assistance -- Turkey

---

Report on our visit to Israel, May 18-29 (Reports 005159), 1971      box 228

Creator: de Janosi, Peter E.

Creator: Silvert, Kalman H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Wayne Fredericks, dated August 31, 1971.

## **Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-275

## **Extent**

17 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Israel

---

Some preliminary thoughts and observations -- Ford University  
programs in educational leadership (Reports 005160), 1971      box 228

Creator: Saario, Terry

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Edward Meade and James Kelly dated October 5,  
1971.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Education

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-280

## Extent

6 p. + attachments: forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational leadership -- United States
- Education -- United States
- School administrators -- Training of -- United States

---

Reflections on family planning management and a program for improvement in Colombia, Venezuela, Central America, Mexico (Reports 005161), 1972 box 228

Creator: Ready, R. K.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

L72-173.

## Extent

6 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1972 June 12-16: Denmark)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population

---

Water management in the Gezira scheme (Reports 005162), 1987 box 228

Creator: Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

25 p. + attachment.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Water -- Management -- Sudan

---

Report of Task Force on Family Planning Management Improvement in Latin America. (Reports 005163), 1972 box 228

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean/  
Population Program

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-276;L72-173.

## **Extent**

36 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1972 June 12-16: Helsingør, Denmark)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population

---

Visit to Louisiana Family Planning Program (Reports 005164), 1972      box 228

Creator: Blumstein, Alfred

Creator: Helbig, Donald W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Robert Wickham, dated May 23, 1972.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Programulation program/  
Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L71-276.

## **Extent**

15 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control clinics -- Louisiana
- Birth control clinics -- United States
- Birth control -- Louisiana
- Birth control -- United States
- Medical care -- Louisiana
- Medical care -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Field report to James S. Lipscomb covering activities in Egypt:      box 228  
April 15-May 2 (Reports 005165), 1965

Creator: Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1892-1993

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

14 leaves

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Egypt
- Political planning -- Religious aspects -- Egypt

---

Statistics paper (Reports 005166), 1971

box 228

Creator: Saario, Terry

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Education

**Related Grant Number**

L71-363

**Extent**

4 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational surveys -- United States
- Education -- United States
- Educational statistics
- National Center for Education Statistics

---

USOE statistics: some comments (Reports 005167), 1971

box 228

Creator: Saario, Terry

**Abstract/Summary**

Comments regarding technical assistance on the collection and interpretation of educational statistics.

**Program Name**

Public Education

**Related Grant Number**

L71-363.

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational surveys -- United States -- Evaluation
- Educational statistics -- Evaluation
- Education -- United States
- United States. Office of Education
- National Center for Education Statistics

---

Formal structural bodies dealing with some aspect of OE statistics      box 228  
(Reports 005168), 1971

Creator: Saario, Terry

## Abstract/Summary

Listing of committees and advisory groups that collect, discuss or interpret educational statistics along with titles of related conferences, papers and publications.

## Program Name

Public Education

## Related Grant Number

L71-363

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational surveys -- United States
- Education -- United States
- Educational statistics
- United States. Office of Education
- National Center for Education Statistics

---

Jordan trip report, February 13-16 (Reports 005169), 1972      box 228

Creator: Olson, Thomas F., 1940-

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Courtney Nelson dated February 25, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L71-390

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Jordan
- Political planning -- Jordan
- Education, Higher -- Jordan
- Ja#mi#ah al-Urduni#yah

---

Consultancy report (Reports 005170), 1971

box 228

Creator: Daly, Mason G.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Dr. Abd al-Salam Al-Majali, President, University of Jordan, dated October 29, 1971.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L71-390.

## Extent

5 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Administration -- Jordan
- Education, Higher -- Jordan
- College students -- Jordan
- Ja#mi#ah al-Urduni#yah

---

Research and training for agricultural planning and policy management: August 16-September 23 (Reports 005171), 1970

box 228

Creator: Koffsky, Nathan M.

## Abstract/Summary

Trip notes from visit to East-West Center, Honolulu, August 16-September 23, 1970.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L71-378

## Extent

54 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Southeast Asia -- Congresses
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Southeast Asia
- Arid regions agriculture -- Southeast Asia
- Crop science -- Southeast Asia
- International Rice Research Institute

---

Program outline: program emphases for fiscal year 1967 (Reports 005172), 1966 box 228

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Education and Research

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- Educational equalization -- United States
- African American universities and colleges
- Community colleges -- United States
- Vocational education -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- Television in education -- United States

---

Management development in Algeria (Reports 005173), 1971 box 228

Creator: Kerwin, Robert (Robert W.)

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Guillaume de Spoelberch dated July 28, 1971.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L71-398

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Executives -- Training of -- Algeria
- Business education -- Algeria
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Algeria

---

A proposed land use plan for the International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics: site: Hyderabad, India (Reports 005174), 1972 box 228

Creator: Ware-Austin, W. D.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report of a trip to prepare a land use and conservation plan for ICRISAT.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

L71-378.

### **Extent**

9 p. + appendices.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Crops Research ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land use -- India
- Agriculture -- India
- International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics

---

Report to the file on visit to Hungary (Reports 005175), 1969 box 228

Creator: Howell, James Edwin

### **Abstract/Summary**

File memo dated August 25, 1969.

### **Program Name**

Higher Education & Research

### **Related Grant Number**

L68-479

### **Extent**

22 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Hungary -- Curricula
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Hungary
- Executives -- Training of -- Hungary
- Economic development -- Hungary
- Marx Ka#roly Ko#zgazdasa#gtudoma#nyi Egyetem

---

The University of Wisconsin and the Ford Foundation, 1951-1965: box 229  
a study of the impact of changing resources on the functions and  
objectives of higher education: University of Wisconsin (Reports  
005176), 1966

Creator: Harrington, Fred Harvey, 1912-

Creator: Young, William H.

Creator: Taylor, Robert

**Abstract/Summary**

Results of a study done "in consultation with, and support  
from, Policy and Planning, the Ford Foundation." -- Cover.

**Program Name**

Education and Research

**Related Grant Number**

L66-436.

**Extent**

1 v.; various pagings: principally tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Wisconsin -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Wisconsin -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- United States
- University of Wisconsin--Madison
- Wisconsin State Universities System

---

English primary school workshop trip: A report (Reports 005177), box 229  
1969

Creator: Cook, Ann H.

Creator: Mack, Herb, 1937-

**Program Name**

Public Education

**Related Grant Number**

06900302

## Related Grantee Name

National Association Of Independent Schools, Inc.

## Related Grant Purpose

Partial costs of summer workshops on the philosophy and techniques of the British primary school.

## Extent

23 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Great Britain
- Education -- Research -- United States
- Teachers -- Training of -- New York (State) -- New York
- Public schools -- New York (State) -- New York
- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
- Early childhood education
- National Association Of Independent Schools, Inc.

---

Report on workshops in the U.S. based on the British primary schools (Reports 005178), 1969

box 229

Creator: Cook, Ann H.

Creator: Mack, Herb, 1937-

## Program Name

Public Education

## Related Grant Number

06900302

## Related Grantee Name

National Association Of Independent Schools, Inc.

## Related Grant Purpose

Partial costs of summer workshops on the philosophy and techniques of the British primary school.

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Great Britain
- Education -- Research -- United States
- Teachers -- Training of -- New York (State) -- New York
- Public schools -- New York (State) -- New York
- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
- Early childhood education

- National Association Of Independent Schools, Inc.

---

Children and television research: an exploration of potential funding sources (Reports 005179), 1978 box 229

Creator: Washburn, A. Michael

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Public Education

### **Related Grant Number**

L69-389.

### **Extent**

6 p. + appendices

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education -- Research -- United States -- Finance
- Television and children -- Research -- United States

---

Management education in Spain (Reports 005180), 1969 box 229

Creator: Frederick, William C., 1925-

Creator: Haberstroh, Chadwick J.

### **Program Name**

Economic Development & Administration

### **Related Grant Number**

L66-324

### **Extent**

87 p. + appendices

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Spain -- Evaluation
- Business schools -- Spain -- Evaluation
- Education, Higher -- Spain -- Curricula
- Labor supply -- Spain

---

Foundation programs in Western Europe: a framework (Reports 005181), 1970 box 229

Creator: Silj, Alessandro

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to F. Sutton dated July 30, 1970.

## **Program Name**

International Affairs

## **Related Grant Number**

L66-317.

## **Extent**

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Europe, Western
- Industrialization -- Europe, Western
- Charity organization -- Europe, Western
- European federation

---

Management education in Europe (Reports 005182), 1970

box 229

Creator: Robinson, Marshall A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to David Bell dated June 16, 1970.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Higher Education and Research

## **Related Grant Number**

L66-317;L68-149;L68-174.

## **Extent**

20 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Europe
- Business schools -- Europe -- Curricula
- Business schools -- Europe -- Finance

---

The next step in the Foundation's Energy Policy Program (Reports 005183), 1977

box 229

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Research and Education

**Extent**

37 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Energy policy -- United States
- Environmental policy -- United States
- Power resources -- United States -- Research
- Energy consumption -- United States -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Resources and the Environment

---

Environmental law: ending eight years of general support grants      box 229  
(Reports 005184), 1977

**Program Name**

Research and Education

**Extent**

10 p. + appendices: ill., table, graph

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Environmental law -- United States
- Environmental policy -- United States
- Energy policy -- United States
- Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc.

---

Closing the Saudi Arabian financial accounts at the end of the fiscal      box 229  
year (Reports 005185), 1963

Creator: Taylor, Philip Elbert

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Organization for planning and execution of Saudi Arabian development projects (Reports 005186), 1963 box 229

Creator: Taylor, Philip Elbert

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Reorganization in the Saudi Arabian Ministry of Finance (Reports 005187), 1963 box 229

Creator: Taylor, Philip Elbert

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06290135

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

### **Extent**

13 p.: ill., chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Reorganization of the Saudi Arabian budget (Reports 005188), 1963      box 229

Creator: Taylor, Philip Elbert

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06290135

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)



## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Civil service in Saudi Arabia, August 1963. (Reports 005189), 1963      box 229

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

7, 3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Post-audit of Saudi Arabia's government accounts (Reports 005190), 1963      box 229

Creator: Taylor, Philip Elbert

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

**Extent**

5 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

In-service training for government employees in Saudi Arabia 1963. box 229  
(Reports 005191), 1963

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

4, 3 p. + attachment: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia -- Officials and employees -- Training of
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Position classification and pay for Saudi Arabian Employees 1963.      box 229  
(Reports 005192), 1963

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in  
Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Work simplification for Saudi Arabian government employees 1963.      box 229  
(Reports 005193), 1963

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

**Extent**

3 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Considerations which affect the future shape and form of the Public Service Personnel Agency in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005194), 1964 box 229

Creator: Shah, A. S. B.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

**Extent**

21 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

- Civil service -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Recommendations to the High Committee regarding organization for the public service personnel function, March 1964. (Reports 005195), 1964 box 229

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06290135

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

### **Extent**

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Civil service -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project Ford Foundation

---

Interim plan of the Ford Foundation team and the government of Saudi Arabia 1964. (Reports 005196), 1964 box 229

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06290135

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## **Extent**

32 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The program plan: the government of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia      box 229  
and the Ford Foundation (Reports 005197), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06290135

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## **Extent**

50 p.: forms, tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project Ford Foundation

---

The Administrative Reform Program for the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: purposes, accomplishments, and future plans (Reports 005198), 1966      box 229

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

**Extent**

35 p.

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The doctrine of administrative reform (Reports 005199), 1968      box 230

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

6 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Administrative reform in the government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005200), 1968      box 230

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

9 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The institutional philosophy of government in Saudi Arabia, box 230  
November 1968. (Reports 005201), 1968

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

10 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Multi-phase program plan for administrative reform in Saudi Arabia box 230  
(Reports 005203), 1969

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

**Abstract/Summary**

Arabic translation also on file.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in  
Saudi Arabia.

**Extent**

30 p. + appendix

**Ford Foundation Series**

Administrative reform in Saudi Arabia



Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
  - Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- 

Five-year plan for administrative reform in the government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005204), 1970

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

**Abstract/Summary**

Arabic translation also on file.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

10 p. + attachments.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Administrative reform ...

---

Management improvement in the government of Saudi Arabia: box 230  
United Nations seminar on the administration of management  
improvement services (Reports 005205), 1970

Creator: Saudi Arabia. Wizarat al-Maliyah wa-al-Iqtisad al-Watani.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

28 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

United Nations seminar on the administration of management  
improvement services

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Congresses
  - Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- 

Administrative reform program plan for Saudi Arabia (Reports 005206), 1971 box 230

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

13 leaves --28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Administrative reform program plan for the Ministry of Education      box 230  
(Reports 005207), 1972

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in  
Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

[7] leaves: charts -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Administrative Reform Program (Reports 005208), 1972      box 230

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

12 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Briefing on administrative needs and opportunities (Reports 005209), 1972 box 230

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Abstract/Summary

Outline of strategy for administrative reform in Saudi Arabia.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The Administrative Reform Program: Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005210), 1973 box 230

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

2 v.: var. pag. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The administrative reform program in Saudi Arabia 1968. (Reports 005211), 1968 box 230

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

11 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Technical assistance -- Saudi Arabia

---

Final report on administrative reform programs in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005212), 1973 box 230

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Abstract/Summary

Consultant report on administrative reform in Saudi Arabia.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

3 p. + attachments.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Administrative reform and O and M in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia      box 230  
and the Ford Foundation's participation (Reports 005213), 1968

Creator: Pritchard, Leo C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

[12] p.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Political planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The Administrative Reform Program: Saudi Arabia (Reports      box 230  
005214), 1971

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06290135

### **Extent**

10 p. + appendices

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The Administrative Reform Program: Saudi Arabia (Reports      box 230  
005215), 1972

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Extent**

24 p.

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Briefing for Mr. David Bell on the Administrative Reform Program: box 230  
Saudi Arabia (Reports 005216), 1969

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

The Ford Foundation

**Extent**

13 p.

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Politics in Saudi Arabia: a staff paper, February 1969. (Reports 005217), 1969 box 230

## **Abstract/Summary**

Includes fold-out chart. Description of the Saudi Arabian political system.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia -- Politics and government

---

Saudi Arabia: a synopsis (Reports 005218), 1968 box 230

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

8 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia

---

Saudi Arabia Administrative Reform Program: two major problems--approaches and prescriptions 1969? (Reports 005219), 1969 box 230

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06290135

## **Extent**

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor force -- Saudi Arabia

---

Administrative reform: the Saudi Arabia case, November 1968. (Reports 005220), 1968 box 230

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor force -- Saudi Arabia

---

Improving government administration in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005221), 1968 box 230

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

12, 9 p. -- 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia

---

An economic survey of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia 1968. (Reports 005222), 1968 box 230

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

16 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Cost and standard of living -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Natural resources -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor force -- Saudi Arabia
- Industrialization -- Saudi Arabia



- Financial institutions -- Saudi Arabia

---

The Saudi Arabian experience: A cooperative effort for achieving development (Reports 005223), 1972 box 230

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

25 p. + appendix: charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Political planning -- Saudi Arabia

---

Comments and recommendations concerning development of national accounting in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005224), 1969 box 230

Creator: Hastings, D. C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

4 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

National accounting in Saudi Arabia ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Accounting -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia

---

Data needs for national income accounts in the agriculture, forestry and fisheries sectors (Reports 005225), 1969 box 230

Creator: Hastings, D. C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Director General, Central Department of Statistics (Saudi Arabia), dated September 9, 1969.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

3 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Accounting -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia

---

Policy recommendations concerning national accounts compilation      box 230  
in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005226), 1969

Creator: Hastings, D. C.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Ali Rashid, Director General, Central Department of  
Statistics (Saudi Arabia), dated October 7, 1969.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Accounting -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia

---

National accounts of Saudi Arabia: data sources and data      box 230  
development (Reports 005227), 1969

Creator: Hastings, D. C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

22 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Accounting -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia

- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia

---

Estimates of the gross domestic product of Saudi Arabia by industrial origin, 1382-83 throughj 1388-89: explanatory notes, June 1970. (Reports 005228), 1970 box 231

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

45 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Accounting -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Gross domestic product -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia

---

The gross domestic product of Saudi Arabia ... (Reports 005229), 1970 box 231

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statistical Studies: national income series: publication no. 2.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

85 p.

---

The usefulness of a national income accounting system in Saudi Arabia and measures produced by this system (Reports 005230), 1970 box 231

Creator: Hastings, D. C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks prepared;by Dr. D. C. Hastings, Ford Foundation Adviser, for Presentation to a National Accounts Seminar under the Auspices of the Institute of Public Administration, Riyadh" -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

11 p. + attachments: tables, graphs

Controlled Access Headings:

- National income -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
- Gross domestic product -- Saudi Arabia
- Gross national product -- Saudi Arabia
- Pricing -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Observations and recommendations concerning national accounts work in Saudi Arabia, November (Reports 005231), 1970 box 231

Creator: Hastings, D. C.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

19 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Accounting -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia

---

Organization for the planning of economic development (Reports 005232), 1963 box 231

Creator: Bloom, Clark C.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

20 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia

---

Organizing to plan economic development in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005233), 1965 box 231

Creator: Woolley, Herbert B. (Herbert Ballantyne), 1917-

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia

---

Organization for development planning and policy: Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005234), 1964 box 231

Creator: Bloom, Clark C.

Creator: Lewis, Ben W. (Ben William), 1900-1987

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Colonel A.S.B. Shah dated April 4, 1964.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Additional thoughts on the function and location of the development planning and policy staff (Reports 005235), 1964 box 231

Creator: Bloom, Clark C.

Creator: Lewis, Ben W. (Ben William), 1900-1987

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Colonel A.S.B. Shah dated April 7, 1964.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Reorganizing development planning in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005236), 1964 box 231

Creator: Woolley, Herbert B. (Herbert Ballantyne), 1917-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Prince Mussad Bin Abdulrahman dated March 1, 1964 and revised April 8, 1964.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

The Administrative Reform Program and national development planning 1969?. (Reports 005237), 1969 box 231

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06290135

## **Extent**

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor force -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia

---

Systems and organizations for planning the planning process 1969. (Reports 005238), 1968 box 231

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

23 p. + appendices: ill., charts

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Some observations regarding planning in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005239), 1966 box 231

Creator: Edens, David G.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

11 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Development planning in Saudi Arabia, April 5 (Reports 005240), 1967 box 231

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

**Extent**

13 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

An economic report (Reports 005241), 1965 box 231

Creator: Saudi Arabia

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

182 p.: ill., tables, graphs, map

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia

---

Planning instructions: Government of Saudi Arabia, 1387-1388, box 231  
May 1967. (Reports 005242), 1967

## Abstract/Summary

Arabic translation also in folder.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Planning for growth: broad lines, and specific proposals (Reports 005243), 1967 box 231

Creator: Saudi Arabia

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

257 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia

---

Summary of planning for growth (Reports 005244), 1964 box 231

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## Abstract/Summary

Arabic translation also in folder.



**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

**Extent**

12 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia

---

Approval and implementation of planning for growth June 1967. box 232  
(Reports 005245), 1967

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

11 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Economic and social data: Saudi Arabia 1963. (Reports 005246), box 232  
1963

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

8 p.: maps, tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia

---

Development planning in Saudi Arabia (a staff paper) (Reports 005247), 1968 box 232

Creator: Basi, Raghbir S. (Raghbir Singh), 1928-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

13 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia

---

Past and prospective growth in Saudi Arabia: an economic report (Reports 005248), 1965 box 232

Creator: Woolley, Herbert B. (Herbert Ballantyne), 1917-

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

various pagings + attachments: maps, tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia

---

Custom revenues in Saudi Arabia August 1969. (Reports 005249), 1969 box 232

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

2 p. + attachment: principally tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Customs administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Revenue -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

The structure of the Kingdom's current revenues 1969. (Reports 005250), 1969 box 232

### **Abstract/Summary**

Arabic version also in folder.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

26 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

A Study of the revenue structure of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, report number one.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Revenue -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
- Revenue -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

The structure of Saudi Arabia revenue: an evaluation 1969. (Reports 005251), 1969 box 232

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

29 p.: tables, graph

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Revenue -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Saudi Arabian revenue studies: 1968 to 1970 (Reports 005252), 1970 box 232

Creator: Knauerhase, Ramon

## **Abstract/Summary**

Compilation of discussion papers and working papers on the subject of revenue management in Saudi Arabia.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

various pagings: tables, graphs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Revenue -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Financial instructions for the budget and accounts (Reports 005253), box 232  
1964

Creator: Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#li#yah wa-al-Iqtis#a#d al-Wat#ani#

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

114 p.: tables, forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Proposed accounting development program for the Saudi Arabian government (Reports 005254), 1964 box 232

Creator: Warner, S. ElVon

## **Abstract/Summary**

Arabic translation also in folder.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

24 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
  - Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
  - Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- 

Proposal for new procedures in the budget and accounts department for form no. 20, budget transfers, and their related records (Reports 005255), 1965

box 232

Creator: Warner, S. ElVon

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

23 p. + appendices: ill., charts, forms

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
  - Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
  - Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
  - Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#li#yah wa-al-Iqtis#a#d al-Wat#ani#
- 

Budget and accounting procedure: fiscal year 1385-86 (Reports 005256), 1965

box 233

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

77 p. + appendices: ill., tables, charts, forms

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
  - Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
  - Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
  - Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- 

Government accounting procedures for Saudi Arabia (Reports 005257), 1966

box 233

Creator: Palsrok, John

Creator: Warner, S. ElVon

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

155 p.: ill., tables, charts, forms

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

A governmental management budgeting system (Reports 005258), box 233  
1966

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p. + appendices: tables, forms

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

A proposal for a management control system (Reports 005259), box 233  
1967

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

4 p.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#li#yah wa-al-Iqtis#a#d al-Wat#ani#

---

Implementing a modified PPB system in the Ministry of Education box 233  
1969. (Reports 005260), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Arabic translation also in folder.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#a#rif
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#li#yah wa-al-Iqtis#a#d al-Wat#ani#

---

Achieving more effective governmental operations: the management process (Reports 005261), 1968 box 233

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## Abstract/Summary

Arabic translation also on file. Written to show how activities of staff organizations in the Government of Saudi Arabia are related to the overall process of achieving maximum rationalization of government activities.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p. + charts.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Saudi Arabia

---

Management reports (Reports 005262), 1969 box 233

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management

---

Program budgeting system 1969. (Reports 005263), 1969 box 233

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Program and financial management 1969. (Reports 005264), 1969      box 233

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p.+ attachment: ill., chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Planning and budgeting for the Government of Saudi Arabia      box 233  
(Reports 005265), 1970

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p. + attachment.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Some information regarding the current practices of the Ministry of      box 233  
Finance and National Economy with respect to project evaluation  
(Reports 005266), 1970

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4, 6 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#li#yah wa-al-Iqtis#a#d al-Wat#ani#

---

Application of the proposed criteria (Reports 005267), 1970

box 233

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to members of the Project Evaluation Committee, dated April 26, 1970.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

3 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#li#yah wa-al-Iqtis#a#d al-Wat#ani#

---

Management reports (Reports 005268), 1970

box 234

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to H. E., Deputy Minister of Finance and National Economy, dated May 19, 1970.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#li#yah wa-al-Iqtis#a#d al-Wat#ani#

---

Financial Management Program and System 1970. (Reports 005269), 1970

box 234

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#li#yah wa-al-Iqtis#a#d al-Wat#ani#

---

Financial management Development Program for Saudi Arabia      box 234  
(Reports 005270), 1970

Creator: Isadore, Richard J.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings: ill., chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Proposed budget classification for the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia,      box 234  
January 1971. (Reports 005271), 1971

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

25 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Budget function classification -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Program budgeting (Reports 005272), 1971      box 234

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Budget function classification -- Saudi Arabia
- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Conference on Program Financial Management (Reports 005273), box 234  
1971

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Abstract/Summary

File of material for the proposed conference on program financial management.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

20 p. + appendices.

## Ford Foundation Series

Government budgeting and accounting: Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Program budgeting -- Saudi Arabia

---

Use of NCR equipment for financial procedures (Reports 005274), box 234  
1971

Creator: Isadore, Richard J.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to H. E. Abdul Aziz Rashid, dated November 14, 1971.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management

- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Report of the Committee for the Preparation of Program Budgets      box 234  
June 1972. (Reports 005275), 1972

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

21 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Budget function classification -- Saudi Arabia
- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Financial management project: simplification and improved      box 234  
accounting--documents of original entry (Reports 005276), 1971

Creator: Isadore, Richard J.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

various pagings: ill.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia

---

Program financial management: a management system for the      box 234  
government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005277), 1971

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

7 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Management system for the government of Saudi Arabia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
  - Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
  - Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- 

Mechanization to provide a cash accounting system and financial reporting system in the Ministry of Finance and National Economy (Reports 005278), 1972 box 234

Creator: Isadore, Richard J.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

46 p.: ill., tables, forms

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
  - Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- 

Model balance sheet (Reports 005279), 1972 box 234

Creator: Isadore, Richard J.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

10 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
  - Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Accounting
  - Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- 

Broad lines for the study of the government budget (Reports 005280), 1971 box 234

Creator: Nihad, Nizar Sami.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Budget function classification -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Budgetary accounting system (Reports 005281), 1971

box 234

Creator: Isadore, Richard J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to H.E. Abdul Aziz Al-Hashed, dated December 18, 1971.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

8 p.: ill., charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Budget function classification -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Program budgeting manual (Reports 005282), 1972

box 234

Creator: Nihad, Nizar Sami.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

17 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Budget function classification -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Proposed program budget for Saudi Arabia (Reports 005283), 1972

box 234

Creator: Nihad, Nizar Sami.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

63 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Budget function classification -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Development of a comprehensive planning, budgeting, evaluation and management operations function in the Ministry of Finance (Reports 005284), 1971 box 234

Creator: Isadore, Richard J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to H. E. Mohammed Aba Al-Khail, dated November 3, 1971.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

4 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Budget controls within ministries and agencies. (Reports 005285), undated box 234

### **Abstract/Summary**

Arabic translation also on file. Budgetary procedure to establish budgetary control of funds within the various ministries and agencies and to assure knowledge at all times on the status of funds allocated for normal operations and project development.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

10 p. + charts.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Budget -- Saudi Arabia

---

A presentation of charts of organization: Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, Spring (Reports 005286), 1965 box 234

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

38 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management

---

Management survey report: comptroller-general of state accounts      box 234  
(Reports 005287), 1965

Creator: Vickers, Samuel E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

19 p.: ill., table, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Controllership -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Management survey report: grievance board (Reports 005288), 1965      box 234

Creator: Gregory, Edward H.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

25 p.: ill., tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grievance procedures -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Management survey report: Ministry of Agriculture and Water      box 234  
(Reports 005289), 1965

Creator: Ingraham, Albert P.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa



## Extent

266 p.: ill., tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Suggested material for use in seminar on "Planning and administration" (Reports 005290), 1970

box 235

Creator: Keogh, David J.

## Abstract/Summary

Arabic translation also in folder.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

64 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Planning and administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Central planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

Highlights of impressions: activities during period March 15, 1969 to February 10, 1970 (Reports 005291), 1970

box 235

Creator: Keogh, David J.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to H. E. Hassan Mishari, Minister of Agriculture and Water, dated February 10, 1970.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

3 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management

- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

Summary report of activities March 1969 (Reports 005292), 1971 box 235

Creator: Keogh, David J.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

66 p. + appendices: tables, forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

Ministry of Agriculture and Water: The Ministry manual - a statement of objectives, functions, management authorities and responsibilities, and organization (Reports 005293), 1971 box 235

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

various pagings.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ministry of Agriculture and Water manual ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

Management analysis and reorganization of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry (Reports 005294), 1965 box 235

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

61 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Commerce -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Industry -- Saudi Arabia -- Management

- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management

---

Manual: organization and functions (Reports 005295), 1965

box 235

Creator: Saudi Arabia

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

60 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Commerce -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Industry -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management

---

Distribution and coordination of responsibilities between the Directorate General of Industry and Electricity and Center for Industrial Research and Development (Reports 005296), 1974

box 236

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

3 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research, Industrial -- Saudi Arabia
- Commerce -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Industry -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management

---

Organization of the General Directorate for Industry and Electricity (Reports 005297), 1970

box 236

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Turki Sudairy, Director, Central O & M Department, dated March 8, 1970.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-S#ina##ah wa-al-Kahraba##

---

Organizational and economic implications of the proposed Public Utility Ordinance (Reports 005298), 1964 box 236

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## Abstract/Summary

Letter to Mohammad Abalkhail dated November 23, 1964.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public utilities -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public utilities -- Economic aspects -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-S#ina##ah wa-al-Kahraba##

---

Ministry of Communications: general report and recommendations (Reports 005299), 1964 box 236

Creator: J. L. Jacobs and Company

## Abstract/Summary

Arabic translation also on file. Analysis of the present organization of the Ministry and recommendations for improving the organization.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

17 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Muwa#s#ala#t

---

Report on the organization and administration of the Ministry of Defense and Civil Aviation (Reports 005300), 1966 box 236

## Abstract/Summary

Includes appendices.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

105 p.: ill., tables, charts

## Ford Foundation Series

Ministry of Defense and Civil Aviation

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Armed Forces -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Aeronautics, Commercial -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management

---

Summary presentation: report on the organization and administration of the Ministry of Defense and Civil Aviation (Reports 005301), 1966 box 236

## Abstract/Summary

Includes charts.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.: ill., charts

## Ford Foundation Series

Ministry of Defense and Civil Aviation ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Armed Forces -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Aeronautics, Commercial -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Summary: major recommendations from report on the organization and administration of the Ministry of Defense and Civil Aviation (Reports 005302), 1970 box 236

Creator: Saudi Arabia

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

21 p.: ill., principally charts

**Ford Foundation Series**

Ministry of Defense and Civil Aviation ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Armed Forces -- Saudi Arabia -- Administration
- Aeronautics, Commercial -- Saudi Arabia -- Administration
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Management survey report: Ministry of Education (Reports 005303), 1966 box 236

Creator: Russo, Richard A. (Richard Anthony), 1946-

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

66 p.: ill., charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- School management and organization -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Ministry of Education: statement of functions 1966. (Reports 005304), 1966 box 236

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

3 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- School management and organization -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Education -- Saudi Arabia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia

---

Objectives, functions and administrative organization of the Ministry of Education (Reports 005305), 1969 box 236

Creator: Sudermann, Fred.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

80 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- School management and organization -- Saudi Arabia
- Education -- Saudi Arabia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia

---

Educational school management instruction manual: summary 1969. (Reports 005306), 1969 box 236

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- School management and organization -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Education -- Saudi Arabia

---

Findings and conclusions of the district organization study (Reports 005307), 1972 box 236

Creator: Al-Sharik, Saleh

Creator: Dullea, James F.

**Abstract/Summary**

A background paper for the Committee Studying Educational District Boundaries. -- T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Education -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Management survey report: Ministry of Finance and National Economy (Reports 005308), 1965 box 236

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration in Saudi Arabia.

## Extent

115 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

A proposal for establishing an economic research and planning unit: Ministry of Finance and National Economy (Reports 005309), 1967 box 237

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa



## Extent

6 p. + appendix: ill., tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Summary of management study of the Ministry of Finance and National Economy: the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005310), 1965 box 237

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p. + attachments: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Organization of the Ministry of Finance and National Economy (Reports 005311), 1972 box 237

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Abstract/Summary

Papers dating from 1970-1972 regarding organization of Saudi Arabia's Ministry of Finance and National Economy.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Ministry of Finance and National Economy: functional table. box 237  
(Reports 005312), undated

### **Abstract/Summary**

Series of tables on Ministry organization.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

4 p. + tables.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia -- Politics and government
- Saudi Arabia -- Economic conditions
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#li#yah wa-al-Iqtis#a#d al-Wat#ani#

---

Organization and functions for Zakat and Income Tax Department box 237  
(Reports 005313), 1972

Creator: Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

### **Abstract/Summary**

Explanation of organization for the Zakat and Income Tax  
Department of Saudi Arabia's Ministry of Finance.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

[37, 81] p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Government spending policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Management survey report: Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Reports box 237  
005314), 1966

Creator: Vickers, Samuel E.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

61 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- International agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wizarat al-Kharijiyah

---

Management analysis and reorganization of the Ministry of Health (Reports 005315), 1966 box 237

Creator: Pritchard, Leo C.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

62 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Public health -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-S#ih#h#ah

---

Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: Ministry of Health manual of organization and functions (Reports 005316), 1969 box 237

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

82 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management

- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Public health -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-S#ih#h#ah

---

Administrative Reform Program for the Ministry of Health (Reports 005317), 1970 box 237

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06290135

### **Extent**

37 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Public health -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-S#ih#h#ah

---

Management survey report: Saudi Arabia's Ministry of Interior (Reports 005318), 1965 box 237

Creator: Russo, Richard A. (Richard Anthony), 1946-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

104 p.: ill., charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia
- National security -- Saudi Arabia
- Internal security -- Saudi Arabia
- Border patrols -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Da#khili#yah

---

Management survey report: Saudi Arabia's Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs (Reports 005319), 1965 box 238

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

91 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Organization
- Labor laws and legislation -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-#Amal wa-al-Shu#u#n al-Ijtima##i#yah

---

Summary presentation: management survey report: Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs, May 1965. (Reports 005320), 1965 box 238

## **Abstract/Summary**

Includes charts. Plan for reorganizing the Ministry's structure.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

8 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Management survey report: Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs.

---

Recommended organization for the Labor Affairs Department: Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs (Reports 005321), 1967 box 238

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

17 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor laws and legislation -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-#Amal wa-al-Shu#u#n al-Ijtima##i#yah

---

Reorganization of the Community Development and Social Services      box 238  
Department (Reports 005322), 1967

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

27 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Community development -- Saudi Arabia

---

Organizational manual: Youth Development Department: Ministry      box 238  
of Labor and Social Affairs, 1968. (Reports 005323), 1968

Creator: Saudi Arabia. Ministry of Labor and Social Services.  
Youth Development Department

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

36 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Youth Development Department: Ministry of Labor and  
Social Services

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor laws and legislation -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-#Amal wa-al-Shu#u#n al-Ijtima##i#yah

---

Management survey report: Ministry of Petroleum and Mineral Resources (Reports 005324), 1966

box 238

Creator: Ingraham, Albert P.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

173 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Petroleum industry and trade -- Saudi Arabia
- Petroleum -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Petroleum mining -- Saudi Arabia
- Mines and mineral resources -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Batru#l wa-al-Tharwah al-Ma#dini#yah

---

A proposal for an Aerial Survey Department: Ministry of Petroleum and Mineral Resources (Reports 005325), 1967

box 238

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared by the Ad Hoc Committee established to determine the feasibility of the proposed department with the assistance of the Ford Foundation, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia" -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

19 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Aerial Survey Department ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia

- Petroleum industry and trade -- Saudi Arabia
- Petroleum -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Aerial photography in geology -- Saudi Arabia
- Mines and mineral resources
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Batru#l wa-al-Tharwah al-Ma#dini#yah

---

Management survey report: Ministry of Pilgrimage and WAQFS      box 238  
(Reports 005326), 1966

Creator: Russo, Richard A. (Richard Anthony), 1946-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

41 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Waqf -- Saudi Arabia
- Mosques -- Saudi Arabia
- Islam and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages -- Saudi Arabia
- Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Management survey report: National Guard (Reports 005327), 1966      box 238

Creator: Gregory, Edward H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Arabic translation also on file. Survey of the organization and management of the Saudi Arabian National Guard.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

52 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. National Guard.

---

Summary of top management recommendations made in  
management survey reports (Reports 005328), 1966      box 239

Creator: Vickers, Samuel E.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

59 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Interim report of organization and management activities for the Ford Foundation Public Administration Project, March 1, 1964 - December 1 (Reports 005329), 1965 box 239

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

59 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Ford Foundation Public Administration Project for the government of Saudi Arabia: Summary report on project phases of organization and management, personnel administration, public works administration (Reports 005330), 1966 box 239

Creator: J. L. Jacobs and Company

## **Abstract/Summary**

Summary report on project phases of organization and management, personnel administration and public works administration. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

133 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia -- Administration
- Public works -- Saudi Arabia -- Administration
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Chapter 7: Amirate of Riyadh (Reports 005331), 1969

box 239

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p. + attachments: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal government -- Saudi Arabia

---

Organization of the Retirement Pensions Agency (Reports 005332), 1970

box 239

Creator: Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

24 p.: ill., chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Pensions -- Saudi Arabia -- Evaluation
- Retirement income -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Planning units in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005333), 1967

box 239

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Project documents (Reports 005334), 1965

box 239

Creator: Vickers, Samuel E.

## Abstract/Summary

Arabic translations of public administration terms.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

[52] p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Terminology
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Saudi Arabia government management manual. (Reports 005335),  
1968

box 239

## Abstract/Summary

Series of tables on government management.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Organization and management systems (Reports 005336), 1971

box 239

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Abstract/Summary

Memos to H. E. Mohammad Aba Al-Khail, Saudi Arabia's  
Vice Minister of Finance and National Economy, dated May  
24, 1971.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

2, 2, 9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Ministry of Education: organization, management and training programs FY1392/93, August 1972. (Reports 005337), 1972 box 239

## Abstract/Summary

Series of tables on the organization of the Ministry.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#a#rif

---

Program and program instructions for Central O and M Department (Reports 005338), 1972 box 239

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

33 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

---

Central O and M Work Program for FY 1390/1391 (Reports 005339), 1970

box 239

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

8 p.: principally charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia

---

General regulations for corporate agencies (Reports 005340), 1973

box 239

Creator: Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

67 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

A framework for organizational administration (Reports 005341), 1967

box 239

Creator: Basi, Raghbir S. (Raghbir Singh), 1928-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

55 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Memorandum for Mr. McGeorge Bundy on the European Policy Research Institute project (Reports 005342), 1979

box 239

Creator: Ruof, Peter

## **Abstract/Summary**

Account of present status of the European Policy Research Institute (EPRI), dated January 31, 1979.

## **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

## **Extent**

4 p.

## Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Europe

---

Manpower planning for Saudi Arabia (Reports 005343), 1966 box 239

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Rashad Faroun and Samuel Vickers dated April 20, 1966.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

4 p.

## Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Economic development -- Saudi Arabia
- Economics

---

Scope of the Committee's activities (Reports 005344), 1966 box 239

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to the Manpower Committee dated September 26, 1966.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Manpower training needs study, Ministry of Interior: an interim report for Riyadh area (Reports 005345), 1967 box 239

Creator: Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Da#khili#yah

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- National security -- Saudi Arabia
- Internal security -- Saudi Arabia
- Border patrols -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Da#khili#yah

---

Manpower development and utilization: Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005346), 1968 box 239

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

18 p. + attachments: form

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia

- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The program for manpower (Reports 005347), 1968

box 239

### **Abstract/Summary**

Staff lecture.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

24 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Manpower development and utilization in Saudi Arabia: problems and solutions, public sector (Reports 005348), 1969

box 240

Creator: Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

Creator: Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

12 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Manpower acquisition (Reports 005349), 1969

box 240



Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Manpower meeting address, 1969. (Reports 005350), 1969

box 240

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Manpower and personnel program (Reports 005351), 1969

box 240

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

15 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor laws and legislation -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Manpower development and utilization: major problems (Reports 005352), 1969

box 240

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Education -- Saudi Arabia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#a#rif

---

Manpower planning for government: a report by the General  
Personnel Bureau (Reports 005353), 1971

box 240

Creator: Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

7 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Manpower illustration booklet 1971. (Reports 005354), 1971

box 240

## **Extent**

13 p.: principally ill.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Training programs: Ministry of Education (Reports 005355), 1972      box 240

Creator: Dullea, James F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Conrad Stucky dated January 15, 1972.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

various pagings.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Education -- Saudi Arabia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia -- Curriculum planning
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#a#rif

---

A proposed law for the compensation of executives and specialists (Reports 005356), 1966      box 240

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

9 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation

---

Career development plan for the Government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005357), 1966      box 240

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

33 p.: ill., tables, charts, forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

A proposed position control and personnel record system utilizing automatic data processing methods (Reports 005358), 1966 box 240

Creator: Russo, Richard A. (Richard Anthony), 1946-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Personnel records -- Saudi Arabia -- Data processing
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Proposed personnel law for the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005359), 1964 box 240

Creator: J.L. Jacobs and Company, Chicago

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared by J. L. Jacobs & Company for The Ford Foundation  
Public Administration Project (cover)

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

1 v. -- 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

---

An explanation of the proposed personnel law in Saudi Arabia box 240  
(Reports 005360), 1964

Creator: Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Classification and compensation: Final report (Reports 005361), box 240  
1966

Creator: Akina, Arthur A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Includes exhibits. Arabic translation also on file. Classification and compensation for government employees.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

60 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Saudi Arabia

---

Country-wide survey of pay and employment benefits and the box 240  
development of the compensation plan in Saudi Arabia: Interim  
report (Reports 005362), 1965

Creator: Akina, Arthur A.

Creator: Horton, Sheldon

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

24 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Salaries, etc.
- Employee fringe benefits -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The administrative reform program, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: box 240  
confidential report on classification and pay (Reports 005363), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

17 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Recruiting -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Salaries, etc.
- Employee fringe benefits -- Saudi Arabia

---

Report on classification and pay (Reports 005364), 1967 box 240

## **Abstract/Summary**

"A Ford Foundation report prepared for the Administrative  
Reform Program, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia." -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

21 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Recruiting -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Salaries, etc.
- Employee fringe benefits -- Saudi Arabia

---

Report on recommended pay scale (Reports 005365), 1968

box 240

## Abstract/Summary

"A Ford Foundation report prepared for the Administrative Reform Program, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia." -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Salaries, etc.
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Recommended pay scale-cost of implementation 1968. (Reports 005366), 1968

box 240

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Salaries, etc.
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Pay regulations for Saudi Arabian employees 1968. (Reports 005367), 1968

box 240

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Extent

5 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Salaries, etc.
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Pay scale for Saudi Arabian employees 1968. (Reports 005368), box 240  
1968

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

9 p.: principally tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Salaries, etc.
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Guide to classification of organizational positions in Saudi Arabia box 240  
(Reports 005369), 1965

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

39 p.: forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Personnel groups, class titles and specifications (Reports 005370), box 240  
1966

Creator: Akina, Arthur A.

box 241

Creator: Horton, Sheldon

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.



## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Position classification regulations for Saudi Arabian employees      box 241  
(Reports 005371), 1968

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

73 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia

---

Memo position classification regulations for Saudi Arabian      box 241  
employees (Reports 005372), 1968

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia

---

Position classification system description for Saudi Arabian      box 241  
employees (Reports 005373), 1969

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Abdul Aziz Quraishi.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

13 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Position classification for Saudi Arabian employees (Reports 005374), 1969 box 241

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Abdul Azia Quraichi.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

3 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Instructions how to fill PDR in Saudi Arabia 1968. (Reports 005375), 1968 box 241

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

3 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Guide to examination planning and development for the government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005376), 1965 box 241

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

63 p.: forms

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Employee selection -- Saudi Arabia

---

Guide to personnel selection for the government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005377), 1965 box 241

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

24 p.: chart

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Employee selection -- Saudi Arabia

---

Guide to test construction for the government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005378), 1965 box 241

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

96 p.: ill., tables, charts, graphs

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Employee selection -- Saudi Arabia

---

Guide to the use of interviews for the government of Saudi Arabia      box 241  
(Reports 005379), 1965

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

33 p.: ill., tables, forms, charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Employment interviewing -- Saudi Arabia
- Employee selection -- Saudi Arabia

---

Personnel inventory 1966. (Reports 005380), 1966      box 241

**Abstract/Summary**

Overview of the Personnel Inventory program, intended to cover employees in Saudi Arabian Ministries and agencies.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

18 p. + appendices.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Saudi Arabia

---

A personnel records system: Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, December      box 241  
20 (Reports 005381), 1966

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

39 p.: ill., tables, charts, forms

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel records -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Recommended system for numbering position: an integral part of a personnel records system (Reports 005382), 1966 box 242

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

3 p. + attachments

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel records -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Job descriptions, General Personnel Bureau Saudi Arabia (Reports 005383), 1966 box 242

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

96 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Job descriptions -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

A recommended records and filing system for the Classification Department, General Personnel Bureau (Reports 005384), 1968 box 242

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

27 p.: forms

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel records -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

A century of science in agriculture: what have we learned? (Reports 005385), 1986 box 242

Creator: Bonnen, James T.

**Abstract/Summary**

"Fellows lecture, AAEA Annual Meeting, Reno, Nevada, 29 July 1986" -- T.p.

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty and Resources

**Related Grant Number**

08750576

**Related Grantee Name**

Michigan State University

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support to broaden participation in the project's series of workshops and conferences planned for 1987-89.

**Extent**

34 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Ag Econ Staff Paper No. 86-79

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States  
-- Speeches, addresses, etc.
  - Agriculture -- Research -- United States -- Speeches,  
addresses, etc.
  - Agriculture -- Social aspects -- United States
  - Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- United States
  - Michigan State University
- 

Plan A: promotion qualification plan for the "Special Group"  
1964-1965. (Reports 005386), 1965

box 242

### **Abstract/Summary**

A promotion plan for a "special group" of government employees.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia -- Officials and employees -- Promotions
  - Saudi Arabia -- Officials and employees -- Rating of
- 

Proposed organization manual for the General Personnel Bureau,  
August 1964/ J. L. Jacobs and Co. (Reports 005387), 1964

box 242

Creator: J.L. Jacobs and Company, Chicago

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

27 p.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Job descriptions -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Recommended organization for the General Personnel Bureau      box 242  
(Reports 005388), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

32 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Job descriptions -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

---

Organization and functions of the General Personnel Bureau      box 242  
(Reports 005389), 1969

Creator: Dullea, James F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to H. E. Abul Azia Quraishi dated September 27, 1969.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

43 p.: ill., charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Job descriptions -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Organization and functions of the General Personnel Bureau      box 242  
(Reports 005390), 1969

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Abul H. E. Azia Quraishi.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

23 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Job descriptions -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Proposed personnel law for the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005391), 1965

box 242

Creator: J.L. Jacobs and Company, Chicago

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

39 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

---

Report on revisions to the proposed personnel law (Reports 005392), 1964

box 242

Creator: Akina, Arthur A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Executive committee memo dated October 4, 1964.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

4 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Revisions to the proposed personnel law

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Analysis and comments prepared by the committee formed to study the proposed personnel law (Reports 005393), 1969 box 242

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

43 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Proposed personnel regulations for the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia 1969. (Reports 005394), 1969 box 242

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

57 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Employee rules -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Comments of the Ford Foundation team on the new draft regulations (Reports 005395), 1964 box 242

Creator: Shah, A. S. B.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

25 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employee rules -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Comments on actions of the high committee with respect to the new personnel regulations (Reports 005396), 1967 box 242

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

12 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Employee rules -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Regulations for employee transfers promotions, exempt positions and reinstatement in Saudi Arabia 1968. (Reports 005397), 1968 box 242

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

various pagings.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Employee rules -- Saudi Arabia

- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia

---

Revisions to the proposed personnel law and proposed personnel regulations (Reports 005398), 1966 box 242

Creator: Akina, Arthur A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

---

Training guides on the Administrative Reform Program 1966?. (Reports 005399), 1966 box 242

box 243

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06290135

### **Extent**

various pagings.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Public personnel administration in Saudi Arabia, September 1968. (Reports 005400), 1968 box 243

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

29 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Employee rules -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

---

Personnel program for the government of Saudi Arabia:  
implementation plan (Reports 005401), 1969

box 243

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Employee rules -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

---

New Saudi Arabian civil service law signed (Reports 005402), 1971

box 243

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Civil service -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

---

Classification of foreign contract consultants in Saudi Arabia  
(Reports 005403), 1972

box 243

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

2 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Consultants -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

General regulations for contract employees in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005404), 1973 box 243

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Staff Committee for Administrative Reform, dated July 7, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

52 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Consultants -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Social insurance: Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005405), 1970 box 243

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social security -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

By-laws: Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, General Personnel Bureau, December 1971. (Reports 005406), 1971 box 243

Creator: Saudi Arabia. General Personnel Bureau

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employee rules -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Proposals to the Institute of Public Administration on Clerical Training (Reports 005407), 1965 box 243

Creator: DeMille, Stanford D.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

8 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

A report on the library of the Institute of Public Administration (Reports 005408), 1967 box 243

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

29 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Libraries -- Saudi Arabia
- Library administration -- Saudi Arabia

- Collection development (Libraries) -- Saudi Arabia
- Collection management (Libraries) -- Saudi Arabia
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

The Registration Department: Institute of Public Administration      box 243  
(Reports 005409), 1969

Creator: Al Hegelan, Abdel Rahman

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

13 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Training program, scheduling patterns for Saudi Arabian employees      box 243  
1969. (Reports 005410), 1969

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

9, 3 p.: ill., tables, chart

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Training program scheduling patterns

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Trainee perceptions and attitudes of Saudi Arabian employees 1969.      box 243  
(Reports 005411), 1969

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

21 p.: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Trainee perceptions and attitudes

#### Controlled Access Headings:



- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Rating of -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The Saudi Arabian professional staff: training and experience 1969. box 243  
(Reports 005412), 1969

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

5 p. + attachment: tables

**Ford Foundation Series**

Professional staff: training and experience

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Trainee characteristics and academic performance of Saudi Arabian box 243  
Employees 1969. (Reports 005413), 1969

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

34 p.: tables graphs

**Ford Foundation Series**

Trainee characteristics and academic performance

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The organization of the Institute of Public Administration, Riyadh, box 243  
Saudi Arabia 1969. (Reports 005414), 1969

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

16 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Organization of the institute

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Job descriptions -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

I.P.A. internal operations evaluation: programs and courses 1969. box 243  
(Reports 005415), 1969

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Programs and courses

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Evaluation
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Teaching in the institute of Public Administration, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia 1969. (Reports 005416), 1969 box 243

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

17 p.: ill.

## Ford Foundation Series

Teaching in the institute

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia

- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Seminar on program budgeting in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia      box 244  
(Reports 005417), 1968

Creator: Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

various pagings + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management -- Congresses
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Congresses
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Congresses
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia -- Congresses
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Program for Saudi Arabia's Sharia graduates 1967. (Reports      box 244  
005418), 1967

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

5 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Education -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#a#rif

---

Pre-service course orientation: civil service 1969. (Reports 005419),      box 244  
1969

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

various pagings: forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Civil service -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

A proposal for a research program, I.P.A 1966 /Conrad C. Stucky. box 244  
(Reports 005420), 1966

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06290135

## **Extent**

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Civil service -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

O and M training for the government of Saudi Arabia: phase II box 244  
(Reports 005421), 1969

Creator: Bacon, P. M.

Creator: Neale, A. H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

8 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Education -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

An outsider's view of the government and need for an improved box 244  
budgeting process (Reports 005422), 1971

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Budget seminar: an outsider's view ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Finance
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Institute of Public Administration: management intern program      box 244  
(Reports 005423), 1972

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Internship programs -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Guiding principles of the Institute of Public Administration (Reports      box 244  
005424), 1972

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Program and management manual (Reports 005425), 1972      box 244

Creator: Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

23 p.: charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Manpower planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Institute of Public Administration: decision (Reports 005426), 1971      box 244

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Manpower management in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005427), 1973      box 244

Creator: Pollock, Ross

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

29 p.: ill., tables, chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Planning for effective management (Reports 005428), 1971      box 244

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Extent

20 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational qualifications -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Organization and systems analysis and planning (Reports 005429), box 244  
1973

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

32 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Manpower planning -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Decision-making and communications in organizations: Western perception and Middle-East application (Reports 005430), 1973 box 244

Creator: Roy, Delwin A.

## Abstract/Summary

"A paper presented at an Executive Development Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Public Administration, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia." -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

47 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Executives -- Saudi Arabia -- Training of
- Decision making -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Training needs analysis in organization and management in Saudi Arabian government (Reports 005431), 1968 box 244

Creator: Neale, A. H.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

23 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Training of
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Memorandum concerning the establishment of the top management organization in the proposed ministry of public works (Reports 005432), 1964 box 244

Creator: Shah, A. S. B.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p. -- 32 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Establishment of teh top management organization in the proposed Ministry of Public Works ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public works -- Saudi Arabia



- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Scope of Public Works Administration survey assignment (Reports 005433), 1964 box 244

Creator: Base, Joseph F.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

4 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Public works -- Saudi Arabia -- Administration
- Municipal engineering -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Summary progress report on the Public Works Administration Project, August 1964. (Reports 005434), 1964 box 244

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

18 p.: charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Public works -- Saudi Arabia -- Administration
- Municipal engineering -- Saudi Arabia

---

Special study of the proposed Public Utilities Commission and its placement and administration in the government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005435), 1965 box 244

Creator: Pritchard, Leo C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

9 p. + appendix

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Public utilities -- Saudi Arabia -- Administration
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Interim report on the establishment of an integrated Public Works      box 244  
Agency for the government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005436), 1965

Creator: J.L. Jacobs and Company, Chicago

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

43 p. + appendices: tables, charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public works -- Saudi Arabia -- Administration
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal engineering -- Saudi Arabia -- Finance
- Job descriptions -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Outline of relationships between the new Ministry of Public Works,      box 244  
each ministry, and the Supreme Planning Board (Reports 005437),  
1964

Creator: Base, Joseph F.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

4 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public works -- Saudi Arabia -- Administration
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Municipal engineering -- Saudi Arabia

---

A proposed purchasing system for the government of Saudi Arabia      box 244  
(Reports 005438), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

40 p.: charts, forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Saudi Arabia's central purchasing office (Reports 005439), 1966      box 245

Creator: Gunter, Elder

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

4 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Summary report of the why, when and what of central purchasing ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Delegation of procurement authority (Reports 005440), 1970      box 245

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Mutleb Nafisa and Turki Sudairy, dated June 18, 1970.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

2, 3, 8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public works -- Saudi Arabia
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Inventory control -- Saudi Arabia
- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia
- Public contracts -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administration
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Materials management in Saudi Arabia, February 1971. (Reports 005441), 1971 box 245

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

9 p.: chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Inventory control -- Saudi Arabia
- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Government specifications manual (Reports 005442), 1971 box 245

Creator: Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Proposed forms and procedures manual (Reports 005443), 1971 box 245

Creator: Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

various pagings.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Supply management system: stores: recommendations for government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005444), 1972 box 245

Creator: Pierce, Robert P.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

71 p. + attachments: forms

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia
- Inventory control -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Suggested contractor registration and classification for the government of Saudi Arabia 1972. (Reports 005445), 1972 box 245

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

11 p.: form

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia

- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Central Purchasing Department stores catalog (Reports 005446), box 245  
1972

Creator: Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

13 p.: principally tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Warehouse management program: stores, management, second course (Reports 005447), 1972 box 245

Creator: Abdul-Khalik, Aref.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Text in English and Arabic.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

94 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Warehouses -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Inventory control -- Saudi Arabia
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs Mustawada (Reports 005448), box 245  
1972

Creator: Pierce, Robert P.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Nizar Samman, Director CPD, dated April 5, 1972.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

3 p. + attachment: ill., diag.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Inventory control -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-#Amal wa-al-Shu#u#n al-Ijtima##i#yah. Waka#lat al-Wiza#rah li-Shu#u#n al-#Amal

---

Report of customs facilities, Saudi Arabia (Reports 005449), 1972      box 245

Creator: Al-Hegelan, Abdul-Rahman

Creator: Pierce, Robert P.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

25 p.:ill., chart, diag.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Customs administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Inventory control -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Major requirements for procurement and supplies improvement (Reports 005450), 1972      box 245

Creator: Pierce, Robert P.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Inventory control -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Purchasing recommendations for government of Saudi Arabia June 1972. (Reports 005451), 1972 box 245

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The Ministry of Health drug and medicine program (Reports 005452), 1972 box 245

Creator: Pierce, Robert P.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Saudi Arabia
- Pharmaceutical policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Inventory control -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia



- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-S#ih#h#ah

---

Purchasing and supply management, development program:  
summary report, Aug. 1970 - Aug. 1972 (Reports 005453), 1972

box 245

Creator: Pierce, Robert P.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

10 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government purchasing -- Saudi Arabia
- Materials management -- Saudi Arabia
- Inventory control -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

A proposed standard automatic data processing payroll preparation  
and record system (Reports 005454), 1963

box 245

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

16 p. + attachments: ill., charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Compensation management -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

A proposal for the development of an effective computer capability  
for government operations, October 1969. (Reports 005455), 1969

box 245

### **Abstract/Summary**

In draft form. Arabic translation also on file. Proposal  
recommending the establishment of a central computer service  
organization which would be responsible for developing a

computer support capability within the government, and for  
providing computer pr

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

15 p. + appendices: ill., charts, tables, graph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Data processing
- Electronic data processing -- Saudi Arabia
- Data processing service centers -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Computers: function and use, December 1970. (Reports 005456), 1970 box 246

## **Abstract/Summary**

Manual for computer instruction and applications.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

16 p. + attachment: chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Computers -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Computer science -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The computer: what it does, 1971. (Reports 005457), 1971 box 246

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Computers -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Computer science -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Computer project: coding instructions 1971. (Reports 005458), 1971 box 246

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

2 v.; various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Electronic data processing -- Saudi Arabia -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Computer science -- Saudi Arabia -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Computers -- Saudi Arabia -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Automatic data processing: overall plan for A.D.P. service (Reports 005459), 1971 box 246

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to H. E. Mohammed Abelkhail, Vice Minister of Finance and National Economy, dated April 14, 1971.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Data processing
- Electronic data processing -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Automatic data processing (Reports 005460), 1971 box 246

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion and plans of implementing computers and automated data processing for the Ford Foundation in Saudi Arabia.[...]Memo to H.E. Mohammad Aba Al-Khail, Vice Minister of Finance and National Economy, dated October 3, 1971.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

2 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Data processing
- Electronic data processing -- Saudi Arabia
- Office practice in government -- Saudi Arabia
- Office practice -- Automation -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

A proposal on office modernization (Reports 005461), 1965                      box 246

Creator: Bell, R. DerMont

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for the Director of Passports and Nationality Affairs.  
-- T.p.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

17 p.: ill., diag.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Office procedure
- Office practice -- Saudi Arabia
- Office practice in government -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

A manual for office operations (Reports 005462), 1966                      box 246

Creator: Bell, R. DerMont

Creator: Gregory, Edward H.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Office procedure -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Office practice in government -- Saudi Arabia -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Office practice -- Saudi Arabia -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Planning and managing office space (Reports 005463), 1966                      box 246

Creator: Gregory, Edward H.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

12 p.: ill., diag., tables, form

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Office practice in government -- Saudi Arabia
- Office practice -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Ford Foundation program for Saudi Arabia: a summary of accomplishments 1965. (Reports 005464), 1965 box 246

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

10 leaves

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation program for Saudi Arabia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Public works -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Annual project report: Ford Foundation program for Saudi Arabia, November 1963-November 1964. (Reports 005465), 1965 box 246

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

30 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation program for Saudi Arabia, November 1963-November 1964

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia -- Organization
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Project report: Ford Foundation program for Saudi Arabia, box 246  
December 1964 - March 1965. (Reports 005466), 1965

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

20 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation program for Saudi Arabia, December 1964 -  
March 1965

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Management -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Management -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Survey of airports at Jeddah and Riyadh (Reports 005467), 1963 box 246

Creator: Shah, A. S. B.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

11 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Airport buildings -- Saudi Arabia -- Design
- Airports -- Management -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

An analysis of the time system used in Saudi Arabia (Reports box 246  
005468), 1964

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

**Abstract/Summary**

Proposed ministerial decision on the use of standard time by  
the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06290135

## Extent

5 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Time -- Systems and standards -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Riyadh University library project, phase I (Reports 005469), 1970      box 246

Creator: Kent, Francis Lawrence

Creator: Thomas, Ritchie

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

2 v.;29 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic libraries -- Saudi Arabia
- Libraries -- Saudi Arabia
- Library administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Library buildings -- Saudi Arabia -- Design and construction
- Collection development (Libraries) -- Saudi Arabia
- Collection management (Libraries) -- Saudi Arabia
- Jamiat al-Riyad

---

Guidelines on organization charting and nomenclature in Saudi Arabian government (Reports 005470), 1966      box 246

Creator: Gregory, Edward H.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Positions -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Management -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Introduction to study and deliberation differentiating between components of organization by their characteristics and titles 1969. (Reports 005471), 1969 box 246

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

28 p.: ill., charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Positions -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Management -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The development of agricultural cooperative societies in Saudi Arabia: summary report (Reports 005472), 1965 box 246

Creator: Moussouros, Basil G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

16 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture, Cooperative -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Community development -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Tour of twenty thanas December 21, 1970 - January 28, 1971: Impressions of drainage-roads irrigation and co-operatives programmes (Reports 005473), 1971 box 246

Creator: Khan, Akhter Hameed



## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

89 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture, Cooperative -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan -- Statistics
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Community development -- Pakistan

---

Agricultural development of the Al Hassa Oasis: initiating the operational phase, September 1970. (Reports 005474), 1970

box 246

## **Abstract/Summary**

File memo dated September 30, 1970.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

3, 37 p.: chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture, Cooperative -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

Branches and field offices of ministries and agencies (Reports 005475), 1969

box 246

Creator: Rowdah, Fawzi.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Management -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Management -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

An evaluation of the economic feasibility and technical requirements for an accelerated wheat production program in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005476), 1970 box 246

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

Creator: Brough, Owen L. (Owen Lavar)

Creator: Narvaez Morales, Ignacio

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

154 p.: tables, graph, map

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Wheat trade -- Saudi Arabia
- Agricultural productivity -- Saudi Arabia
- Agricultural assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Dry farming -- Saudi Arabia
- Farm mechanization -- Saudi Arabia
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

Summary and recommendations: an evaluation of economic feasibility and technical requirements for an accelerated wheat production program in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005477), 1970 box 247

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Wheat trade -- Saudi Arabia
- Agricultural productivity -- Saudi Arabia
- Agricultural assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Dry farming -- Saudi Arabia
- Farm mechanization -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

The legislative and judicial sub-systems of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, December 1972. (Reports 005478), 1972 box 247

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

20 p.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Legislation -- Saudi Arabia
- Judicial process -- Saudi Arabia
- Delegation of powers -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

---

Suggested procedures and administrative guidelines for the implementation of a fertilizer subsidy program in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005479), 1971 box 247

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

Creator: Brough, Owen L. (Owen Lavar)

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

21 p. + attachment: forms

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fertilizers -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Dry farming -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Agricultural assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia

- Endowments -- Saudi Arabia
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

Economic evaluation of alternative production possibilities for Al Faisal Settlement Project at Haradh (Reports 005480), 1972 box 247

Creator: Medawar, George S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

42 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Agricultural assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Dry farming -- Saudi Arabia
- Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

Selected agricultural statistics, Near East region (Reports 005481), 1972 box 247

Creator: Arid Lands Agricultural Development Program (Ford Foundation)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

46 p.: principally tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Middle East -- Statistics
- Agricultural productivity -- Middle East -- Statistics
- Arid lands agriculture -- Middle East

---

Summary of reports completed for the Ford Foundation Public Administration Project, Government of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005482), 1966 box 247

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

19 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Management -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia

---

Report to the Institute of Public Administration on in-service English language training for civil servants 1964. (Reports 005483), 1964 box 247

## **Abstract/Summary**

Arabic translation also on file. The object of the consultation in Riyadh was to determine what form in-service training might take in order to bring about an improvement in the use of English among government employees.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
- Civil service -- Saudi Arabia

---

English language training for Saudi Arabian employees (Reports 005484), 1964 box 247

Creator: Bloom, Clark C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Executive committee memo dated July 16, 1964.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- English teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The English language program for Saudi Arabia 1968. (Reports 005485), 1968 box 247

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

12 p.: table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- English teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Evaluation study of the English Language Program for Saudi Arabia (Reports 005486), 1968 box 247

Creator: Nemser, William

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

54 p.: table

### **Ford Foundation Series**

English Language Program

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- English teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Memorandum of understanding: English Language Program for Saudi Arabia 1969. (Reports 005487), 1969 box 247

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

5 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

English Language Program

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- English teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

An approach to the teaching of composition (Reports 005488), 1970 box 247

Creator: Mullins, Robert

### **Abstract/Summary**

"[Paper] presented ... at the Ministry of Education, English Language Cener, Riyadh, 29 April 1970." -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

26 p. + attachments: ill.

Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Composition (Language arts) -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia -- Curricula
- English teachers -- Saudi Arabia -- Training of
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia

- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Ma#a#rif

---

Continuity in English language studies in Saudi Arabia: a major concern (Reports 005489), 1970 box 247

Creator: Burroughs, Franklin T.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Paper prepared for delivery on April 20, 1970 [at the] English Language Center, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia]." -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

17 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

English language studies in Saudi Arabia: a major concern

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- English teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The English-language program in the Institute of Public Administration: a report (Reports 005490), 1970 box 247

Creator: Burroughs, Franklin T.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

54 leaves: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- English teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project



- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Proposed English-language curricula for the Teacher Training College for Women (Reports 005491), 1970 box 247

Creator: Khat#t#a#b, #Izzat ibn #Abd al-Maji#d, 1935-

Creator: Mohamadain, Abdul Aziz

Creator: Burroughs, Franklin T.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

20 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Saudi Arabia
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- Women -- Education, Higher -- Saudi Arabia
- English teachers -- Saudi Arabia -- Training of
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia

---

A guide for the English Language Program, Institute of Public Administration (Reports 005492), 1970 box 247

Creator: Burroughs, Franklin T.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

89 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

English Language Program

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- English teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

The elements of the English sentence (Reports 005493), 1970 box 247

Creator: Quinn, John A.

Creator: Wishon, George E.

Creator: Burks, Julia M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Adapted from Let's write English, by George T. Wishon and Julia M. Burks." -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

311 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- English teachers -- Training of -- Saudi Arabia
- Educational assistance
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Guide: the suggested English-language program, Division of Youth Activities, Ministry of Labor (Reports 005494), 1970 box 247

Creator: Burroughs, Franklin T.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia -- Curricula
- English teachers -- Saudi Arabia -- Training of
- Educational assistance
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Presenting English (Reports 005495), 1970 box 248

Creator: Sullivan, Robert J., 1905-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

345 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia -- Textbooks
- English teachers -- Saudi Arabia -- Training of
- Educational assistance
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Observations regarding English teaching in intermediate and secondary schools (Reports 005496), 1971

box 248

Creator: Hanchey, Stephen

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

English teaching in intermediate and secondary schools

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching (Elementary) -- Saudi Arabia
- English teachers -- Saudi Arabia -- Training of
- Educational assistance
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Trial of East African English-teaching material in a Riyadh intermediate school, 1972. (Reports 005497), 1972

box 248

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching (Elementary) -- Saudi Arabia
  - English teachers -- Saudi Arabia -- Training of
  - Educational assistance
  - Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- 

Establishing of an intensive English program in the Institute of Public Administration, February 1972. (Reports 005498), 1972 box 248

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 leaves + attachment: ill.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
  - English teachers -- Saudi Arabia -- Training of
  - Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
  - Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
  - Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
  - Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
  - Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)
- 

Learning more English: A Level: the second course for students in the English Language Program of the Institute of Public Administration (Reports 005499), 1972 box 248

Creator: Baghdad College (Iraq)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

2 v.: 318, 308 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

English Language Program of the Institute of Public Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- English teachers -- Saudi Arabia -- Training of

- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)

---

Feasibility of an agro-economic survey of Indonesia (Reports 005500), 1965 box 248

Creator: Onate, Burton T.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## **Extent**

24 p.: ill., chart

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Agro-economic survey of Indonesia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Indonesia
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Indonesia
- Agricultural productivity -- Indonesia
- Agriculture and state -- Indonesia
- Food supply -- Indonesia

---

Minorities and public television: an appraisal (Reports 005501), 1973 box 248

## **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

## **Extent**

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans in television broadcasting
- Minorities in television broadcasting -- United States
- Public television -- United States
- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Multiculturalism in mass media

---

Draft strategy paper on population, August 3 (Reports 005502), 1970 box 248

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Draft of a strategy paper on population sent to FF overseas representatives and population advisors, dated August 3, 1970.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

28 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Developing countries
- Contraceptives -- Research -- Developing countries
- Contraception -- Research -- Developing countries
- Social sciences

---

Some notes on primary education in Indonesia (Reports 005503), box 248  
1970

Creator: Beeby, C. E. (Clarence Edward), 1902-1998

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Administration -- Indonesia
- Education and state -- Indonesia
- Education, Elementary -- Curriculum planning -- Indonesia
- Education, Rural -- Indonesia
- Educational planning -- Indonesia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Indonesia

---

Report of Edward M. Bruner on education in Indonesia (Reports 005504), 1969 box 249

Creator: Bruner, Edward M.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

28 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Elementary -- Research -- Indonesia
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Indonesia
- Education -- Social aspects -- Indonesia
- Education and state -- Indonesia
- School management and organization -- Indonesia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Indonesia

---

Primary - secondary education and the occupational needs of development in Indonesia (Reports 005505), 1970 box 249

Creator: Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

13 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Indonesia
- Education and state -- Indonesia
- Occupational training -- Indonesia
- Vocational training -- Indonesia

---

Recruitment in the Ford Foundation: The search for excellence (Reports 005506), 1972 box 249

Creator: Reed, William S.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Administration

**Extent**

21 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Employee selection -- United States
- Vocational qualifications -- United States

---

Report on population-related travel, December 13-23 (Reports 005507), 1974 box 249

Creator: Bausch, James J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

File memo dated December 26, 1974.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

37 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Indonesia
- Population assistance -- Indonesia
- Contraception -- Indonesia
- Fertility, Human -- Indonesia
- Public health -- Indonesia

---

Two-week consulting assignment in Djakarta July 25 - August 5      box 249  
(Reports 005508), 1968

Creator: Thomas, R. Murray (Robert Murray), 1921-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

9 leaves

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Indonesia
- Religious education -- Curriculum planning -- Indonesia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Indonesia
- Educational assistance -- Indonesia
- Education and state -- Indonesia

---

The Ford Foundation and education in Indonesia (Reports 005509),      box 249  
1970

Creator: Bresnan, John, 1927-2006



## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Paul Booz dated August 6, 1970.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

5 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Indonesia
- Education and state -- Indonesia
- Educational assistance -- Indonesia
- Education -- Economic aspects -- Indonesia
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia

---

Ford Foundation population activity in Indonesia, FY 1976-77: a preliminary assessment (Reports 005510), 1976 box 249

Creator: Ashabranner, Brent K., 1921-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Guillaume de Spoelberch dated March 29, 1976.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Indonesia
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Indonesia
- Population assistance -- Indonesia
- Contraception -- Indonesia
- Fertility, Human -- Indonesia
- Public health -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia

---

American television drama: after "Visions", a blur (Reports 005511), 1978 box 249

Creator: Sullivan, Oona

## **Program Name**

Office of Communications

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television programs -- United States -- Reviews
- Public television -- United States -- Congresses
- Public broadcasting -- United States

---

Report of field trip to Makassar, November 28-29 to December 2-4      box 249  
(Reports 005512), 1969

Creator: Ryder, Brooks

Creator: Soengeng Soepari

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

8 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Indonesia
- Birth control clinics -- Indonesia
- Population assistance -- Indonesia
- Contraception -- Indonesia
- Contraceptives -- Indonesia
- Fertility, Human -- Indonesia
- Public health -- Indonesia

---

Report of field trip to Bekasi, Indonesia (Reports 005513), 1969      box 249

Creator: Ryder, Brooks

Creator: Sampurno, Does

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Indonesia
- Birth control clinics -- Indonesia -- Management
- Contraception -- Indonesia
- Contraceptives -- Indonesia

- Population assistance -- Indonesia

---

Public management-Middle East and Africa: a summary view                      box 249  
(Reports 005514), 1972

Creator: Bloom, Clark C.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

L73-306.

### **Extent**

12 p.

### **Related Conference**

Conference paper-Dar es Salaam (1973 Aug. 19-22: Tanzania)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration

---

Report to Mr. Clark C. Bloom, the Ford Foundation, on an English                      box 249  
language training program in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Reports  
005515), 1964

Creator: Tebsherany, Comille.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

English language training program in the Kingdom of Saudi  
Arabia ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia

- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The role of the English language in developing countries (Reports 005516), 1969 box 249

Creator: Burroughs, Franklin T.

Creator: Mullins, Robert

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

5 leaves

### **Ford Foundation Series**

English language in developing countries

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- English language -- Curricula -- Developing countries
- Education and state -- Developing countries
- Occupational training -- Developing countries
- Public administration -- Developing countries

---

Min Riyadh li Riyadh: Safari (Reports 005517), 1970 box 249

Creator: Burroughs, Franklin T.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

24 leaves

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia
- English language -- Curricula -- Saudi Arabia
- Educational assistance -- Saudi Arabia
- Education and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Memorandum for Mr. McGeorge Bundy (Reports 005518), 1979 box 249

Creator: Ruof, Peter

## **Abstract/Summary**

Account of present status of the European Policy Institute (EPRI).

## **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

## **Extent**

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Europe

---

Discussion paper on a real estate investment program (Reports 005519), 1967 box 249

## **Abstract/Summary**

Overview of a plan for investment in the Foundation's new building and other real estate properties in a ten block area in New York City.

## **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

## **Extent**

20 p. + attachment.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Real estate investment program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Real estate investment -- New York (State) -- New York

---

Overseas compensation study: final report, September 1969. (Reports 005520), 1969 box 249

## **Program Name**

Administration

## **Extent**

17 p. + appendices

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Compensation management -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Salaries

---

Study of Ford Foundation library services, April 1971. (Reports 005521), 1976 box 249

**Program Name**

Administration

**Extent**

32 p. + appendices: ill., tables, charts, forms

Controlled Access Headings:

- Library administration
- Collection development (Libraries)
- Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Interns (Library science)
- Cataloging
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Management

---

Social insurance, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (Reports 005522), 1970 box 249

Creator: Spiekerman, Ernest T.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

4 p. + attachment

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social security -- Saudi Arabia -- Law and legislation
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Research and development for the Ministry of Agriculture and Water, Saudi Arabia (Reports 005523), 1970 box 249

Creator: Keogh, David J.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Conrad Stucky dated June 23, 1970.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

various pagings.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Saudi Arabia
- Agricultural productivity -- Saudi Arabia
- Agricultural engineering -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Dry farming -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

Proposed salary administration policy and job evaluation plan                      box 249  
(Reports 005524), 1971

Creator: Slim, Emile.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

various pagings: tables, forms

Controlled Access Headings:

- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Rating of -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Salaries
- Employee fringe benefits -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

A proposed plan for the initial phase of the Law and Development                      box 249  
Project (Reports 005525), 1971

Creator: Salacuse, Jeswald W.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Lewis Wagner dated August 12, 1971.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

32 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Law and development project

Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Middle East

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Middle East
- Law -- Social aspects -- Middle East
- Lawyers -- Middle East -- Training of
- Public administration -- Middle East

---

Estimates of revenues by major budget classifications 1389/90 to 1391/92 and by oil and non-oil revenues 1389/90 to 1394/95 (Reports 005526), 1970 box 249

Creator: Knauerhase, Ramon

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

15 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Petroleum industry and trade -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Batru#l wa-al-Tharwah al-Ma#dini#yah

---

Accounting development program for the Saudi Arabian government (Reports 005527), 1964 box 249

Creator: Warner, S. ElVon

### **Abstract/Summary**

Describes the implementation of an accounting system for the Saudi Arabian government.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Accounting -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Summary of the fiscal management section, Public Administration Project for the Saudi Arabian Government (Reports 005528), 1965 box 249



Creator: Warner, S. ElVon

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

16 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fiscal policy -- Management -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiz#rat al-M#l#yah wa-al-Iqti##d al-Wa#an#
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Government accounting procedures for Saudi Arabia: training course (Reports 005529), 1966 box 249

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Accounting -- Study and teaching -- Saudi Arabia -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia

---

Summary of budget and a/c systems suggested to be implemented in Saudi Arabia by the FF advisors 1969. (Reports 005530), 1969 box 249

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

9 p. + attachment

Controlled Access Headings:

- Accounting -- Middle East
- Finance, Public -- Middle East
- Fiscal policy -- Middle East
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Project and program area evaluation (Reports 005531), 1969

box 249

Creator: Palsrok, John

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to J. Donald Kingsley and Harvey Hall, dated April 30, 1969.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

14 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Accounting -- Saudi Arabia
- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Resource and environmental management in the countries of the South: Challenges and opportunities (Reports 005532), 1976

box 249

Creator: Conway, Gordon

**Program Name**

International Division/Research & Education

**Related Grant Number**

07600572

**Related Grantee Name**

Chiang Mai University

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support for research and training in water management in Northern Thailand.

**Extent**

18 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Oceania
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Oceania
- Natural resources -- Oceania -- Management
- Environmental management -- Oceania
- Maha#witthaya#lai Chi#ang Mai

---

Classification and pay project, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan: final report (Reports 005533), 1971 box 249

Creator: Delavigne, Dorsey H.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

11 p. + attachments: chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Employees -- Jordan -- Salaries
- Personnel management -- Jordan
- Civil service -- Jordan -- Salaries
- Public administration -- Jordan
- Jordan. Civil Service Dept.

---

Position classification program implementation in petromin as a trial application for Saudi Arabia (Reports 005534), 1971 box 249

Creator: Delavigne, Dorsey H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Employees -- Saudi Arabia -- Salaries
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Review of investment law training at Berkeley (Reports 005535), 1973 box 249

Creator: Newmann, John M., 1934-

Creator: Green, Carl J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Bresnan dated June 20, 1973.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Investments, Foreign -- Law and legislation -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Student exchange programs -- United States
- Student exchange programs -- Indonesia
- University of California, Berkeley

---

The Saudi Arabian economic plan (Reports 005536), 1966                      box 250

Creator: Bloom, Clark C.

Creator: Stucky, Conrad C.

Creator: Edens, David G.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Draft of all the chapters of the study. Most chapters dated 1965-66.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

[228 p.]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finance, Public -- Saudi Arabia
- Fiscal policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Agricultural research in Indonesia (Reports 005537), 1971                      box 250

Creator: Cummings, Ralph W., 1911-2001

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Saleh Afiff dated April 1, 1971.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

10 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Indonesia
- Rice -- Research -- Indonesia
- Agriculture and state -- Indonesia
- Agricultural development projects -- Indonesia
- Agricultural productivity -- Indonesia
- Agriculturalists -- Indonesia
- Indonesia. Departemen Pertanian

---

Ford Foundation rice production support in Indonesia (Reports 005538), 1967 box 250

Creator: McLean, Gordon W.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06890087

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Rice research assistance to the government of the Republic of Indonesia, Ministry of Agriculture.

## Extent

17 p.: table

## Ford Foundation Series

[Jakarta: Ford Foundation], 1967.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Indonesia
- Rice -- Research -- Indonesia
- Agriculture and state -- Indonesia
- Agricultural development projects -- Indonesia
- Agricultural productivity -- Indonesia
- Agriculturalists -- Indonesia
- Indonesia. Departemen Pertanian

---

Rice Research Consultant Proposal, Indonesia (Reports 005539), 1967 box 250

Creator: Miller, Frank Justus

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Indonesia
- Rice -- Research -- Indonesia
- Agriculture and state -- Indonesia
- Agricultural development projects -- Indonesia
- Agricultural productivity -- Indonesia
- Agriculturalists -- Indonesia
- Indonesia. Departemen Pertanian

---

Observations on rice production in Indonesia (Reports 005540), box 250  
1968

Creator: Mueller, Kenneth E.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

15 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Rice production in Indonesia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Indonesia
- Rice -- Research -- Indonesia
- Agriculture and state -- Indonesia
- Agricultural development projects -- Indonesia
- Agricultural productivity -- Indonesia
- Agriculturalists -- Indonesia
- Indonesia. Departemen Pertanian

---

Management development in Indonesia March 1973. (Reports box 250  
005541), 1973

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

15 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Research -- Indonesia
- Administrative agencies -- Research -- Indonesia
- Finance, Public -- Research -- Indonesia
- Management -- Study and teaching -- Indonesia

---

Saudi Arabia project: manpower development and utilization.  
(Reports 005542), 1969

box 250

## Abstract/Summary

Saudi Arabia Project.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Manpower -- Saudi Arabia
- Personnel management -- Saudi Arabia
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia
- Vocational training -- Saudi Arabia
- University cooperation -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia
- Ma#had al-Ida#rah al-#A#mmah (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)
- Jamiat al-Riyad

---

Economic growth in Saudi Arabia and the consumption of  
petroleum (Reports 005543), 1964

box 250

Creator: Woolley, Herbert B. (Herbert Ballantyne), 1917-

Creator: Hassanain, Majoob

## Abstract/Summary

Relationship of economic development and increased energy  
use.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

10 p. + attachments.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Energy policy -- Saudi Arabia
- Sustainable development -- Saudi Arabia

---

Activities report: September 1964 (Reports 005544), 1964

box 250

Creator: Woolley, Herbert B. (Herbert Ballantyne), 1917-

**Abstract/Summary**

Brief descriptions of the economic report being prepared, the Conference on Agriculture, work on the Population Census, petroleum consumption paper, Committee on Electric Power policy, Committee on Grain Silos and Milling, budget preparation, and Committee

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

2 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture
- Economic development

---

Projecting imports of agricultural products into Saudi Arabia (Reports 005545), 1964

box 250

Creator: Woolley, Herbert B. (Herbert Ballantyne), 1917-

**Abstract/Summary**

Comments on Prof. Asfour's paper "Methodology of projecting future demand for food in Saudi Arabia" before the Conference on Projecting the Supply and Demand for Agricultural Products in Saudi Arabia, September 26, 1964.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

14 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Produce trade -- Saudi Arabia

---

The conference: a summary views on the supply of agricultural products in Saudi Arabia (Reports 005546), 1964

box 250

Creator: Woolley, Herbert B. (Herbert Ballantyne), 1917-



## **Abstract/Summary**

Conference on the future supply and demand for agricultural products in Saudi Arabia.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Produce trade -- Saudi Arabia

---

Standardizing electricity frequency and voltage in Saudi Arabia      box 250  
(Reports 005547), 1965

Creator: Woolley, Herbert B. (Herbert Ballantyne), 1917-

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

14 p.: tables, graph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Electric power -- Saudi Arabia
- Electric utilities -- Saudi Arabia
- Power resources -- Saudi Arabia
- Public utilities -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Planning for growth 1965. (Reports 005548), 1965      box 250

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

[324 p.]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

The Administrative Reform Program, Saudi Arabia, 1969. (Reports      box 250  
005549), 1969

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06290135

**Related Grantee Name**

The Ford Foundation

**Extent**

14 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Management survey report, Ministry of Agriculture (Reports 005550), 1964

box 250

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

148 leaves

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Water-supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Saudi Arabia. Wiza#rat al-Zira##ah wa-al-Miya#h

---

A grain storage and milling program for Saudi Arabia (Reports 005551), 1964

box 250

Creator: Woolley, Herbert B. (Herbert Ballantyne), 1917-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

11 p. + attachments: tables, graph

Controlled Access Headings:

- Grain -- Storage -- Saudi Arabia
- Grain -- Milling -- Saudi Arabia
- Food supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Food consumption -- Saudi Arabia

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Saudi Arabia
- Agriculture and state -- Saudi Arabia
- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Visit to Ford Foundation project, Saudi Arabia (Reports 005552), box 250  
1964

Creator: Kettler, Raymond W.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

3 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia -- Management
- J.L. Jacobs and Company, Chicago
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Voluntary agency health, nutrition and population projects in rural box 250  
Bangladesh: lessons and potential (Reports 005553), 1980

Creator: Pyle, David, 1943-

Creator: Chowdhury, Shafiq A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report prepared for the Ford Foundation. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

131 p. + appendices: map, tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Bangladesh
- Nutrition -- Bangladesh
- Malnutrition -- Bangladesh
- Birth control -- Bangladesh
- Contraception -- Bangladesh
- Poverty -- Bangladesh

---

Suggested economic development planning procedures for Lebanon box 250  
and related comments (Reports 005554), 1964

Creator: Snavelly, William P.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

22 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic planning -- Lebanon
- Economic development -- Lebanon

---

The relationship between modern budgets and the economic development plan for Lebanon (Reports 005555), 1964 box 250

Creator: Snavelly, William P.

## Abstract/Summary

For Section III A of the budget study being prepared by the Ministry of Planning -- T.p.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic planning -- Lebanon
- Economic development -- Lebanon
- Finance, Public -- Lebanon
- Fiscal policy -- Lebanon

---

Labor market conditions and prospects in the Gulf States and Saudi Arabia (Reports 005556), 1975 box 250

Creator: Socknat, James A.

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared for a seminar in Amman, Jordan." -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

38 p.: principally tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor market -- Arab countries
- Labor market -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Saudi Arabia
- Labor supply -- Arab countries
- Occupational training -- Saudi Arabia

- Occupational training -- Arab countries

---

A review of the administrative reform program in Saudi Arabia, box 250  
May 1972. (Reports 005557), 1972

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

24 leaves + appendices: tables, graph

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Administrative reform in Saudi Arabia

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Administrative agencies -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Report on the adequacy of the proposed addition to the Central Library Building from the architectural point of view (Reports 005558), 1974 box 250

Creator: Doany, Atallah Ibrahim

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

11 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic libraries -- Saudi Arabia
- Library buildings -- Saudi Arabia -- Design and construction
- Library architecture -- Saudi Arabia
- Libraries -- Saudi Arabia
- Jamiat al-Riyad

---

Report on the adequacy of the proposed addition to the Central Library Building (Reports 005559), 1974 box 250

Creator: Ellsworth, Ralph E. (Ralph Eugene), 1907-2000

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

10 p. + attachments: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic libraries -- Saudi Arabia

- Library buildings -- Saudi Arabia -- Design and construction
- Library administration -- Saudi Arabia
- Collection development (Libraries) -- Saudi Arabia
- Collection management (Libraries) -- Saudi Arabia
- Ford Foundation. Public Administration Project

---

Plans for Resources and the Environment program (Reports 005560), 1979

box 250

### **Abstract/Summary**

For discussion at the Trustee Committee on Education and Public Policy, December 1979.

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy/Research & Education/Borad of Trustees

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Energy development -- Environmental aspects
- Energy development -- Economic aspects
- Energy development -- United States
- Energy development -- Developing countries
- Energy policy -- United States
- Environmental mediation -- United States
- Conservation of nature
- Ford Foundation. Resources and the Environment.

---

Report on South-South dialogue conference, Arusha, Tanzania (Reports 005561), 1979

box 250

Creator: Soedjatmoko, 1922-1989

Creator: Arusha Conference on Refugees (1979)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Letter to David Bell dated January 9, 1979.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

### **Extent**

5 p.

### **Related Conference**

Arusha Conference on Refugees (1979)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Refugees -- Congo (Democratic Republic) -- Congresses
- Refugees -- International cooperation
- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. Secretariat

- Third World Foundation (Great Britain)

---

Management Institutes Working Group on social development management: work plan and proposal for 1981-1982 (Reports 005562), 1980 box 250

Creator: Korten, David C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report on interim planning meeting of the Management Institutes Working Group.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

16 p. + attachments: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- School management and organization -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Education -- Research -- Developing countries
- Teachers -- Training of -- Developing countries
- Educational assistance -- Developing countries
- Vocational training -- Developing countries

---

An evaluation of the Middle East and Africa field research fellowship program for Afro-Americans (Reports 005563), 1974 box 250

Creator: Smythe, Hugh H. (Hugh Heyne), 1913-1977

Creator: Smythe, Mabel M. (Mabel Murphy)

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06990617

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Support for field research and training for African American scholars in the area of African and Middle Eastern Studies.

### **Extent**

67 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Middle East and Africa field research fellowship program ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Intercultural communication -- Africa

---

Agricultural policy in Pakistan (Reports 005564), 1976 box 250

Creator: Falcon, Walter P., 1936-

### Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Extent

17 p. + annexes

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Impressions from my Dacca visit, August 16-23 (Reports 005565), 1977 box 251

Creator: Falcon, Walter P., 1936-

### Abstract/Summary

Memo to William Fuller dated August 23, 1977.

### Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Extent

12 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Farmers -- Economic conditions -- Pakistan

---

Responsible planning for the future: an analysis of survey research regarding communicating the issues of low-wage work, copyright (Reports 005566), 2002 box 251

Creator: Bostrom, Meg

Creator: Douglas Gould & Co.

### Related Grant Number

10101216



## Extent

46 p., ill. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Working poor -- United States -- Public opinion
- Poor -- Employment -- Government policy -- United States -- Public opinion
- Wages -- Government policy -- United States -- Public opinion
- Douglas Gould & Co.

---

Animating democracy: the artistic imagination as a force in civic dialogue (Reports 005567), 1999 box 251

Creator: Bacon, Barbara Schaffer

Creator: Yuen, Cheryl L.

Creator: Korza, Pam

Creator: Americans for the Arts (Organization)

Creator: Institute for Community Development and the Arts

## Abstract/Summary

A report commissioned by the Ford Foundation;"This report was commissioned by The Ford Foundation resulting from a study conducted by Americans for the Arts and its Institute for Community Development and the Arts."

## Program Name

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)/Media Arts and Culture

## Related Grant Number

09850905

## Related Grantee Name

Americans for the Arts

## Extent

iv, 127 p.: ill.;29 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Art and society -- United States
- Arts -- Political aspects -- United States
- Art and state -- United States
- Americans for the Arts (Organization)
- Institute for Community Development and the Arts

- Americans for the Arts (Organization)

---

Pilot research project in growth centres: preliminary draft plan for integrated area development (Reports 005568), 1973 box 251

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Third seminar on Planning Methodology, convened by the Government of India, in collaboration with the Central Research Cell and the Ford Foundation, New Delhi, May 9, 1973." -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

07090503

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Pilot research projects in growth centers (India).

### **Extent**

1 v.;various pagings

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Pilot Research Project in Growth Centers

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- India
- Community development -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Housing -- India
- Industrialization -- India
- Education, Elementary -- India
- Public health -- India
- Transportation -- India
- Telecommunication -- India
- India. Ministry of Agriculture

---

When better mousetraps are built: a report to the German Marshall Fund and the Ford Foundation on efforts to facilitate the international exchange of urban ideas (Reports 005569), 1978 box 251

Creator: Jackson, C. Ian

Creator: Shapiro, Harvey

Creator: Stegall, Ronald D.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

60 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International economic relations
- International cooperation
- International organization
- German Marshall Fund of the United States

---

A creative ministry: An evaluation of the National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs (Reports 005570), 1975      box 251

Creator: Feldstein, Lewis M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation A-76, Division of National Affairs.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Related Grant Number**

07100071

## **Related Grantee Name**

The National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Support for the Center's national and local efforts to aid working class ethnic communities.

## **Extent**

82 p. + supplement

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Race relations -- United States -- Research
- Ethnic relations -- United States -- Research
- Ethnic attitudes -- United States -- Research
- Community development -- United States
- Community organization -- United States

- National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs

---

Dilemmas in legal research: assessment of a grant to Council for Law Related Studies (Reports 005571), 1971 box 251

Creator: Hazard, Geoffrey C., Jr.

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Project evaluation C-25, Division of National Affairs.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

22 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Legal research -- United States
- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States

---

First Africa mission field reports: Nigeria (Reports 005572), 1959 box 251

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Various memos on interviews with officials as well as notes on Nigerian ministries and projects.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Extent**

[239 p.], various pagings: table

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Nigeria
- Education, Elementary -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Agriculture -- Research -- Nigeria

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Social sciences -- Research -- Nigeria
- Public health

---

Letters to Cleon O. Swayzee (Reports 005573), 1958

box 251

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Typewritten copies of handwritten letters describing Africa-England trip. Includes xerox copy of memo from Frank Loescher dated February 24, 1958.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### **Extent**

various pagings.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Africa
- Education -- Research -- Africa
- Educational assistance -- Africa
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Africa
- Teachers -- Training of -- Africa
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Letters on trip to Africa (Reports 005574), 1959

box 251

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Extent**

various pagings

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Africa
- Education -- Research -- Africa
- Educational assistance -- Africa
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Africa
- Teachers -- Training of -- Africa

---

Report of field trip to Bali: 7-9 (Reports 005575), 1969

box 251

Creator: Ryder, Norman B.

Reel R-9302

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Indonesia
- Birth control clinics -- Indonesia -- Management
- Contraception -- Indonesia
- Contraceptives -- Indonesia
- Population assistance -- Indonesia

---

Ford Foundation building operating costs vs. rental costs (Reports 005576), 1974 box 251

## Abstract/Summary

Comparison of the costs of operating the Ford Foundation building versus renting office space.

## Program Name

Administration

## Extent

3 p.: table -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Buildings

---

Selection of a European trustee (Reports 005577), 1975 box 251

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Dr. Heard dated September 22, 1975.

## Program Name

Office of the President

## Extent

4 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Administration

---

The changing status of American minorities: the contributions of the Ford Foundation 1966. (Reports 005578), 1966 box 251

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Economic conditions
- African Americans -- Social conditions
- African Americans -- Civil rights
- African Americans -- Employment
- African Americans -- Education
- Social sciences -- Research -- United States

---

Notes on wheat improvement in Pakistan for Minister Khuda Bakhsh (Reports 005579), 1967 box 251

Creator: Borlaug, Norman E. (Norman Ernest), 1914-2009

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wheat -- Research -- Pakistan
- Wheat trade -- Pakistan
- Fertilizers -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan

---

The role of the Ford Foundation in overseas library development (Reports 005580), 1967 box 252

Creator: White, Carl Milton, 1903-1983

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to David Bell.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06190066

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists in library development and training at the University of Baghdad.

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Libraries -- Developing countries
- Libraries -- Management -- Developing countries
- Libraries -- Automation -- Developing countries
- Library administration -- Developing countries

---

Keeping up-to-date (Reports 005581), 1966

box 252

Creator: Wilder, David T.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks by David Wilder at the Workshop on Selection of Library Materials in Science, Amman, Jordan, May 23, 1966."  
-- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06190263

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists in library development and training at the University of Baghdad.

## **Extent**

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Libraries -- Jordan
- Science -- Books and reading -- Bibliography
- Collection development (Libraries) -- Jordan
- Book selection -- Jordan



- Periodical selection -- Jordan
- Acquisitions (Libraries) -- Jordan

---

Report of the visit of Douglas W. Bryant to Lebanon and Turkey, box 252  
9-18 Sepemer 1954, relative to the establishment of a school of  
librarianship in the University of Ankara (Reports 005582), 1954

Creator: Bryant, Douglas W. (Douglas Wallace), 1913-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Extent**

10 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Establishment of a school of librarianship in the University of  
Ankara ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Library science -- Study and teaching -- Turkey
- Library schools -- Turkey
- Education, Higher -- Turkey
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program
- Ankara University

---

Preliminary report of Ford Foundation co-ordinating committee on box 252  
women's programs (Reports 005583), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report to the president.

### **Program Name**

Education and Research/National Affairs/International  
Division/Office of the President

### **Extent**

19 p. + appendices: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights -- United States
- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Sex discrimination against women -- United States
- Sex discrimination in education -- United States

- Women -- United States -- Social conditions

---

Relationships of the Ford Foundation with its grantees: a report to the President (Reports 005584), 1974 box 252

Creator: Cuninggim, Merrimon, 1911-

Creator: Brucker, Mary E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

### **Extent**

30 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Administration
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Accelerated rice research for third five-year plan, in cooperation with the International Rice Research Institute (Reports 005585), 1965 box 252

Creator: Hanson, Haldore

### **Abstract/Summary**

Letter to A.M.F. Rahman, Secretary of Agriculture, Government of East Pakistan, dated May 24, 1965.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

5 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture and state -- Bangladesh
- International Rice Research Institute

---

Report on the symposium on affirmative action in higher education (Reports 005586), 1974 box 252

Creator: McCaughey, Robert A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

## **Extent**

16 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs in education -- United States -- Congresses
- Discrimination in higher education -- United States -- Congresses
- Educational equalization -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Waldemar A. Nielsen, "The Big Foundations" (Reports 005587), box 252  
1972

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Howard Dressner dated October 16, 1972.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

## **Extent**

5 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Size of the Ford Foundation (Reports 005588), 1972 box 252

Creator: Magat, Richard

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated October 24, 1972

**Program Name**

Office of the President

**Extent**

3 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

The Foundation's size (Reports 005589), 1972

box 252

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated December 6, 1972.

**Program Name**

Office of the President

**Extent**

2 p. + attachments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Some thoughts on size of the Foundation (Reports 005590), 1975

box 252

Creator: Brucker, Mary E.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated April 24, 1975.

**Program Name**

Office of the President

**Extent**

4 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Budget cuts for the Foundation (Reports 005591), 1974

box 252

Creator: Haas, Walter A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Letter to McGeorge Bundy dated December 6, 1974.

## **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

## **Extent**

3 p. + attachments.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Finance

---

Foundation budget cuts (Reports 005592), 1974

box 252

Creator: Soedjatmoko, 1922-1989

## **Abstract/Summary**

Letter to McGeorge Bundy dated December 1, 1974.

## **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

## **Extent**

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Finance
- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- Quality of life -- Developing countries

---

A few comments on the blue book (Reports 005593), 1974

box 252

Creator: Marshall, Dorothy

## **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

## **Extent**

4 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Budget cuts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Finance

---

Foundation budget cuts (Reports 005594), 1974

box 252

Creator: Wald, Patricia M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Letter to McGeorge Bundy dated December 4, 1974.

### **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

### **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Finance

---

On systems analysis and public administration in the social sector in Pakistan (Reports 005595), 1970

box 252

Creator: Kleindorfer, George B.

Creator: Kleindorfer, Paul R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"... presnted at the Pakistan Institute of Development Economics (PIDE) on August 27, 1970." -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

8 p.: chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Pakistan
- Social planning -- Pakistan

---

Computers and operations: research in Pakistan (Reports 005596), 1969

box 252

Creator: Kleindorfer, George B.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06800717

**Related Grantee Name**

Office Of Vice President - Finance & Administration

**Related Grant Purpose**

Educational planning and development in Pakistan.

**Extent**

3 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Operations research -- Pakistan
- Computer science -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Computer scientists -- Training of -- Pakistan

---

Years of famine/years of plenty (Reports 005597), 1971

box 252

Creator: Swegle, Wayne E.

**Abstract/Summary**

A report to the Ford Foundation. -- T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

140 p. + attachments: charts, graph

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Grain -- Research -- Pakistan
- Green Revolution -- Pakistan

---

Resource base projects (Reports 005598), 1967

box 252

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to representatives dated May 23, 1967.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Higher Education and Research

## **Extent**

2 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research institutes -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- Finance

---

Interim report concerning self-study process (Reports 005599), 1971      box 252

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Staff memo dated December 21, 1971.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

## **Extent**

5 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Prospects for expanding export markets for West Pakistan rice      box 252  
(Reports 005600), 1968

Creator: Efferson, J. Norman (John Norman), 1912-1990

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

52 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice trade -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan



- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan

---

Survey of English language teaching in Nigeria: preliminary statement of findings and tentative proposals (Reports 005601), 1967 box 252

Creator: Hill, Joe

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06690084

### **Extent**

31 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

English language teaching in Nigeria

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Education--Nigeria

---

Massive "package" program demonstrations point way to more food production in India: fact sheet, October 1965. (Reports 005602), 1965 box 252

### **Abstract/Summary**

Fact sheet for the Intensive Agricultural District Program, a demonstration program designed to discover the most effective way to increase food production.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Extent**

10 p.: map, table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural systems -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Food supply -- India

- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

Package program demonstrates techniques for speeding up application of research findings by Indian farmers, April 1966. (Reports 005603), 1966

box 252

### **Abstract/Summary**

Fact sheet.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

16 p.: map, table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural systems -- India
- Farmers -- Services for -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Food supply -- India
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

Institute of Business Administration, University of Dacca: five-year projected plan (Reports 005604), 1969

box 252

Creator: Bunke, Harvey C. (Harvey Charles), 1922-

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

21 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Pakistan
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Pakistan
- Executives -- Training of -- Pakistan
- University of Dacca

Conference on public radio (Reports 005605), 1968

box 252

### **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

### **Extent**

various pagings: map

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public radio -- United States -- Congresses
- Radio broadcasting -- United States -- Congresses
- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting

---

Interchange of new ideas and new program approaches in India and Nepal (Reports 005606), 1967 box 252

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Dave Bell and Eugene Staples, dated November 24, 1967.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

various pagings: maps, charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Labor supply -- India
- Manpower -- India
- City planning -- India

---

Student service at Pakistan's Peshawar University (Reports 005607), 1970 box 252

Creator: Quarmby, Andrew

Creator: Quarmby, Diana.

**Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the Literacy Corps in Pakistan and other attempts to introduce student service as part of the educational experience at Peshawar University.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

10 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Student service -- Pakistan
- Young volunteers in social service -- Pakistan

- University of Peshawar

---

The potential of domestic social and development service programs      box 252  
(Reports 005608), 1970

Creator: Quarmby, Andrew

Creator: Quarmby, Diana.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

24 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social planning -- India
- Public administration -- India -- Finance
- Educational planning -- India
- Student service -- India
- Unemployment -- India
- Manpower -- India

---

International workshop on communications in family planning      box 253  
workshops (Reports 005609), 1970

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

Creator: International Workshop on Communications in Family  
Planning Programs, Teheran, 1970.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Collection of notes, papers and texts of speeches from family  
planning workshops.

### **Program Name**

Population Program

### **Extent**

various pagings: ill., charts, graphs, maps, form

### **Related Conference**

International Workshop on Communications in Family  
Planning Programs, Teheran, 1970.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Iran -- Congresses
- Population assistance -- Iran -- Congresses
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Iran

- Contraception -- Iran
- Contraceptives -- Research -- Iran
- Fertility, Human -- Iran
- Public health -- Iran
- Health education -- Iran

---

Relations with Government programs, May 1965/ Henry T. Heald. box 253  
(Reports 005610), 1965

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to officers and directors dated May 4, 1965.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

### **Extent**

5 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public-private sector cooperation -- United States

---

Evaluations of overseas development projects: interviews and articles (Reports 005611), 1955 box 253

Creator: Nielsen, Waldemar A.

Creator: Price, Don Krasher

Creator: Bock, Edwin A.

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Interviews conducted with non FF staff, primarily from U.S. government. Included are interviews with John Foster Dulles and Nelson Rockefeller. 1. Ford Foundation-overseas development. 2. Technical assistance-third world. 3. Development-evaluation of FF p

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### **Extent**

various pagings

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropists -- United States -- Interviews
- Consultants -- Developing countries -- Interviews
- Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- Economic development -- Developing Countries

- Social planning
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Agenda for discussion on policy questions, December 1964.  
(Reports 005612), 1964

box 253

### **Abstract/Summary**

Listing of policy questions for possible assignment ... for ...  
discussion by the President and the staff of the Office of  
Policy and Planning. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

Policy and Planning

### **Extent**

11 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Charity organization -- United States
- Charity organization -- Developing countries

---

Agenda for discussion of planning questions, December 1964.  
(Reports 005613), 1964

box 253

### **Program Name**

Policy and Planning

### **Extent**

9 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Charity organization -- United States
- Charity organization -- Developing countries

---

Peru's current situation (Reports 005614), 1969

box 253

Creator: Lowenthal, Abraham F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Notes for talks at Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.  
(December 10, 1969) and Center For International Affairs,  
Harvard University." -- p. [1].

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

12 leaves -- 28 cm.

---

Another policy question, Novemer (Reports 005615), 1964

box 253

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

## Program Name

Policy and Planning

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Charity organization -- United States

---

Ford Foundation activities in Malaysia (Reports 005616), 1968

box 253

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Malaysia
- Educational planning -- Malaysia
- Educational assistance -- Malaysia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Malaysia
- School management and organization -- Malaysia
- Malaysia. Ministry of Education

---

Policy and planning questions for meeting with domestic programs:  
policy and planning questions for meeting with international  
programs (Reports 005617), 1965

box 253

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Policy and Planning

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Charity organization -- United States
- Charity organization -- Developing countries

---

Rocks and Mace discussion (Reports 005618), 1970

box 253

Creator: Hannon, Mary

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Dorothy White, Siobhan Oppenheimer, Ron Gault, and Sanford Jaffe, dated May 28, 1970.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Violence -- United States
- Student movements -- United States
- African American student movements
- Black Panther Party

---

Ecumenical Institute for Advanced Theological Study (Reports 005619), 1969

box 253

Creator: Fraenkel, Peter Adolf, 1923-2007

## Program Name

Education and Research

## Extent

8 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Jewish religious education -- Israel
- Judaism -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Israel
- Jewish college teachers -- Israel -- Recruiting
- Theology -- Study and teaching -- Israel
- Educational assistance -- Israel
- Endowments -- Israel
- Universities and colleges
- Ecumenical Institute for Advanced Theological Studies

---

Effect on reserves of actions proposed for the December Board Trustees Meeting (Reports 005620), 1965

box 254



Creator: Sheldon, Richard C.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

## **Extent**

7 p.: principally tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States

---

Report on policy, planning and evaluation activities (Reports 005621), 1965 box 254

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Policy and Planning

## **Extent**

6 p. + attachments

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Policy, planning and evaluation activities

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Charity organization -- United States
- Public-private sector cooperation -- United States

---

Preliminary inventory of relations between the Ford Foundation and Federal programs (Reports 005622), 1965 box 254

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to officers and directors dated February 5, 1965.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

## **Extent**

2 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public-private sector cooperation -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Charity organization -- United States

---

Recommendations for an accelerated potato improvement program      box 254  
in West Pakistan (Reports 005623), 1967

Creator: Niederhauser, John S.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

33 p.: charts

**Ford Foundation Series**

Accelerated crop improvement series, West Pakistan. Report  
No. 9.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Potatoes -- Research -- Pakistan
- Potatoes -- Seeds -- Research -- Pakistan
- Crop improvement -- Pakistan
- Agricultural development projects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Agronomy -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan

---

Recommendations for accelerated maize improvement in West      box 254  
Pakistan (Reports 005624), 1966

Creator: Sprague, Ernest Warren

Creator: Osler, R. D.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

15 p. + appendix.

## Ford Foundation Series

Accelerated crop improvement series, West Pakistan. Report No. 7.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corn -- Research -- Pakistan
- Crop improvement -- Pakistan
- Agricultural development projects -- Pakistan
- Agronomy -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Recommendations for an accelerated fodder improvement and production program in West Pakistan (Reports 005625), 1969 box 254

Creator: Crowder, Loy V.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

70 p.: ill., charts

## Ford Foundation Series

Accelerated crop improvement series, West Pakistan. Report No. 11.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Feeds -- Research -- Pakistan
- Crop improvement -- Pakistan
- Agricultural development projects -- Pakistan
- Agronomy -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Recommendations for an accelerated winter oil seed improvement program in West Pakistan (Reports 005626), 1969 box 254

Creator: Loof, Bengt

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

18 p. + attachments: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Accelerated crop improvement series, West Pakistan. Report  
No. 10.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Oilseed plants -- Research -- Pakistan
- Seed technology -- Research -- Pakistan
- Seed projects -- Pakistan
- Agricultural development projects -- Pakistan
- Agronomy -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan

---

Recommendations for: establishment of seed multiplication, seed distribution and seed quality control systems in West Pakistan (Reports 005627), 1970 box 254

Creator: Douglas, Johnson E.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

63 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Accelerated crop improvement series, West Pakistan. Report  
No. 13.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Seed technology -- Research -- Pakistan
- Seed projects -- Pakistan
- Agricultural development projects -- Pakistan
- Agronomy -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Background paper on a typical dipping plant for the manufacture of latex prophylactics (Reports 005628), 1964 box 254

Creator: Dodds, Thomas M.

Creator: Cremer, Frits

## **Abstract/Summary**

Practices, procedures, and equipment for a dipping plant for latex prophylactics manufacture.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

23 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Typical dipping plant for the manufacture of latex prophylactics

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Condoms
- Factories

---

Projects in the criminal justice area at organizations funded by the Ford Foundation, 1971. (Reports 005629), 1971 box 254

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

various pagings.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- United States
- Corrections -- United States
- Correctional institutions -- United States
- Endowments -- United States

---

Report on students from Pakistan studying business administration at the graduate level in United States Institutions during the academic years 1958 through 1963 (Reports 005630), 1965 box 254

Creator: Institute of International Education (New York, N.Y.)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Listing of students, institutions attended and degrees being pursued.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

**Related Grant Number**

06400441

**Related Grantee Name**

Institute Of International Education, Inc.

**Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of Pakistani students and professionals abroad.

**Extent**

4 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Business administration students from Pakistan ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Business administration -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- United States
- Graduate students -- United States
- Student exchange programs -- United States
- Student exchange programs -- Pakistan
- Educational exchanges -- Pakistan
- Educational exchanges
- Institute of International Education (New York, N.Y.)
- Institute of International Education (New York, N.Y.)

---

Change and training in India in the 1970's (Reports 005631), 1970      box 254

Creator: Fulker, Edmund N.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06990701

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Consultants to assist in training of national and state government officers in India.

**Extent**

8 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India
- Executives -- Training of -- India
- Occupational training -- India
- Technical assistance -- India
- Industrialization -- India

---

A model for administrator and manager training and development      box 254  
(Reports 005632), 1970

Creator: Fulker, Edmund N.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06990701

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Consultants to assist in training of national and state  
government officers in India.

**Extent**

8 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India
- Executives -- Training of -- India
- Occupational training -- India
- Technical assistance -- India

---

Performance budgeting: an introductory analysis (Reports 005633),      box 254  
1970

Creator: Premchand, A., 1933-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06990701

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Consultants to assist in training of national and state government officers in India.

## Extent

81 p.: ill., tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Program budgeting -- India
- Finance, Public -- India
- Government spending policy -- India
- Public administration -- India

---

Terminal report on performance budgeting (Reports 005634), 1970      box 254

Creator: Premchand, A., 1933-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06990701

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Consultants to assist in training of national and state government officers in India.

## Extent

56 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Program budgeting -- India
- Finance, Public -- India
- Government spending policy -- India
- Public administration -- India

---

Review of Ford Foundation assistance in education:      box 254  
recommendations for terminal support, February (Reports 005635),  
1981

Creator: Fry, Gerald W. (Gerald Walton), 1942-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific



## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Thailand
- Educational assistance -- Thailand

---

The development of a writing curriculum for young children                      box 254  
(Reports 005636), 1972

Creator: Sealey, Leonard

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Public Education

## Related Grant Number

06800549

## Related Grantee Name

System Development Corporation

## Related Grant Purpose

Development of a tutorial community at a public school in Los Angeles, California.

## Extent

26 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language arts (Elementary) -- United States -- Curricula
- English language -- Study and teaching -- United States -- Curricula
- Education, Elementary -- United States
- System Development Corporation

---

Some comments on trends in research on migration in Europe                      box 254  
(Reports 005637), 1974

Creator: Bieber, Marion

## Abstract/Summary

"For submission to the Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography for Seminar on Migration, Buenos Aires, March 5-11, 1974." -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

## **Extent**

10 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Trends in research on migration ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Immigrants -- Europe -- Economic conditions
- Immigrants -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Migrant labor -- Europe
- Alien labor -- Europe

---

Some notes on the Ford Foundation programme on migratory labour      box 254  
(Reports 005639), 1974

Creator: Bieber, Marion

## **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

## **Extent**

5 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation programme on migratory labour

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Migrant labor -- Europe
- Alien labor -- Europe
- Immigrants -- Europe -- Economic conditions
- Endowments -- Europe

---

Report on a trip to Spain and Portugal: October 25 - November 14      box 254  
(Reports 005640), 1976

Creator: Fraenkel, Peter Adolf, 1923-2007

## **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

## **Extent**

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Spain
- Education, Higher -- Portugal

- Student exchange programs -- Spain
- Student exchange programs -- Portugal

---

An observer's (or two) impressions! ... of the Conference of Ministers of African Member States Responsible for the Application of Science and Technology to Development (Reports 005641), 1974 box 254

Creator: Manassah, Jamal T.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 p. + attachment

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Castafrica Conference ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technology -- Africa -- Congresses
- Technology transfer -- Africa -- Congresses
- Technical assistance -- Africa
- Unesco

---

Stanford arms control program (Reports 005642), 1975 box 254

Creator: Nacht, Michael

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Craufurd D. Goodwin dated November 14, 1975.

### **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

### **Related Grant Number**

07400272

### **Related Grantee Name**

The Leland Stanford Junior University

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Multi-year program of teaching and research on international security and arms control.

### **Extent**

7 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Security, International -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Arms control -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Stanford University

---

Draft report on human rights (Reports 005643), 1975

box 254

Creator: Heaps, David

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Related Grant Number**

L75-42

## **Extent**

66 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 19-23: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights
- Civil rights
- Social justice
- Political prisoners
- Torture -- Prevention
- International agencies
- Humanitarianism
- International Committee of the Red Cross
- Amnesty International
- Minority Rights Group

---

Informal meeting to discuss policy studies in Europe, November 1977. (Reports 005644), 1977

box 254

## **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

## **Extent**

24 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Europe -- Research
- Parliamentary practice -- Europe -- Research

- International agencies -- Europe

---

Survey of current research in France on migratory labor problems      box 254  
(Reports 005645), 1972

Creator: Morokvasic#, Mirjana

### **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-163

### **Extent**

1 v., tables -- 30 cm.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Migratory labor problems

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Migrant labor -- France -- Research
- Migrant labor -- France -- Interviews
- Alien labor -- France -- Research
- Alien labor -- France -- Interviews

---

The status and roles of women as factors in fertility behavior: a      box 254  
policy analysis 1974? (Reports 005646), 1974

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

38 p. + appendices

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Developing countries

---

The Foundation and IAP (Reports 005647), 1971      box 254

Creator: Alatis, James E.

Creator: Cowan, J. Milton

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

07000316

**Related Grantee Name**

Inter-American Program for Linguistics & Language  
Teaching, A.C.

**Related Grant Purpose**

General support

**Extent**

12 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Interamerican Program for Linguistics and Language  
Teaching

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Programa Interamericano de Linguística y Enseñanza de Idiomas. Comisión de Linguística Hispanoamericana

---

Informe a los Senores Ejecutivos de la Fundacion Ford y Fulbright      box 254  
(Reports 005648), 1971

Creator: Antileo Reiman, Antonio

**Abstract/Summary**

In Spanish. Discussion of the teaching of language and linguistics.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean;Latin  
America and the Caribbean/Mexico and Central America

**Related Grant Number**

07000316

**Related Grantee Name**

Inter-American Program for Linguistics & Language  
Teaching, A.C.

## Extent

7 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Report to the Ford and Fulbright Foundation

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Chile
- Linguistics -- Study and teaching -- Chile
- Inter-American Program for Linguistics & Language Teaching, A.C.

---

Report on my participation at the IV Latin American Institute of Linguistics (Reports 005649), 1971 box 254

Creator: Salas, Adalberto

## Abstract/Summary

Author's report to Peter Bell on his attendance at the Institute.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean;Latin America and the Caribbean/Mexico and Central America

## Related Grant Number

07000316

## Related Grantee Name

Inter-American Program for Linguistics & Language Teaching, A.C.

## Extent

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Linguistics -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Inter-American Program for Linguistics & Language Teaching, A.C.

---

Report of the activities carried out during the award granted by the Ford Foundation for the IV Linguistics Institute in Puerto Rico, Guatemala (Reports 005650), 1971 box 255

Creator: Guilermina Herrera, Julia

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

2 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Report of activities of the Linguistics Institute in Puerto Rico ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Puerto Rico
- Sociolinguistics -- Study and teaching -- Puerto Rico
- Language and culture -- Guatemala
- Endowments -- Guatemala

---

Manpower aspects of rice intensification (BIMAS) in West Java      box 255  
(Reports 005651), 1970

Creator: McVoy, Edgar C. (Edgar Cornelius), 1914-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06890087

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Rice research assistance to the Government of the Republic of Indonesia, Ministry of Agriculture.

## Extent

8 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Indonesia
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Indonesia
- Agricultural extension work -- Government policy -- Indonesia



- Agricultural production -- Indonesia
- Agricultural development projects -- Indonesia
- Agriculture and state -- Indonesia
- Indonesia. Departemen Pertanian

---

A report on the Indonesian Rice Program (Reports 005652), 1970      box 255

Creator: Mueller, Kenneth E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06890087

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Rice research assistance to the Government of the Republic of Indonesia, Ministry of Agriculture.

### **Extent**

4 leaves

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Indonesian Rice Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Indonesia
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Indonesia
- Agricultural extension work -- Government policy -- Indonesia
- Agricultural production -- Indonesia
- Agricultural development projects -- Indonesia
- Agriculture and state -- Indonesia
- Indonesia. Departemen Pertanian

---

Notes on resource allocation and productivity in international agricultural research (Reports 005653), 1975      box 255

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division

**Extent**

7 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Resource allocation and productivity in international  
agricultural research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural productivity -- Asia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Asia
- Agriculture and state -- Asia
- Green Revolution -- Asia

---

Report to the Ford Foundation: Actions to increase and conserve  
minority enrollments in higher education, 1968-1970 (Reports  
005654), 1970 box 255

Creator: Bjorlin, Virginia A. S. K. (Virginia Alexander Smith  
Kendrick)

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Related Grant Number**

06890525

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Task force to increase enrollment of African American college  
students in white institutions.

**Extent**

54 p. + attachments

**Ford Foundation Series**

Actions to increase and conserve minority enrollments ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Education, Higher
- Minorities -- Education, Higher -- United States
- African American college students -- Statistics
- Minority college students -- United States -- Statistics

- African Americans -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Africa
- Ford Foundation. Special Program in Education

---

The roles of rural women in the family economy: A micro-study of women working outside of the agricultural sector in rural Yogyakarta (Reports 005655), 1977 box 255

Creator: Peluso, Nancy Lee

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

46 p. + tables.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Rural women in the family economy ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women merchants -- Indonesia -- Case studies
- Rural women -- Indonesia -- Research
- Rural women -- Employment -- Indonesia
- Rural women -- Indonesia -- Social conditions
- Women in development -- Indonesia
- Women -- Indonesia -- Research
- Women -- Employment

---

Policy termination: a survey of the current literature and an agenda for future research (Reports 005656), 1977 box 255

Creator: Behn, Robert D.

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy (EPP)/Public Policy and Social Organization

### **Related Grant Number**

07490807

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program development activities, small grant actions, and travel and study awards by committee on public policy and social organization.

## Extent

67 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government spending policy -- United States
- Policy sciences -- Research

---

A communication program 1979-1980 (Reports 005657), 1979                      box 255

## Program Name

Office of Communications

## Extent

7 p. + appendices.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States
- Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Mass media -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Communication policy -- United States
- Journalists -- Training of -- United States
- Closed-circuit television

---

CATV and the Ford Foundation (Reports 005659), 1971                      box 255

## Program Name

Public Broadcasting

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cable television -- United States
- Television broadcasting -- United States
- Public broadcasting -- United States

---

The public policy and social organization program 1972-1979                      box 255  
(Reports 005660), 1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

Information paper for the Trustee Committee on Education and Public Policy. -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy (EPP)/Public Policy and Social Organization

## **Extent**

various pagings: ill., tables, chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political planning -- United States
- Social planning -- United States

---

Evaluation of WGBH Educational Foundation independence fund programming projects for the Ford Foundation (Reports 005661), 1979 box 255

Creator: Spergel, Howard K.

## **Program Name**

Office of Communications

## **Extent**

31 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Public television -- United States -- Finance
- Public broadcasting -- United States -- Finance
- WGBH Educational Foundation
- WGBH (Radio station : Boston, Mass.)

---

The facts have changed: a new look at economic policy analysis (Reports 005663), 1979 box 255

Creator: Robinson, Marshall A.

## **Program Name**

Research and Education

## **Ford Foundation Series**

New look at economic policy analysis

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- United States -- Research
- Economics -- Social aspects -- United States
- Economic forecasting -- United States
- Comparative economics
- Agriculture and state -- United States
- Environmental policy -- Social aspects -- United States
- Globalization
- Ford Foundation. Resources and the Environment.

---

Report on the seminar on American television drama (Reports 005664), 1973 box 255

Creator: Theatre Communications Group

**Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

**Extent**

52 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Seminar on American television drama

Controlled Access Headings:

- Television plays
- Television -- Production and direction -- United States -- Congresses
- Theater -- United States
- Public broadcasting -- United States

---

Report to the Ford Foundation of Manoff International Inc. mission to UNECA'S African Training and Research Center for Women, October 11 to November 3, 1976 (Reports 005665), 1976 box 255

Creator: Manoff International Inc.

**Program Name**

Office of Communications

**Extent**

56 p.: ill., charts

**Ford Foundation Series**

Manoff International Inc. mission ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in communication -- Africa, East
- Women in the mass media industry -- Africa, East
- Mass media -- Study and teaching -- Africa, East
- Communication -- Study and teaching -- Africa, East

- Communication policy -- Africa, East
- Women in development -- Africa
- African Training and Research Centre for Women
- United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa

---

Journalists from outside the United States in the Nieman program of Harvard University (Reports 005666), 1978 box 255

Creator: Aumente, Jerome

### **Abstract/Summary**

[Report] prepared for the Office of Communications of the Ford Foundation. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

Office of Communications

### **Extent**

29 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Nieman program of Harvard University

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Broadcast journalism -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Journalism -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Journalists -- Training of -- United States
- Scholarships -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Student exchange programs
- Harvard University. Nieman Foundation for Journalism

---

Visions: The New American Television Drama Project (Reports 005667), 1975 box 255

Creator: Schultz, Barbara

### **Program Name**

Office of Communications

### **Extent**

15 p. + appendices

### **Ford Foundation Series**

New American Television Drama Project

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television plays
- Television -- Production and direction -- United States
- Theater -- United States

- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- KCET (Television station : Los Angeles, Calif.)
- National Endowment for the Arts
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting

---

Task force on telecommunications: Subcommittee on the impact of telecommunications on society, final report (Reports 005668), 1973 box 255

Creator: Mayer, Robert A. (Robert Anthony)

Creator: Anderson, Kristin P.

Creator: Kapp, Richard P.

Creator: Silj, Alessandro

## **Program Name**

Office of Communications

## **Extent**

25 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Telecommunication -- Social aspects -- United States
- Telecommunication -- Political aspects -- United States
- Telecommunication policy -- United States
- Communication in politics -- United States
- Mass media and culture -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Telecommunications Task Force

---

Public Broadcasting: management planning and control system (Reports 005669), 1973 box 255

Creator: Corporation for Public Broadcasting

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reprints of articles from Educational broadcasting review, June 1973 and Public telecommunications review, August 1973.

## **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

## **Extent**

46 p.: ill., tables, charts, graphs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States -- Periodicals

---

Judicial reform in the United States (Reports 005670), 1978 box 255

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.



## Program Name

Office of Communications

## Extent

19 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Political aspects -- United States
- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- United States
- Political questions and judicial power -- United States
- Judicial process -- United States
- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- United States
- Judges -- United States

---

Ford Foundation fellowships for mid-career journalists in manpower and unemployment (Reports 005671), 1976 box 255

Creator: Whitman, Alden

## Abstract/Summary

An evaluation for National Affairs/Office of Communications.  
-- T.p.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Office of Communications

## Extent

26 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalists -- Training of -- United States
- Journalism -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Television broadcasting of news -- United States
- Reporters and reporting -- United States
- Scholarships -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Harvard University. Nieman Foundation for Journalism

---

An evaluation of the Nieman Foundation program for professional journalists at Harvard University (Reports 005672), 1973 box 255

Creator: Reeves, Richard, 1936-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Office of Communications

## Related Grant Number

PA73-801.

## Extent

27 p. + attachments

## Ford Foundation Series

Nieman Foundation program for professional journalists ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalists -- Training of -- United States
- Journalism -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Reporters and reporting -- United States
- Scholarships -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Harvard University. Nieman Foundation for Journalism

---

The 51st state: Another look (Reports 005673), 1974

box 255

Creator: Aumente, Jerome

## Abstract/Summary

Review of television series about social issues in New York metropolitan area.

## Program Name

Office of Communications

## Extent

44 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public television -- New York (N.Y.)
- Public television -- United States -- Reviews
- Public broadcasting -- New York (N.Y.)
- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Mass media and public opinion -- New York (N.Y.)
- Mass media and public opinion
- WNET (Television station : New York, N.Y.)

---

Grant making: A study of the process for reaching decisions on grants (Reports 005674), 1973

box 256

Creator: Brucker, Mary E.

Creator: Cuninggim, Merrimon, 1911-

## Abstract/Summary

A report to the president of the Ford Foundation. -- T.p.

## Program Name

Office of the President

## Extent

74 p. + attachment

## Ford Foundation Series

Study of the process for reaching decisions on grants

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Newsroom (Reports 005675), 1970

box 256

Creator: Erlich, Thomas L.

Creator: Clark, Blair, 1917-2000

Creator: Sargent, Dwight E.

Creator: Diamond, Edwin

Creator: Pond, Geoffrey

## Abstract/Summary

Compilation of reports on San Francisco-based news program.

## Program Name

Public Broadcasting

## Extent

1 v.; various pagings

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television broadcasting of news -- California -- San Francisco (Calif.)
- Television broadcasting of news -- United States
- Television programs, Public service -- Reviews
- Investigative reporting -- United States
- Public broadcasting -- California -- San Francisco (Calif.)
- KQED-TV (Television station : San Francisco, Calif.)
- Newsroom (Television program)

---

Guidelines for staff planning (Reports 005676), 1975

box 256

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Staff memo dated March 4, 1975.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Charity organization -- United States

---

Communications and broadcasting, H. R. 13015 (Reports 005677), box 256  
1978

Creator: Davis, David M. (David McFarland), 1926-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

File memo dated August 25, 1978.

## **Program Name**

Office of Communications

## **Extent**

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Telecommunication -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Communication and traffic -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications

---

Satellite interconnection system risk analysis, February 1975/ box 256  
Eamon M. Kelly. (Reports 005678), 1975

Creator: Kelly, Eamon Michael, 1936-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to McGeorge Bundy dated February 21, 1975.

## **Program Name**

Office of Communications/Program Related Investments

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Artificial satellites in telecommunication -- United States
- Telecommunication policy -- United States
- Public broadcasting--United States
- Public Broadcasting Service (U.S.)
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting

---

Public broadcasting service proposal for satellite interconnection system (Reports 005679), 1975 box 256

Creator: Kelly, Eamon Michael, 1936-

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to McGeorge Bundy dated February 21, 1975.

## Program Name

Office of Communications/Program Related Investments

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Artificial satellites in telecommunication -- United States
- Telecommunication policy -- United States
- Public broadcasting--United States
- Public Broadcasting Service (U.S.)
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting

---

A new role for the Corporation for Public Broadcasting: a personal view (Reports 005680), 1978 box 256

Creator: Davis, David M. (David McFarland), 1926-2007

## Program Name

Office of Communications

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Telecommunication policy -- United States
- Television in education -- United States
- Radio in education -- United States
- Endowments -- United States

- Corporation for Public Broadcasting

---

Some suggestions for moving forward with programming for TV, box 256  
July 1970. (Reports 005681), 1970

### **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

### **Extent**

14 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Public television -- United States
- Telecommunication policy -- United States

---

Mr. Cool's inquiry on television production costs (Reports 005682), box 256  
1971

Creator: Gerendasy, Stanley

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to David Davis dated August 4, 1971.

### **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

### **Extent**

7 p. + attachments: tables, charts

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Television production costs

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television -- Equipment and supplies
- Television -- United States -- Finance
- Video recording -- Production and direction
- Television broadcasting of news -- United States
- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Television film
- Television film recording

---

Minority scholarship and fellowship programs and the fourteenth box 256  
amendment (Reports 005683), 1974

Creator: Riolo, Anthony R.

### **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary and General Counsel

## Extent

26 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Law and legislation -- New York (State)
- Education, Higher -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Affirmative action programs in education -- Law and legislation -- New York (State)
- Discrimination in education -- New York

---

Newsroom: Consultants' reports (Reports 005684), 1969

box 256

Creator: Clark, Blair, 1917-2000

Creator: McAllister, William H.

Creator: Sargent, Dwight E.

Creator: Pond, Geoffrey

## Abstract/Summary

Compilation of reports on San Francisco-based news program.

## Program Name

Public Broadcasting

## Extent

1 v.;various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television broadcasting of news -- California -- San Francisco (Calif.)
- Television broadcasting of news -- United States
- Television programs, Public service -- Reviews
- Public broadcasting -- California -- San Francisco (Calif.)
- Public broadcasting -- United States
- KQED-TV (Television station : San Francisco, Calif.)
- Newsroom (Television program)

---

Jobs for women in rural industry and services (Reports 005685), 1980

box 256

Creator: Dixon-Mueller, Ruth

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

iii, 78 p.: tables; 28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Report (Ford Foundation); no. 50

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Employment -- Bangladesh
- Rural women -- Employment -- Bangladesh
- Women in development -- Bangladesh
- Occupational training -- Bangladesh
- Women -- Bangladesh -- Economic conditions
- Women -- Bangladesh -- Social conditions
- Rural development -- Bangladesh

---

The education program of the Ford Foundation, September 1980.      box 256  
(Reports 005686), 1980

## Abstract/Summary

Information paper for the Trustee Committee on Education  
and Public Policy. -- T.p.

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

## Extent

23 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- Education and state -- United States
- School integration -- United States
- College integration -- United States
- Affirmative action programs in education -- United States
- Minorities -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Scholarships

---

The Foundation's program concerned with the world economy: an      box 256  
information paper for the Board of Trustees (Reports 005687), 1980

## Program Name

International Division/Board of Trustees

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International economic integration



- International cooperation

---

Implications of the rise in oil revenues for the Foundation's Middle East program (Reports 005688), 1974 box 256

Creator: Hazleton, Jared E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

11 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Petroleum industry and trade -- Middle East
- Petroleum industry and trade -- Political aspects -- Middle East
- Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

---

Interim report on the review of the international agricultural centers (Reports 005689), 1981 box 256

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

25 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural systems -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Agriculture and state -- Developing countries

---

Ford Foundation assignment: East African Staff College: final report (Reports 005690), 1969 box 256

Creator: Landgrebe, Justus

### **Abstract/Summary**

Consultant report to East African Staff College to provide assistance to the college in the development of the industrial side of the program.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Africa, East
- Vocational education -- Africa, East
- Educational assistance -- Africa, East
- East African Staff College

---

Selected observations on budgeting and development in the U.A.R. (Egypt) (Reports 005691), 1969 box 256

Creator: Taylor, Philip Elbert

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

4 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Budgeting and development in the U.A.R. (Egypt)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Egypt
- Finance, Public -- Egypt
- Fiscal policy -- Egypt
- Public administration -- Egypt

---

Intercultural relations in the coming decade (Reports 005692), 1981 box 256

Creator: Bresnan, John, 1927-2006

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared for a symposium sponsored by the Japan Foundation, Tokyo, March 13 to 20, 1981." -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

22 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Intercultural communication -- United States
- Intercultural communication -- Japan

---

The Ford Foundation: a ten-year summary, 1951-1960, June 1960. box 256  
(Reports 005693), 1960

**Abstract/Summary**

As presented at the June 1960 meeting of the board of trustees.  
-- T.p.

**Program Name**

Board of Trustees

**Extent**

18 p.: ill., principally charts, maps

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charity organization -- United States
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Recommendation for "A" status approval: delegated-authority box 256  
project for research, demonstration and action projects in the field of  
nutrition and food policy in Mexico and Central America (Reports  
005694), 1980

Creator: Redclift, M. R.

Creator: Redclift, Nanneke

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

14 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Nutrition and food policy in Mexico and Central America ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nutrition policy -- Mexico
- Nutrition policy -- Central America
- Nutrition -- Requirements -- Mexico

- Nutrition -- Requirements -- Central America
- Malnutrition -- Mexico
- Malnutrition -- Central America
- Children -- Nutrition -- Mexico
- Children -- Nutrition

---

Amazonic population ideologies in Peru (Reports 005695), 1980      box 256

Creator: Mertens, Walter

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

26, 14 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform -- Political aspects -- Peru
- Land tenure -- Political aspects -- Peru
- Land settlement -- Political aspects -- Peru
- Indigenous peoples -- Peru
- Geopolitics -- Peru

---

Next steps regarding the division's program for women (Reports 005696), 1979      box 256

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

Creator: Barber, Elinor G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to heads, POICs and overseas reps, dated December 18, 1979.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

9 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for
- Women -- Social conditions
- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Women -- Employment
- Women -- Health and hygiene
- Women -- Education
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

- Charity organization -- United States

---

Next steps regarding the division's program for women (Reports 005697), 1980 box 256

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to heads, POICs and overseas reps dated January 3, 1980.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

8 p. + attachments

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for
- Women -- Social conditions
- Women -- Economic conditions
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charity organization -- United States
- Endowments -- United States

---

The social dynamics of the feminine renaissance: A tentative framework for analysis (Reports 005698), 1980 box 256

Creator: Cool, John C., 1926-

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

7 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Social conditions -- History
- Women's rights

---

Preliminary plans and budget estimates for expanded women's programs in Eastern and Southern Africa (Reports 005699), 1980 box 256

Creator: Laketch Dirasse

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William Carmichael dated January 17, 1980.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p. + attachments

## Ford Foundation Series

Women's programs in Eastern and Southern Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Africa, East
- Women -- Services for -- Africa, Southern
- Women -- Africa, East -- Social conditions
- Women -- Africa, Southern -- Social conditions
- Women -- Education -- Africa, East
- Women -- Education -- Africa, Southern
- Women

---

Programs for women (Reports 005700), 1980

box 256

Creator: Fuller, William P.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

11 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Bangladesh
- Women in development -- Bangladesh
- Women in agriculture -- Bangladesh
- Women -- Education (Graduate) -- Bangladesh
- Women -- Bangladesh -- Social conditions
- Women -- Employment -- Bangladesh
- Women's rights -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh. Kr#shi Mantran#a#lay#a

---

Women and the future: the need for a new model (Reports 005701),  
1980

box 256

Creator: Flora, Cornelia Butler, 1943-

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Richard dye dated January 31, 1980.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Social conditions -- Latin America
  - Women in development -- Latin America
  - Self-esteem in women -- Latin America
  - Sex role -- Latin America
  - Social change -- Latin America
- 

Expanded women's program estimates: Andes and Southern Cone (Reports 005702), 1980 box 256

Creator: Dye, Richard W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to James Himes dated January 31, 1980.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

5 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Latin America
  - Women -- Employment -- Latin America
  - Women in development -- Latin America
  - Poor women -- Latin America
  - Sex role -- Latin America
  - Economic assistance -- Latin America
  - Social change -- Latin America
  - Endowments
- 

Preproposal for disadvantaged women and children in Latin America (Reports 005703), 1980 box 256

Creator: Flora, Cornelia Butler, 1943-

Creator: Myers, Robert G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

8 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

[Women's Programs]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Latin America

- Women -- Latin America -- Social conditions
- Women -- Research -- Latin America
- Women in development -- Latin America
- Women's rights -- Latin America
- Poor women -- Services for -- Latin America
- Child care

---

Women's program in Brazil (Reports 005704), 1980

box 256

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to James Himes dated January 31, 1980.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

4 p.: table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Latin America
- Women -- Research -- Latin America
- Women -- Latin America -- Social conditions
- Women in development -- Latin America
- Women's rights -- Latin America
- Child care -- Latin America
- Sex instruction for women -- X,

---

Recommendation for "A" status: proposed FY1980 activities on women and development (Reports 005705), 1980

box 257

Creator: Flora, Cornelia Butler, 1943-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Richard Dye dated January 31, 1980.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

29 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Latin America
- Women -- Latin America -- Social conditions
- Women -- Research -- Latin America
- Women in development -- Latin America
- Social change -- Latin America



- Endowments -- Latin America

---

Jakarta office submission for women's program (Reports 005706), box 257  
1980

Creator: Kessinger, Tom G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Bresnan dated February 1, 1980.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

11 p. + attachments

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Women -- Services for -- Indonesia
- Women -- Indonesia -- Social conditions
- Poor women -- Services for -- Indonesia
- Social change -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia

---

Henry Ford Hospital: Ford Foundation grant programs (Reports 005707), 1976 box 257

Creator: Klein, Martin S.

Creator: Institutional Strategy Associates

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Summary of progress as of September 1, 1976." -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

Special Programs

### **Extent**

10 p. + appendix: table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hospitals -- United States -- Administration
- Hospitals -- United States -- Management
- Medical education -- United States
- Medicine -- Research -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States
- Henry Ford Hospital
- Ford Foundation. Special Programs

---

Request for new funds for the India office program for women (Reports 005708), 1980 box 257

Creator: Pande, Vijay G.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Bresnan dated February 1, 1980.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

2 p. + attachment

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India office program for women

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Women -- Services for -- Indonesia
- Women in development -- Indonesia
- Women -- Indonesia -- Social conditions
- Social change -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia

---

Indicative planning for expanded women's program in West and Central Africa (Reports 005709), 1980 box 257

Creator: McKee, Kathleen Burke

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to David Bell dated February 4, 1980.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

8 p.: table

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Women's program in West and Central Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Africa, West
- Women -- Research -- Africa, West
- Women -- Education -- Africa, West
- Women -- Africa, West -- Economic conditions
- Women -- Africa, West -- Social conditions
- Women in development -- Africa, West
- Women in rural development

---

Possible women's programs in Pakistan, February (Reports 005710), 1980 box 257

Creator: Shaw, Robert d'A.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

4 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Pakistan
- Women -- Research -- Pakistan
- Women in development -- Pakistan
- Women -- Education -- Pakistan
- Women -- Social conditions -- Pakistan
- Social change -- Pakistan
- Economic planning -- Pakistan

---

David Bell's January 3rd memo on the division's program for women (Reports 005711), 1980 box 257

Creator: Cool, John C., 1926-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Bresnan dated February 6, 1980.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Philippines
- Women -- Services for -- Philippines
- Women in development -- Philippines
- Sex discrimination against women -- Philippines
- Women's rights -- Philippines
- Social change -- Philippines

---

Women, social change and human choice, some general thoughts (Reports 005712), 1980 box 257

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Dr. James Himes dated February, 1980.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Developing countries
- Women -- Services for -- Developing countries
- Women -- Social conditions -- Developing countries
- Women -- Economic conditions -- Developing countries
- Women in development -- Developing countries
- Women -- Employment

---

Women's programming in the Middle East (Reports 005713), 1980      box 257

Creator: de Spoelberch, Guillaume

Creator: Robarts, Richard C.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to William Carmichael dated February 7, 1980.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Middle East
- Women -- Services for -- Middle East
- Women -- Education, Higher -- Middle East
- Women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Women in development -- Middle East
- Women in agriculture -- Middle East
- Women -- Social conditions

---

Women's program estimates: The Caribbean (Reports 005714), 1980      box 257

Creator: Puryear, Jeffrey

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to James Himes dated February 8, 1980.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Caribbean Area

- Women -- Services for -- Caribbean Area
- Women in development -- Caribbean Area
- Women -- Social conditions -- Caribbean Area

---

Next steps regarding the division's program for Asian women  
(Reports 005715), 1980

box 257

Creator: Geithner, Peter F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Bresnan dated February 12, 1980.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

2 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Asia
- Women -- Services for -- Asia
- Women in development -- Asia
- Women -- Asia -- Social conditions
- Social change -- Asia

---

Initial comments on exploration of the long-term implications of  
rapidly changing sex roles (Reports 005716), 1980

box 257

Creator: McKee, Katharine

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to David Bell and Robert Drysdale dated February 12,  
1980.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

3 p.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1980 Mar. 20-22: New York, N.Y.)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex role -- Developing countries
- Women -- Services for -- Developing countries
- Women in development -- Developing countries
- Sex discrimination against women -- Developing countries

- Social change -- Developing countries

---

Notes on comments on H/N/P and women's programs (Reports 005717), 1980 box 257

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

7 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Health and hygiene -- Developing countries
- Women -- Services for -- Developing countries
- Women -- Education -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Proposal for experimental project to develop irrigation assets for the rural landless during winter 80-81, and thereafter (Reports 005718), 1980 box 257

Creator: Wood, Geoffrey D., 1945-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

40 p. + appendices: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Irrigation projects -- Pakistan
- Canals -- Pakistan -- Design and construction
- Groundwater -- Research -- Pakistan
- Water rights -- Law and legislation -- Pakistan
- Water use -- Law and legislation -- Pakistan
- Rural development -- Pakistan

---

Selected programs with implications for public policy: summaries of some current Ford Foundation work in the United States offering opportunities for national initiatives (Reports 005719), 1976 box 257

### **Abstract/Summary**

Summaries of some current Ford Foundation work in the United States offering opportunities for national initiatives

without the need for major new legislation or appropriations.

-- T.p.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

38 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political planning -- United States
- City planning -- United States
- Community development -- United States
- Community development corporations -- United States
- Public welfare -- United States
- Public-private sector cooperation -- United States
- Child care

---

Graduate training programs in public policy supported by the Ford Foundation (Reports 005720), 1981 box 257

Creator: Bell, Peter D.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Public Policy and Social Organization

## **Extent**

40 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political planning -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- United States -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Graduate work -- Curricula
- Education (Graduate) -- United States
- Endowments -- United States

---

Population problems of the next decade: the view from one Foundation (Reports 005721), 1980 box 257

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## **Abstract/Summary**

Adapted from a paper presented at the Population Association of America in Denver, April 9-12, 1980.

## Program Name

Population Program

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Birth control -- Developing countries
- Contraceptives -- Research -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Developing countries
- Public health -- Developing countries
- Nutrition -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

John F. Kennedy Water System (Reports 005722), 1971

box 257

Creator: Camp Dresser & McKee International (Boston, Mass.)

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA71-982.

## Extent

25 p. + appendices: ill., maps, tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Water-supply -- Yemen (Republic)
- Water resources development -- Yemen (Republic) -- Finance
- Municipal water supply -- Yemen (Republic)
- Sewerage -- Yemen (Republic)
- Public works -- Yemen (Republic)
- Public administration -- Yemen (Republic)
- Camp Dresser & McKee International (Boston, Mass.)

---

Report to the Middle East and Africa office, the Ford Foundation on Ford Foundation support for faculty research and dissertation fellowships in African studies, 1971. (Reports 005723), 1971

box 257

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa



## Related Grant Number

PA71-982.

## Extent

170 p.: tables

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- United States
- Africanists -- United States
- Africa -- Research -- United States
- Scholarships -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
- Joint Committee on the Foreign Area Fellowship Program
- SSRC/ACLS Joint Committee on Africa.

---

Human rights and intellectual freedom: information paper (Reports 005724), 1978 box 257

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

## Abstract/Summary

Appendix lists "actions which have been approved that related to human rights and intellectual freedom that were reported in the Dockets presented to the Trustees between March 1976 and March 1978." (p. 67)

## Program Name

International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights
- Intellectual freedom
- Freedom of the press

---

English language teaching in Jordan: a preliminary study (Reports 005725), 1972 box 257

Creator: Campbell, Russell N.

Creator: El-Ezaby, Yahia

Creator: Harrison, William W.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07200348

**Related Grantee Name**

The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support of in-service teacher training.

**Extent**

28 p. + appendices: forms

Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Jordan -- Curricula
- English teachers -- Training of -- Jordan
- Education -- Jordan
- Ja#mi#ah al-Urduni#yah

---

Project specialist terminal report (Reports 005726), 1970

box 257

Creator: Reidenbach, Richard C., 1919-

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Lebanon -- Administration
- Universities and colleges -- Lebanon -- Graduate work
- Business administration -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Lebanon
- Management -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Lebanon
- Public administration
- American University of Beirut

---

Project specialist terminal report (Reports 005727), 1970

box 257

Creator: Cleland, Sherrill, 1924-

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

11 p.: ill., graphs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Lebanon -- Administration
- Universities and colleges -- Lebanon -- Graduate work
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Lebanon
- Management -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Lebanon
- Public administration -- Study and teaching
- American University of Beirut

---

Target systems in family planning: implications for program planning, evaluation, and administrative control of personnel (Reports 005728), 1969

box 257

Creator: Reynolds, Richard

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Pakistan
- Contraceptives -- Research -- Pakistan
- Population assistance -- Pakistan
- Personnel management -- Pakistan
- Public administration -- Pakistan

---

Toward a framework for the selection of family planning program evaluation topics, priorities and measures (Reports 005729), 1970

box 257

Creator: Reynolds, Jack, 1935-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

PA70-157.

## Extent

49 p.: ill., tables, charts

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 20-24: Marino, Italy);International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
- Population
- Population assistance -- Evaluation
- Fertility, Human

---

A method for estimating future caseloads of family planning programs (Reports 005730), 1970 box 257

Creator: Reynolds, Jack, 1935-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

PA70-157.

## Extent

22 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 20-24: Marino, Italy);International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
- Population
- Population assistance -- Evaluation

- Fertility, Human

---

Estimation of contraceptive practice prevalence achieved and births averted by family planning programs (Reports 005731), 1970 box 257

Creator: Wishik, Samuel M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

PA70-157.

### **Extent**

16 p.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 20-24: Marino, Italy);International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
- Population
- Population assistance -- Evaluation
- Contraception -- Research
- Fertility, Human

---

Administrative evaluation: an overview: Columbia University (Reports 005732), 1970 box 257

Creator: Wishik, Samuel M.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Related Grant Number**

PA70-157.

### **Extent**

21 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 20-24: Marino, Italy)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
- Population

---

Motivation and organization for evaluation (Reports 005733), 1970      box 258

Creator: Gustafson, Harold C.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

PA70-157.

## Extent

9 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 20-24: Marino, Italy)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
- Population

---

Experiences in family planning program evaluation in Taiwan,      box 258  
Republic of China: John Hopkins University, School of Hygiene and  
Public Health (Reports 005734), 1970

Creator: Chow, L. P.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

PA70-157.

## Extent

54 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1970 Apr. 20-24: Marino, Italy)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control

- Population

---

Possibilities for a water resources program in Bangladesh (Reports 005735), 1981 box 258

Creator: Khan, Hamidur Rahman, 1940-

Creator: Romm, Jeff

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

07800891

### **Related Grantee Name**

Bangladesh University of Engineering And Technology

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Support a program in water resource management in the University's Department of Water Resources Engineering.

### **Extent**

75 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Water resources development -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology

---

Regional workshop on interdisciplinary analysis of resource ecosystems, 1980. (Reports 005736), 1980 box 258

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

11 p. + attachments: ill., charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ecosystem management -- Research -- Thailand
- Environmental management -- Thailand
- Environmental protection -- Thailand
- Watershed management -- Thailand
- Agroforestry -- Research -- Thailand
- Agriculture -- Social aspects -- Thailand
- Maha#c#hula#longko##nra#tchawitthaya#lai

---

The Bangladesh Rice Research Institute: Present status and future needs (Reports 005737), 1972 box 258

Creator: Cummings, Ralph W., 1911-2001

Creator: Vega, M. R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

15 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Food supply -- Bangladesh
- Agricultural production -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture and state -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Rice Research Institute
- International Rice Research Institute

---

Farmer's experiences with IR-20 Rice Variety and complementary production inputs: East Pakistan, Amon - 1970 (Reports 005738), 1971 box 258

Creator: Rochin, Refugio I.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

07000548

## **Related Grantee Name**

International Rice Research Institute

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Support for the Bangladesh Rice Research Institute.

## **Extent**

35 p.: tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Agricultural production -- Bangladesh



- Farm management -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture and state -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Rice Research Institute

---

Report on Rice Research activities in Pakistan and participation in them by the International Rice Research Institute and the Ford Foundation (Reports 005739), 1970 box 258

Creator: McClung, A. C.

Creator: International Rice Research Institute

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

24 p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Disease and pest resistance -- Bangladesh
- Rice -- Disease and pest resistance -- Pakistan
- Rice -- Milling -- Bangladesh
- Rice -- Milling -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Rice Research Institute

---

The arts and culture in the Ford Foundation (Reports 005740), 1981 box 258

### **Program Name**

Office of the Arts

### **Extent**

51 p. + attachment

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- United States -- Endowments
- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Performing arts -- United States -- Finance
- Cultural property -- Protection -- United States
- Arts -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
- Humanities -- Study and teaching (Higher)

---

The development of health services in Bangladesh (Reports 005741), 1976 box 258

Creator: Gish, Oscar

Creator: Bangladesh. Ministry of Health, Population Control and Family Planning

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

79 p. + attachment: ill., tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Economic aspects -- Bangladesh
- Rural health services -- Bangladesh
- Medical care -- Bangladesh -- Administration
- Health planning -- Bangladesh
- Public administration -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh. Ministry of Health, Population Control and Family Planning

---

Report on proposal for "an international conference: new approaches to the worldwide refugee situation" (Reports 005742), 1981 box 258

Creator: Heaps, David

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

22 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Refugees -- Government policy -- United States
- Refugees -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Refugees -- Services for -- United States
- Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator
- UNICEF
- Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

---

Your request for my forecast of program actions within the "fair start" outline during FY 82-82 biennium (Reports 005743), 1981 box 258

Creator: Chafkin, Sol H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to S. Berresford and W. Carmichael dated May 11, 1981.

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy (EPP)/NUTRITION

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Children -- Health and hygiene -- United States
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Developing countries
- Children -- Education -- United States
- Children -- Education -- Developing countries
- Medical care -- United States
- Medical care -- Developing countries

---

The Bundy memo of May 31, 1979 on the Unified Nutrition Program (Reports 005744), 1979 box 258

Creator: Chafkin, Sol H.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Franklin Thomas dated June 8, 1979.

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy (EPP)/NUTRITION

## Extent

1 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Medical care -- United States
- Medical care -- Developing countries
- Nutrition -- United States
- Nutrition -- Developing countries

---

Exploring a possible Foundation program on nutrition and related health problems: an interim report (Reports 005746), 1980 box 258

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy (EPP)/NUTRITION

## Extent

10 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nutrition -- United States

- Nutrition -- Developing countries
- Medical care -- United States
- Medical care -- Developing countries
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- United States
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Developing countries

---

Child Survival: A Fair Start for Children: From Exploration to Recommendation (Reports 005747), 1981 box 258

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy (EPP)/NUTRITION

### **Extent**

42 p. + appendices

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Children -- Health and hygiene -- United States
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Developing countries
- Children -- Education -- United States
- Children -- Education -- Developing countries
- Medical care -- United States
- Medical care -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Working Froup on Nutrition and Health.

---

Program exploration: Health, nutrition, and population in developing countries (Reports 005748), 1979 box 258

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to ID-POICs, Heads, and Oversease Reps dated July 26, 1979.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

[8] p. -- 28 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nutrition -- Developing countries
- Medical care -- Developing countries
- Public health -- Developing countries

---

Some notes on food policy (Reports 005749), 1980 box 258

Creator: Schuh, G. Edward (George Edward), 1930-

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

13 p.

---

Maharashtra's Employment Guarantee Scheme: A programme to emulate? (Reports 005750), 1977

box 258

Creator: Reynolds, Norman, 1934-

box 935

sheet DPM  
77-1

Creator: Sundar, Pushpa

## Abstract/Summary

Overview of the Employment Guarantee Scheme (EGS), begun by the Maharashtra State Government in recognition of the citizen's right to work.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

40 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural poor -- India
- Labor supply -- India
- Manpower -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Employment Guarantee Scheme (Maharashtra, India)

---

A profile of the blue-collar American 1970? (Reports 005751), 1970

box 258

Creator: Miller, Herman P. (Herman Phillip), 1921-2015

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

43 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Blue collar workers -- United States
- Labor unions -- United States

---

The general shape of the problem 1969. (Reports 005752), 1969

box 258

## **Program Name**

Board of Trustees/Finance

## **Extent**

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charity organization -- United States
- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- United States
- Endowments -- Developing countries

---

School decentralization: the view from here 1968. (Reports 005753), box 258  
1968

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/National Affairs

## **Extent**

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Schools -- Decentralization -- New York (State) -- New York
- Public schools -- New York (State) -- New York
- Education -- New York (State) -- New York
- Educational equalization -- New York (State) -- New York
- New York City Public Schools

---

Prospects for Ford Foundation assistance in the social sciences in Malaysia (Reports 005754), 1972 box 258

Creator: Wattleworth, Michael

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

31 p. + appendices.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Malaysia
- Social planning -- Malaysia
- Universities and colleges -- Malaysia
- Education, Higher -- Malaysia
- College students -- Malaysia -- Statistics
- Charity organization -- Malaysia

---

Summary review: Cooperative education (Reports 005755), 1976      box 258

Creator: Feldman, Marvin J.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to E. J. Meade, Jr. dated January 28, 1976.

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Education

**Related Grant Number**

L76-14

**Extent**

4 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Cooperative education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Cooperative -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Vocational teachers -- Training of -- United States
- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
- Endowments -- United States

---

A report on the Foundation's effort to reform graduate programs in the administration of education (Reports 005756), 1971      box 258

Creator: Arrowsmith, William, 1924-1992

Creator: Scho#n, Donald A.

Creator: Brown, Charles E. (Charles Edward)

Creator: Miles, Keith

Creator: Smith, Joshua L.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Education and Research

**Related Grant Number**

06890743

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Planning and preliminary development of a program to development new patterns of education for school administrators.

**Extent**

63 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- School management and organization -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- United States -- Administration
- Education (Graduate) -- United States -- Administration
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Graduate work

---

Small scale credit in the Eastern Region of Nigeria, first quarter (Reports 005757), 1967 box 258

Creator: Edmonson, Charles D.

**Abstract/Summary**

Project on the provision of program specialists to assist in reorganization and supervision of credit in the Fund for Agricultural and Industrial Development.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Extent**

6 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Nigeria
- Industrialization -- Nigeria
- Fund for Agricultural and Industrial Development

---

Small scale credit in the Eastern provinces of Nigeria (Reports 005758), 1966 box 259

Creator: Edmonson, Charles D.



**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

**Extent**

6 p.: table

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Credit -- Nigeria -- Administration
- Loans -- Nigeria -- Administration
- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Agriculture -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Industrialization -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Nigeria. Federal Ministry of Commerce and Industry

---

Terminal report on labor productivity in Nigeria (Reports 005759), box 259  
1965

Creator: Hansen, Ka#re

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor productivity -- Nigeria
- Manpower -- Nigeria
- Industrialization -- Nigeria
- Industrial relations -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria
- National Manpower Board (Lagos)

---

A note on the Government of Ghana Reorganisation Project  
(Reports 005760), 1967

box 259

Creator: Nanjundiah, H. N.

## Abstract/Summary

Result of an exploratory visit to Accra in 1967. Report deals with the practical implications of the proposal to bring about a truly decentralized form of government administration.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06190381

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Decentralization in government -- Ghana

---

Mid-tour report: assignment as Adviser to the Chairman, Eastern  
Nigeria Development Corporation, Enugu (Reports 005761), 1967

box 259

Creator: Nanjundiah, H. N.

## Abstract/Summary

Tour was terminated due to political upheaval as Eastern Nigeria was declared the independent Republic of Biafra. Activities on the tour included organization and establishment of the newly created Planning and Control Division of the Corporation and its

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Extent**

6 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria -- Politics and government

---

A study of the development of ENDC rubber estates (Reports 005762), 1965 box 259

Creator: Nanjundiah, H. N.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

**Extent**

various pagings: map, tables, charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Rubber industry and trade -- Nigeria
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria
- Development credit corporations -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Industrial promotion -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Economic development -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern

---

End of tour report on consultancy in Nigeria (Reports 005763), 1965 box 259

Creator: Nanjundiah, H. N.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

**Extent**

3 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria
- Industrialization -- Nigeria

---

An organisation study of the ENDC Calaro Oil Palm Plantation (Reports 005764), 1964 box 259

Creator: Oworen, M. A.

Creator: Nanjundiah, H. N.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

## Extent

45 p.: tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Oil palm -- Research -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Agricultural production -- Nigeria
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Development credit corporations -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Industrial promotion -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Economic development -- Nigeria, Eastern

---

An analysis of the management organisation of ENDC with special reference to its Agricultural (Plantation) Division (Reports 005765), 1964 box 259

Creator: Nanjundiah, H. N.

## Abstract/Summary

A Report on Research Project No. 15 of the Economic Development Institute. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06190381

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

## Extent

82 p.: ill., tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Nigeria, Eastern -- Evaluation
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern

- Development credit corporations -- Nigeria, Eastern -- Management
- Industrial promotion -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Economic development -- Nigeria, East

---

Economics of the ENDC cashew project (Reports 005766), 1964 box 259

Creator: Nanjundiah, H. N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report on Research Project No. 14 of the Economic Development Institute -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06190381

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

### **Extent**

58 p.: ill., tables, charts

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cashew -- Research -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Agricultural development projects -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Agricultural assistance -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Development credit corporations -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Industrial promotion -- Nigeria, Eastern
- Economic development

---

A report and recommendations following the science curriculum development conference (Reports 005767), 1969 box 259

Creator: Nickelson, Alden L.

Creator: Knapman, Fred

Creator: Olstad, Roger G.

Creator: Welch, Wayne W.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

**Extent**

20 p. + appendices: ill., tables

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Science -- Study and teaching (Secondary) -- Congresses
- Science -- Study and teaching (Secondary) -- Nigeria -- Curricula
- Education, Secondary -- Nigeria -- Congresses

---

Terminal report on consultancy in Nigeria (Reports 005768), 1970      box 260

Creator: Peterside, Philip D.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Nigeria -- Management
- Civil service -- Ghana -- Management
- Personnel management -- Ghana
- Executives -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Occupational training -- Nigeria

---

Progress report on some programs of secondary curriculum development in Nigeria (Reports 005769), 1969

box 260

Creator: Shaplin, Judson T.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06190381

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

## Extent

61 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Nigeria -- Curricula
- Curriculum planning -- Nigeria



- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Educational assistance -- Nigeria
- Nigeria. Federal Ministry of Education

---

Report for the improvement of pre-vocational education in Nigeria      box 260  
(Reports 005770), 1964

Creator: Skapski, Adam S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06190381

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

### **Extent**

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Nigeria
- Educational assistance -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria
- Nigeria. Federal Ministry of Education

---

Report for the apprentice training scheme in Kaduna: improvement      box 260  
at the semi-skilled worker level (Reports 005771), 1964

Creator: Skapski, Adam S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

**Extent**

7 p.: table

**Ford Foundation Series**

Technical and Vocational Program (Nigeria), Part II.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Apprenticeship programs -- Nigeria
- Apprentices -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Artisans -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Educational assistance -- Nigeria
- Nigeria. Federal Ministry of Education

---

Report for the improvement of sub-professional technical education      box 260  
(Reports 005772), 1964

Creator: Skapski, Adam S.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06190381

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

## Extent

8 p.: table

## Ford Foundation Series

Technical and Vocational Program (Nigeria), Part III.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Nigeria
- Vocational education -- Nigeria
- Engineers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Educational assistance -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria
- Nigeria. Federal Ministry of Education

---

Annual progress report 1966: Programme specialists - Ministry of  
Economic Planning, Kaduna (Reports 005773), 1967 box 260

Creator: Stutley, Peter

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to David Heaps dated August 1, 1967.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06190381

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Program specialists and consultants in public administration,  
management training, and economic development in West  
Africa.

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic planning -- Nigeria
- Economic development
- Technical assistance -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Nigeria

---

Report on a visit to the B.D.A. 9th to 19th (Reports 005774), 1965 box 260

Creator: Stutley, Peter

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report on a visit to Radisele Farm, an agricultural development project in Zambia.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa;Office of the Vice President; Africa and the Middle East/West Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06190381

## **Extent**

33 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Zambia

---

Some aspects of the management of beef cattle including ranching and extension (Reports 005775), 1964 box 260

Creator: Stutley, Peter

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

06190381

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

## **Extent**

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Beef cattle -- Research -- Africa, West
- Cattle -- Research -- Africa, West
- Cattle trade -- Africa, West
- Agricultural assistance -- Africa, West
- Agriculture and state -- Africa, West
- Land tenure -- Africa, West

- Economic development -- Africa, West

---

A report to the Ford Foundation on the termination of my services      box 260  
(Reports 005776), 1966

Creator: Hill, J. Newton

### **Abstract/Summary**

Final report on consulting work at Nigerian universities and related FF support.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

06190381

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Program specialists and consultants in public administration, management training, and economic development in West Africa.

### **Extent**

5 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Africa, West
- Education, Higher -- Universities and colleges -- Africa, West
- Student loans -- Africa, West
- Urbanization -- Africa, West
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Africa, West
- University of Ibadan
- Obafemi Awolowo University
- University of Sierra Leone
- University of Nigeria, Enugu Campus
- National Library of Nigeria

---

The European Management Education Program (Reports 005777),      box 260  
1980

Creator: Cheit, Earl F. (Earl Frank), 1926-2014

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

**Related Grant Number**

07190568

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Eastern and Western European Management education and evaluation.

**Extent**

56 p.: table

Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Europe -- Evaluation
- Business education -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Europe
- Business education -- Business schools -- Europe
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

---

Free Russia Fund, Inc. (Reports 005778), 1951

box 260

Creator: Gordon, Stanley

Creator: Parker, Gordon H.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Bernard Gladieux dated July 25, 1951.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division

**Extent**

34 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Humanitarian assistance -- Russia (Federation)
- Endowments -- Russia (Federation)
- Immigrants -- United States
- Immigrants -- Cultural assimilation
- Ford Foundation. Overseas Development Program

---

Observations on the status of women in Bangladesh (Reports 005779), 1973

box 260

Creator: Zeidenstein, Sondra

Creator: Zeidenstein, Laura.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

45 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Status of women in Bangladesh

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Bangladesh
- Rural women -- Services for -- Bangladesh
- Women -- Education -- Bangladesh
- Women -- Health and hygiene -- Bangladesh
- Women's rights -- Bangladesh
- Women in development -- Bangladesh
- Women in agriculture -- Bangladesh

---

Report on the first two years of the IRDP Pilot Project on Population Planning and Rural Women's Cooperatives (Reports 005780), 1976 box 260

Creator: Zeidenstein, Sondra

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

## **Extent**

106 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

IRDP Pilot Project on Population Planning and ... Rural Women's Cooperatives

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cooperative societies -- Developing countries
- Women in cooperative societies -- Developing countries
- Women in development -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Women -- Services for -- Developing countries

- Rural women

---

The roles and status of women in Bangladesh 1976? (Reports 005781), 1976 box 260

Creator: Smock, Audrey C.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

61, 6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Women -- Bangladesh -- Social conditions
- Sex role -- Bangladesh -- Religious aspects

---

A study of Lijjat Papad: A women's organization (Reports 005782), 1978 box 260

Creator: Murthy, Nirmala

Creator: Srinivasa Murthy, K. R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"A report submitted to the Ford Foundation, New Delhi." --  
T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

136 p.: ill., tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Lijjat Papad

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Societies and clubs -- India
- Women -- Employment -- India -- Statistics
- Women -- India -- Economic conditions

---

The role of rural women in development (Reports 005783), 1982 box 260

Creator: Epstein, T. Scarlett (Trude Scarlett)

Creator: Marumdar, Vina

### **Program Name**

International Division



## Extent

105 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Rural women in development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural women -- Research -- Developing countries
- Rural women -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Women in development -- Developing countries
- Women in communication -- Developing countries
- Rural development -- Developing countries
- Women -- Developing countries

---

Women's organizations in Pakistan: a preliminary identification      box 260  
(Reports 005784), 1976

Creator: Mayo, Molly R.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

35 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Societies and clubs -- Pakistan
- Women -- Research -- Pakistan
- Community development -- Pakistan
- Women -- Pakistan -- Social conditions

---

Dryland farming in Botswana (Reports 005785), 1977      box 260

Creator: Gerhart, John Deuel, 1943-2003

## Abstract/Summary

This paper is from the Agriculture Seminars in Tunis, Tunisia. Brief description of traditional dryland farming practices in Botswana and the efforts being made to improve those practices, taking into account the constraints faced by Botswana farmers.

## Program Name

Middle East and Africa

## Extent

16 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Middle East and Africa Agricultural Seminar;v. 1

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arid regions agriculture -- Botswana

---

Rural production, employment problems and sex differentiation of wage rates and productive work opportunities: a policy research agenda (Reports 005786), 1978 box 260

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Memo dated May 19, 1978.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural women -- Employment -- Asia
- Women -- Employment -- Asia
- Equal pay for equal work -- Asia
- Rural development -- Asia

---

Current status of Lagos Office Programs in support of women (Reports 005787), 1980 box 260

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Memo dated November 19, 1980.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

8 p. + attachments

## Ford Foundation Series

Lagos Office Programs ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Africa, West
- Women -- Health and hygiene -- Africa, West
- Women in development -- Africa, West
- Women in agriculture -- Africa, West
- Women -- Africa, West -- Social conditions
- Rural development -- Africa, West
- Endowments -- Africa

---

Review of grant (77-563) to the Jamaica Women's Bureau (Reports 005788), 1978 box 260

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Barry Schuman and Robert Wickham, dated August 29, 1978.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Related Grant Number**

07750563

**Related Grantee Name**

Women's Bureau (Jamaica)

**Related Grant Purpose**

To assist the Jamaica Women's Bureau in providing a program of services to rural women.

**Extent**

8 p. + attachments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Jamaica
- Rural women -- Services for -- Jamaica
- Endowments -- Jamaica -- Evaluation
- Women -- Jamaica -- Social conditions

---

Women in Nepal (Reports 005789), 1976 box 260

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Eugene Staples dated September 16, 1976.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

DAP 769-804.

## Extent

4 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Nepal
- Women -- Services for -- Nepal
- Women in development -- Nepal

---

Research on women in agricultural production in the third world      box 260  
(Reports 005790), 1980

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Paper presented at a workshop on "Women in Agricultural Production in Eastern and Southern Africa, Nairobi, April 9-11, 1980." -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

9 p. + attachments: table

## Ford Foundation Series

Women in agricultural production in the Third World

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Employment -- Kenya
- Women in agriculture -- Kenya
- Agriculture -- Research -- Kenya
- Rural development -- Kenya

---

Comment on Nancy Birdsall's "Women and Population Studies".      box 260  
(Vol. 1, No.3, Part I) and Sandra S. Tangri's "A Feminist Perspective on Some Ethical Issues in Population Programs" (Vol. I, No. 4)  
(Reports 005791), 1976

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Developing countries

---

Report on consultancy, women's programming, June 1-23 (Reports 005792), 1978 box 260

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to William Fuller dated June 28, 1978.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

9 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Consultancy, women's programming: a report

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Bangladesh
- Women in development -- Bangladesh
- Women in agriculture -- Bangladesh
- Women -- Bangladesh -- Social conditions
- Rural development -- Bangladesh

---

Presentation to a luncheon seminar at the International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction, Center for Population and Family Health, Columbia University, November 10 (Reports 005793), 1976 box 261

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

6 p. -- 28 cm

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Birth control clinics -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Developing countries
- Women -- Services for -- Developing countries

---

End of mission report on forestry in India, Nepal, and Indonesia (Reports 005794), 1978 box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

## Abstract/Summary

The purpose of this mission was to "consult with professional foresters in India, Nepal and Indonesia and advise on reviewing and developing materials for ongoing future forestry programs."

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agroforestry projects -- South Asia
- Agroforestry -- South Asia
- Forest management -- South Asia
- Forestry and community -- South Asia
- Agriculture and state -- South Asia
- Agriculture -- Research -- South Asia

---

Beyond family planning: options for international agencies (Reports 005795), 1974 box 261

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for the Ford Foundation Population Meeting. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

15 p. + appendices: tables

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1973 Oct. 14-18: Cali, Colombia)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Fertility, Human -- Developing countries
- Sex role -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Summary of interviews on the status of women in the Philippines      box 261  
(Reports 005796), 1973

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Brent Ashabranner dated June 15, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Status of women in the Philippines: a summary of interviews

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Philippines
- Women in development -- Philippines
- Women -- Philippines -- Social conditions

---

The intersecting needs of working women and their young children:      box 261  
a report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 005797), 1980

Creator: Engle, Patricia Lee

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

85 p. + attachments.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women employees -- Latin America
- Women -- Employment -- Latin America

- Women in development -- Latin America
  - Child care -- Latin America
  - Child care services -- Latin America
  - Children -- Health and hygiene -- Latin America
  - Women -- Latin America -- Social conditions
- 

The changing roles and status of women in Ghana 1975? (Reports 005798), 1975 box 261

Creator: Smock, Audrey C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

58 p. + attachment

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Status of women in Ghana ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Ghana
  - Women -- Education -- Ghana
  - Women -- Employment -- Ghana
  - Women in development -- Ghana
  - Women in agriculture -- Ghana
  - Women -- Ghana -- Social conditions
  - Marriage -- Ghana -- Religious aspects
  - Marriage law -- Ghana
  - Sex role -- Ghana
- 

Property rights, uncertainty and fertility: An analysis of the effect of land reform on fertility in rural Mexico (Reports 005799), 1974 box 261

Creator: De Vany, Arthur

Creator: Sanchez, Nicolas

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

33 p. + attachment: tables



## Ford Foundation Series

Effect of land reform on fertility in rural Mexico ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform -- Mexico
- Land tenure -- Mexico
- Agriculture and state -- Mexico
- Birth control -- Mexico
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Mexico

---

My current research work and The role of women in small-scale farm production in Kenya (Reports 005800), 1979 box 261

Creator: Muriithi, C. N.

## Abstract/Summary

Paper presented at the workshop organized by the Ford Foundation on women in agricultural production in Eastern and Southern Africa. -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

33 p.: map, tables, chart

## Ford Foundation Series

Role of women in small-scale farm production in Kenya

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in agriculture -- Kenya
- Women in development -- Kenya
- Women farmers -- Kenya
- Agriculture -- Research -- Kenya
- Agriculture and state -- Kenya
- Kenya Agricultural Research Institute

---

Involvement of rural women in decision making related to small-scale agricultural projects: a progress report: University of Dar Es Salaam (Reports 005801), 1980 box 261

Creator: Oomen-Myin, N. A.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Rural women in decision making related to small-scale  
agricultural projects: a progress report

---

Report following visit to Indonesia (Reports 005802), 1978

box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

### Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Extent

8 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Indonesia
- Agroforestry -- Research -- Indonesia
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Indonesia
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Indonesia
- Agriculture and state -- Indonesia
- Forests and forestry -- Economic aspects

---

Field report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 005803), 1977

box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

### Abstract/Summary

Memo to John Cool dated April 12, 1977.

### Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Extent

22 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest management -- Pakistan
- Watershed management -- Pakistan
- Range management -- Pakistan
- Agroforestry -- Pakistan
- Forests and forestry -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Forests and forestry -- Social aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Draft note concerning establishment of an Indian Institute for Forest  
Management (Reports 005804), 1977

box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Proposal for an Indian Institute of Forest Management in order to provide training, research, and consultancy in the economic and managerial aspects of forests and related areas of wild land and associated primary wood-based industries, build a staff for

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

19 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Indian Institute for Forest Management: draft note concerning its establishment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest policy -- India
- Forest productivity -- India
- Forest management -- India
- Forests and forestry -- Study and teaching -- India
- Agroforestry -- Study and teaching -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

Discussions with overseas representatives on their FY 1981 programs (Reports 005805), 1980 box 261

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Franklin Thomas dated June 17, 1980.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

End of mission report Asian consulting assignment (Reports 005806), 1977 box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

## **Abstract/Summary**

This is a report on (1) the Indus River irrigation system in Pakistan, (2) the Planning Commission of Nepal, (3) the Indian Forestry.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Irrigation -- Indus River Watershed
- Environmental protection -- Indus River Watershed
- Watershed management -- Indus River Watershed

---

Discussion note on planning cell proposed for Forest Survey of India (Reports 005807), 1976 box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

## **Abstract/Summary**

The current draft calls for a Unit to be established within the proposed Forest Survey of India, the outgrowth of the former Pre-investment survey (PIS).

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

9 leaves

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Forest Survey on India: discussion note on planning cell

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest surveys -- India
- Forest policy -- India
- Agroforestry -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

Notes on trip to Ahmedabad and Baroda, February 20-24 (Reports 005808), 1978 box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

## Abstract/Summary

Objectives of the trip: 1) to find out the situation with respect to the proposed Indian Institute of Forest Management at IIM-A; 2) to become somewhat familiar with the social forestry program at Gujarat; and 3) if possible, to develop an outline for plan

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific; India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

9 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social forestry programs -- India
- Forestry projects -- India
- Forest policy -- India
- Forests and forestry -- Social aspects -- India
- Forest management -- India
- Agroforestry -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

Comments on problems met in applying the Planning Commission of Nepal's new evaluation system (Reports 005809), 1977 box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Rutna Rana dated March 1, 1977.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific; India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

6 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Planning Commission of Nepal's new evaluation system

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Nepal
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Nepal. Kendriya Tathya#n#ka Vibha#ga

---

Personnel meetings, August 12, 14, 15 (Reports 005810), 1980 box 261

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo reporting on the series of meetings held to review with Franklin Thomas and Alvin N. Puryear the personnel of the International Division.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

## **Extent**

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Foreign employees
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management

---

Note on forestry in Burma (Reports 005811), 1978

box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Peter Geithner dated March 11, 1978.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

3 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Forestry in Burma ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forests and forestry -- Burma
- Forest management -- Burma
- Agriculture and state -- Burma

---

Discussion held with planning group of Forest Ministry (Reports 005812), 1977

box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest management -- Nepal
- Forests and forestry -- Nepal
- Agriculture and state -- Nepal

---

Suggested working unit organization for developing draft of sixth Five-Year Plan, Forestry (Reports 005813), 1977 box 261

Creator: Gregory, G. Robinson, 1915-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

6 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Five-Year plan, forestry: suggested working unit organization for developing draft

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest management -- India
- Forests and forestry -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

Perceptions on specialized resource consultants (Reports 005814), 1977 box 261

Creator: Havener, Robert D.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

2 leaves + attachments

## Ford Foundation Series

Specialized resource consultants

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest management -- Malaysia
- Forest policy -- Malaysia

- Agriculture and state -- Malaysia

---

East Africa trip reports (Reports 005815), 1964 box 261

Creator: Wyzanski, Charles E. (Charles Edward), 1906-1986

### **Abstract/Summary**

Includes notes for files as well as family correspondence.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Near East and Africa

### **Extent**

1 v.: var. pag.: tables -- 32 cm.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Africa, Eastern
- Charity organization -- Africa, Eastern
- Endowments -- Africa, Eastern -- Evaluation

---

Report on female circumcision of the Minority Rights Group box 261  
(Reports 005816), 1981

Creator: Barber, Elinor G.

Creator: Forman, Shepard, 1938-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Susan Berresford and William Carmichael, dated  
April 1, 1981.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

2 p. + attachments

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Minority Rights Group: a report on the female circumcision

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Female circumcision -- Developing countries
- Women's rights -- Developing countries
- Human rights -- Developing countries
- Minorities -- Civil rights -- Developing countries

---

Quarterly Forward Planning Budget for New Delhi Office (Reports box 261  
005817), 1981

Creator: Kohli, Sheila



## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

6 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Forward planning: quarterly budget

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- India
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- India

---

Health care for women in Appalachia (Reports 005818), 1981      box 261

Creator: DuLany, Peggy

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

18 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's health services -- Appalachian Region
- Women -- Health and hygiene -- Appalachian Region
- Women -- Health and hygiene -- United States
- Medical centers -- Appalachian Region
- Medical centers -- United States
- Public health -- Appalachian Region

---

Health care for women in the United States (Reports 005819), 1981      box 261

Creator: DuLany, Peggy

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

17 p. + appendix.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's health services -- United States
- Women -- Health and hygiene -- United States
- Poor women -- Health and hygiene -- United States
- Medical centers -- United States
- Public health -- United States

---

A guide to the economic evaluation of soil and water conservation projects: report to the Central Soil and Water Conservation Research and Training Institute (Reports 005820), 1978 box 261

Creator: Seckler, David William, 1935-

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

129 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Water conservation projects -- India -- Evaluation
- Water conservation -- Economic aspects -- India
- Soil conservation projects -- India -- Evaluation
- Soil conservation -- Economic aspects -- India
- Ecology -- Research -- India

---

Program budget categories and financial control (Reports 005821), 1980 box 261

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

Creator: Zabriskie, Peter E.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Alvin Puryear dated September 8, 1980.

**Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

**Extent**

3 p. + attachments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Charity organization -- United States

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Background memorandum for October, November meetings: box 261  
Organization and management issues (Reports 005822), 1980

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

Also included: memo to Franklin Thoms, dated September 19, 1990 and memo to ID POICs, heads and overseas representatives, dated September 19, 1980.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

### **Extent**

18 p. + attachments: ill., chart

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Office management

---

A project on Africanism in the Caribbean (Reports 005823), 1973 box 261

Creator: Daaku, K. Y. (Kwame Yeboah)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Related Grant Number**

L73-284.

### **Extent**

14 p. + appendix: table

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa -- Study and teaching -- Caribbean Area
- Africa -- Research -- Caribbean Area

---

Increasing rice production via operational research as a base for rural economic development (Reports 005824), 1973 box 261

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- India
- Agriculture -- Research -- India
- Agricultural production -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

Report on a visit to Oman, April 12 - April 15 (Reports 005825), box 261  
1977

Creator: Edens, David G.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

8 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Oman
- Industrialization -- Oman
- Economic development -- Oman
- Petroleum industry and trade -- Oman

---

Report on six months of Foundation activity in Bahrain and the box 261  
Gulf, September 1976 (Reports 005826), 1977

Creator: Edens, David G.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Bahrain
- Agriculture and state -- Bahrain

- Agriculture and state -- Middle East
- Education -- Bahrain
- Agriculture and state -- Bahrain
- Customs administration -- Bahrain
- Population assistance -- Bahrain
- Birth control -- Bahrain

---

National income accounting: a proposed program for the Gulf region      box 261  
(Reports 005827), 1977

Creator: Edens, David G.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Income accounting -- Study and teaching -- Persian Gulf Region
- National income -- Persian Gulf Region -- Accounting
- Municipal finance -- Study and teaching -- Persian Gulf Region

---

An introduction into Bahraini affairs (Reports 005828), 1973      box 261

Creator: Khu#ri#, Fu#a#d Ish#a#q

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

L73-183

## **Extent**

11 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- Bahrain

---

The administrative situation in the Gulf States: criteria for training      box 261  
1975? (Reports 005829), 1975

Creator: Bent, Frederick T.

Creator: Abdulla, Saif Abbas.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Description of how public administration has not kept pace  
with development and is unable to manage it effectively.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L73-183.

**Extent**

19 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Persian Gulf States

---

Major manpower issues in Bahrain (Reports 005830), 1975 box 261

Creator: Socknat, James A.

**Abstract/Summary**

A paper prepared for Seminar on Human Resources Development in the Gulf Area. A background paper drawing heavily upon the author's "Projections of manpower demand and supply, 1971-1986 and policy and program suggestions for Bahrain", issued in Feb. 1974.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L73-183.

**Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manpower -- Bahrain

---

Some observations on Bahrain's economic and social development problems and the need for an economic and social planning agency, based on an initial short visit to the Islands (Reports 005831), 1973 box 261

Creator: Snavelly, William P.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L73-183.

## Extent

20 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Bahrain's economic and social development problems

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Bahrain
- Social planning -- Bahrain

---

Visit to Human Ecology Research Station (HERS), Cali, Colombia, box 261  
May 10-11, 1973 (Reports 005832), 1973

Creator: Martus, Marjorie

## Program Name

Public Education/International Division/Latin America and the  
Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

L73-455

## Extent

32 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ecology -- Research -- Colombia
- Human ecology -- Research -- Colombia
- Environmental protection -- Colombia

---

Study design, subject characteristics and two-year results, May box 262  
1973. (Reports 005833), 1973

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared for: Ford Foundation Conference on Education in  
Latin America, Rio de Janeiro, May 1973." -- T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

L73-455.

## Extent

13 p.: tables, graphs

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1973 May: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Latin America -- Congresses
- Nutrition -- Latin America -- Congresses
- Malnutrition -- Latin America -- Congresses
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Latin America -- Congresses

---

Cognitive growth in Colombian malnourished preschoolers                      box 262  
(Reports 005834), 1977

Creator: McKay, Harrison

Creator: Sinisterra, Leonardo

Creator: McKay, Arlene

Creator: Gomez Buendia, Hernando

Creator: Pascuala, Lloredo

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean/  
Public Education

## Related Grant Number

L73-455

## Extent

29 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Preschool -- Colombia
- Malnutrition in children -- Colombia
- Nutrition -- Colombia
- Malnutrition -- Colombia
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Colombia

---

Stimulation of cognitive and social competence in preschool age                      box 262  
children affected by the multiple deprivations of depressed urban  
environments (Reports 005835), 1973

Creator: McKay, Harrison

Creator: McKay, Arlene

Creator: Sinisterra, Leonardo

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.



## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean/  
Public Education

## Related Grant Number

L73-455

## Extent

52 p.: ill., tables, charts, graphs

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Preschool children -- Research -- Latin America
- Preschool children -- Health and hygiene -- Latin America
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Latin America
- Education, Preschool -- Latin America
- Nutrition -- Latin America
- Malnutrition -- Latin America

---

Some reactions from my trip (July 5-August 10) to Niger, Nigeria, South Africa, Kenya, India, Thailand, South Vietnam, Japan (Reports 005836), 1974

box 262

Creator: Wald, Patricia M.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Asia and the Pacific/Board of Trustees/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

30 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social planning -- Developing countries
- Economic development -- Developing Countries
- Education -- Developing countries
- Occupational training -- Developing countries
- Charity organization -- Developing countries

---

Urban and regional planning in Nigeria (Reports 005837), 1971

box 262

Creator: Green, Leslie

Creator: Milone, Vincent

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- Nigeria
- Regional planning -- Nigeria
- Urbanization -- Nigeria
- Migration, Internal -- Nigeria
- International Urbanization Survey

---

The Ford Foundation International Urbanization Survey (Reports 005838), 1971 box 262

Creator: Robin, John P., 1912-2000

Creator: Terzo, Frederick C.

Creator: Rosser, Colin

### **Abstract/Summary**

Contains three discussion papers from three sessions of the International Division Conference held in New Delhi, India.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Related Grant Number**

L71-23

### **Extent**

3 v.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Urbanization Survey

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1971 Oct. 25-29: New Delhi, India)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Developing countries
- City planning -- Developing countries

---

International Urbanization Survey: response to urbanization in Tropical Africa (Reports 005839), 1970 box 262

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

2 v.: various pagings;maps, tables, charts, graphs

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Response to urbanization in Tropical Africa

Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Urbanization -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- International Urbanization Survey

---

Distribution of resource-base actions by of sic action: FY 1967-May 20 (Reports 005840), 1972 box 262

Creator: Carmichael, William D. (William Daniel), 1929-

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

8 p.: table

**Ford Foundation Series**

Resource-base actions by of action: FY1967-May 20, 1972

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States

---

International Division budget statement, FY 1973 (Reports 005841), 1972 box 262

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated May 10, 1972.

**Program Name**

International Division

**Extent**

17 p.: tables

**Ford Foundation Series**

Budget statement FY 1973 International Division ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- International relations

---

FY 1972 and FY 1973 program budgets (Reports 005842), 1972 box 262

Creator: Dye, Richard W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William Carmichael dated April 12, 1972.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

4 p.: principally tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Latin America

---

Study of the future of the international economic order (Reports 005843), 1972 box 262

Creator: Goodwin, Craufurd, D., 1934-2017

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated April 12, 1972

### **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

### **Extent**

4 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International economic order ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
- International economic relations
- International cooperation

---

Program budgets for FY 1973 (Reports 005844), 1972 box 262

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to James Gardner dated March 20, 1972.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation

---

FY 1973 regional educational budget (Reports 005845), 1972 box 262

Creator: Rao, K. Nagaraja (Krishnappa Nagaraja), 1921-

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Dr. William D. Carmichael dated March 20, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

3 p.: table

## Ford Foundation Series

Regional education budget

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Latin America
- Educational assistance -- Latin America
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Latin America

---

FY 1973 nutrition budget (Reports 005846), 1972 box 262

Creator: Rao, K. Nagaraja (Krishnappa Nagaraja), 1921-

Creator: Strasburg, Paul A.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to William Carmichael dated March 17, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

7 p.: table

## Ford Foundation Series

Nutrition budget FY 1973 ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nutrition -- Research -- Latin America
- Nutrition -- Economic aspects -- Latin America
- Malnutrition -- Latin America
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Latin America

---

FY 1973 budget proposals in agriculture (Reports 005847), 1972      box 262

Creator: Collins, Norman R.

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William Carmichael dated March 16, 1972.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

12 p.: table

## Ford Foundation Series

Agriculture budget proposals for FY 1973 ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural assistance -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Research -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Agriculture and state -- Latin America
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments

---

Field office budget proposals - FY 1973 (Reports 005848), 1972      box 262

Creator: Silvert, Kalman H.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William Carmichael dated March 14, 1972.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Latin America
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Social psychology -- Research -- Latin America
- Economics -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Population assistance -- Latin America
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Subjects of emerging promise or significance (Reports 005849), box 262  
1972

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

## Abstract/Summary

Comments on discussion paper entitled "Planning for the Foundation's program in 1973 and beyond" dated March 9, 1972.[...]Memo to Fred Bohen dated March 13, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean/  
Office of the Vice President

## Extent

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Latin America
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Latin America

---

International Division budget statement, fiscal years 1974-75 box 262  
(Reports 005850), 1973

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated April 27, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

42, 10 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance -- Developing countries

- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agriculture and state -- Developing countries
- Social sciences -- Research -- Developing countries
- Education

---

Your draft memorandum of the FY 1973 budget (Reports 005851), box 262  
1972

Creator: Carmichael, William D. (William Daniel), 1929-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to David Bell dated February 16, 1972.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

### **Extent**

1 p. + attachments: table

### **Ford Foundation Series**

FY 1973 budget draft memorandum ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Developing countries

---

Current outlook for claims on reserves (Reports 005852), 1972 box 262

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated February 17, 1972.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

### **Extent**

5 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Evaluation
- Charity organization

---

Report on visit to Malaysia, the Philippines and Indonesia, Nov.- Dec., 1971, as consultant on educational planning (Reports 005853), box 262  
1973



Creator: Blaug, Mark

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Visit to Malaysia, the Philippines and Indonesia, Nov.-Dec.,  
1971, as consultant on educational planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- Malaysia
- Educational planning -- Philippines
- Educational planning -- Indonesia
- Education and state -- Malaysia
- Education and state -- Philippines
- Education and state -- Indonesia

---

Doubling rice production in Asia through investments in irrigation:      box 262  
some perspectives on training and research needs (Reports 005854),  
1978

Creator: Lenton, R. L.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

8 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Irrigation engineering -- India
- Water resources development -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

---

Santiago office budget for FY 1973 (Reports 005855), 1972      box 262

Creator: Bell, Peter D.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William Carmichael dated February 8, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

10 p. + appendix: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social planning -- Chile
- Social sciences -- Chile
- Agricultural assistance -- Chile
- Population assistance -- Chile
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Chile -- Evaluation

---

Budget proposal for fiscal year 1973-Brazil (Reports 005856), 1972      box 262

Creator: Nicholson, Stanley A.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to William Carmichael dated February 7, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

7 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Brazil budget proposal for FY 1973 ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural assistance -- Brazil
- Population assistance -- Brazil
- Educational assistance -- Brazil
- Endowments -- Brazil -- Evaluation

---

FY1973 allocation and program emphasis, office for Latin America      box 262  
and the Caribbean (Reports 005857), 1978

Creator: Carmichael, William D. (William Daniel), 1929-

Creator: Nagel, John S.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to David Bell dated January 31, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

4 p. + attachments: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Office for Latin America and Caribbean FY 1973 ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Caribbean Area -- Evaluation

---

Lima (Peru) field office FY 1973 budget: narrative statement                      box 262  
January 1972. (Reports 005858), 1972

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

10 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social planning -- Peru
- Educational assistance -- Peru
- Agricultural assistance -- Peru
- Population assistance -- Peru
- Social sciences -- Research -- Peru
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Peru -- Evaluation

---

Planning, exploration, and evaluation agenda (Reports 005859),                      box 262  
1972

Creator: Dye, Richard W.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to David Bell dated January 27, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International finance

- International cooperation

---

A modified schedule for program planning budgeting (Reports 005860), 1972 box 262

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Staff memo dated January 14, 1972.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

### **Extent**

5 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Charity organization

---

FY 1973 - program management budget (Reports 005861), 1972 box 262

Creator: Funari, John

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William Carmichael dated July 28, 1972.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

2 p. + attachments: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Program management budget, FY 1973 ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Fiscal year 1973 program budget for the Mexico city Field Office (Reports 005862), 1972 box 262

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean;International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

4 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population assistance -- Latin America
- Agriculture and state -- Latin America
- Educational assistance -- Latin America
- Social sciences -- Latin America
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation

---

FY 1973 program management budget for Latin America and the Caribbean (Reports 005863), 1972 box 263

Creator: Carmichael, William D. (William Daniel), 1929-

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Arthur Trottenberg dated August 11, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

1 p. + attachments: principally tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Latin America

---

Buenos Aires program budget FY 1973 (Reports 005864), 1972 box 263

Creator: Carlson, Reynold E. (Reynold Erland)

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to William Carmichael dated February 5, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

various pagings: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Latin America
- Agriculture and state -- Latin America
- Social sciences -- Latin America
- Sociology, Rural -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Latin America

- Educational assistance -- Latin America
- Population assistance -- X,

---

Ford Foundation Office for Colombia and Venezuela: proposed FY      box 263  
1973 budget (Reports 005865), 1972

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

21 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Latin America
- Educational assistance -- Latin America
- Population assistance -- Latin America
- Urbanization -- Latin America
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charity organization -- Latin America

---

Emerging roles of agricultural economists working in international      box 263  
research institutions such as IRRI and CIMMYT (Reports 005866),  
1973

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

11 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Agricultural economists working in international research ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Social aspects -- Developing countries
- Agricultural economists -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- International Rice Research Institute

- International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center

---

Foundation work on agriculture, resources, and rural development      box 263  
(Reports 005867), 1979

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Franklin Thomas dated August 15, 1979.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

11 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nutrition -- Research -- Developing countries
- Food supply -- Developing Countries
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural resources -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Rural development -- Developing countries

---

Special paper: notes on program strategies which seek to advance      box 263  
the advance the welfare of the rural poor (Reports 005868), 1979

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at International Division conference, March 21-24,  
1979. Related to: Session 1a, March 21, 1979. -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Related Grant Number**

L78-274.

### **Extent**

15 p.: tables

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (Mar. 21-24, 1979: New York, N.Y.)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries
- Rural poor -- Research -- Developing countries
- Rural poor -- Services for -- Developing countries
- Food supply -- Developing Countries

- Nutrition policy -- Developing countries

---

Agriculture, natural resources and related rural development in developing countries (Reports 005869), 1980 box 263

### **Program Name**

International Division/Board of Trustees

### **Extent**

30 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Developing Countries
- Natural resources -- Developing countries
- Rural development -- Developing countries
- Food supply -- Developing Countries

---

Report on a Ford Foundation rural economy team's visit to China (Reports 005870), 1980 box 263

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

### **Abstract/Summary**

Ford members include: Lowell S. Hardin, Reed Hertford, Dwight H. Perkins, and Sumter L. Travers.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation rural economy ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- China -- Sociological aspects
- Agriculture -- Social aspects -- China
- Agriculture -- Research -- China
- Social sciences -- Research -- China
- Women in development -- China
- Women in agriculture -- China

---

Notes on agricultural, rural, resources projects and program, Cairo office (Reports 005871), 1981 box 263

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa



## Extent

8 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Agricultural, rural, resources projects and program: Cairo office

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, North
- Agriculture -- Research -- Middle East
- Agricultural development projects -- Africa, North
- Agricultural development projects -- Middle East
- Agricultural assistance -- Africa, North
- Agricultural assistance

---

Current status of agriculturally related grants in West Africa, February 1981 (Reports 005872), 1981 box 263

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## Abstract/Summary

File memo dated March 2, 1981.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

12 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Agriculturally related grants in West Africa, February 1981...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, West
- Agricultural assistance -- Africa, West
- Women in agriculture -- Africa, West
- Food policy -- Africa, West
- Endowments -- Africa, West -- Evaluation

---

Notes on Middle East Agricultural - Resources Program (Reports 005873), 1980 box 263

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

Creator: Travers, Sumter Lee

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to William Carmichael dated February 1, 1980.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

13 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Middle East Agricultural/Resources Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Middle East
- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, North
- Agricultural resources -- Middle East
- Agricultural resources -- Africa, North
- Agricultural assistance -- Middle East
- Agricultural assistance -- Africa, North
- Endowments

---

Notes on PRC contacts and discussions: Seventeenth International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Banff, Alberta, Canada, September 3-11 (Reports 005874), 1979 box 263

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Bresnan dated September 12, 1979.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

4 p. + attachment

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Seventeenth International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Banf, Alberta, Canada, Sept. 3-11, 1979

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural economists -- Congresses
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Congresses
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- China
- Agriculture -- Social aspects -- China
- International Association of Agricultural Economists

---

Notes on my West African program visit, April 17 - May 2 (Reports 005875), 1979 box 263

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Messrs. Carmichael, Drysdale, and Kiene, dated May 16, 1979.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

12 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

West African program visit, April 17 - May 2, 1979 ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational assistance -- Africa, West
- Education, Higher -- Africa, West
- Universities and colleges -- Africa, West
- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, West
- Rural development -- Africa, West
- Endowments -- Africa, West -- Evaluation

---

Attached notes on my Eastern and Southern Africa visits - January 26 - February 13 (Reports 005876), 1979      box 263

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

File memo dated February 20, 1979.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

14 p.: tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Eastern and Southern Africa visits - January 26 - February 13, 1979

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, East
- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, Southern
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Africa, East
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Africa, Southern
- Endowments -- Africa, East -- Evaluation

- Endowments -- Africa, Southern

---

Summary of our observations and program suggestions, Middle East and North Africa (Reports 005877), 1978 box 263

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William Carmichael dated March 1, 1978.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

11 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Middle East and North Africa: summary of our observations and program suggestions

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, North
- Agriculture -- Research -- Middle East
- Agricultural assistance -- Africa, North
- Agricultural assistance -- Middle East
- Endowments -- Africa, North -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Middle East -- Evaluation

---

Observations on our program visits in Latin America, January 8-28 (Reports 005878), 1978 box 263

Creator: Hertford, Reed

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to James Himes dated February 14, 1978.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

7 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Program visits in Latin America, January 8-28, 1978

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Latin America
- Agricultural assistance -- Latin America

- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation

---

Agricultural programming in the Middle East region (Reports 005879), 1977 box 263

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

File memo dated February 15, 1977.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

11 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Middle East
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Middle East
- Agricultural productivity -- Middle East
- Agricultural economists -- Middle East

---

Notes on Middle East-Africa trip, January 15-February 27, 1976 (Reports 005880), 1976 box 263

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Robert Edwards and David Bell, dated March 1, 1976.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

7 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Middle East-Africa trip, January 15-February 27, 1976

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Middle East
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Middle East
- Agriculture -- Social aspects -- Middle East
- Agriculture and state -- Middle East

---

Discussion notes on North Africa Agriculture Program (Reports 005881), 1976 box 263

Creator: Kiene, Werner

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to L. S. Hartin, Wilbert LeMelle and John Nellis, dated January 26, 1976.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

4 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

North Africa Agriculture Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Africa, North
- Agricultural assistance -- Africa, North
- Rural development -- Africa, North
- Social sciences -- Africa, North
- Endowments -- Africa, North -- Evaluation

---

Nine points to ponder relative to future rice production in West Pakistan (Reports 005882), 1969 box 263

Creator: McLean, Gordon W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Robert Havener dated October 23, 1969.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

17 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Rice production in West Pakistan ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Working paper on rice improvement for the Annual Developmental Meeting, Department of Agriculture, West Pakistan (Reports 005883), 1966 box 263

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Research on rice in West Pakistan.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06600433

### **Related Grantee Name**

International Rice Research Institute

### **Extent**

8 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Department of Agriculture, West Pakistan: annual development meeting, March, 1966

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan -- West Pakistan
- International Rice Research Institute

---

Recommendations for the next steps in rice improvement in West Pakistan (Reports 005884), 1968 box 263

Creator: Chandler, Robert F. (Robert Flint), 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Letter to Hon. Malik Khuda Bakhsh Buch, Minister of Agriculture, West Pakistan, dated March 25, 1968.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

6 p. + attachment

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Rice improvement in West Pakistan: recommendations

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Crop yields -- Pakistan

- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

West Pakistan's accelerated rice improvement program in cooperation with the International Rice Research Institute (Reports 005885), 1966

box 263

Creator: Chandler, Robert F. (Robert Flint), 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

... based on a tour of West Pakistan rice research stations in October 1966. --T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

54 p.: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Rice Research Institute

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Observations on the emerging rice marketing problems in East Pakistan (Reports 005886), 1971

box 263

Creator: Efferson, J. Norman (John Norman), 1912-1990

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

31 p. + apendix

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Rice marketing in East Pakistan

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Bangladesh
- Crop yields -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Bangladesh
- Agricultural productivity -- Bangladesh



- Agriculture and state -- Bangladesh

---

Rice stem borer control (Reports 005887), 1970

box 263

Creator: Koehler, Carlton S.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

24 p. + appendix: chart

### **Ford Foundation Series**

West Pakistan Rice Improvement Reports, No. RW23

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Diseases and pests -- Pakistan
- Borers (Insects) -- Control -- Pakistan
- Insecticides -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan

---

Potential rice production and the needs for inputs (Reports 005889),  
1966

box 263

Creator: Mueller, Kenneth E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Letter to Amir Ahmad Khan, Secretary of Agriculture,  
Government of West Pakistan, dated November 17, 1966.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

2 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Projections of yields, production and the required main inputs by  
introduction of the new high-yielding dwarf varieties of coarse rice  
(Reports 005890), 1966

box 263

Creator: Mueller, Kenneth E.

Creator: Aresvik, Oddvar, 1915-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Amir Ahmad Khan, Secretary of Agriculture,  
Government of West Pakistan, dated November 14, 1966.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rice -- Research -- Pakistan
- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan

---

Comments on the Accelerated Maize, Bajra and Jowar Program for West Pakistan (Reports 005891), 1967      box 263

Creator: Sprague, Ernest Warren

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Hon. Malik Khuda Bakhsh Butcha and Amir Ahmed Kah, Government of West Pakistan, dated August 1, 1967.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

7 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Accelerated, Maize, Bajra and Jowar Program for West Pakistan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corn -- Research -- Pakistan
- Grain -- Research -- Pakistan
- Crop yields -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan

---

Discussion paper: Planning for the Foundation's program in 1973 and beyond (Reports 005892), 1972      box 263

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## Abstract/Summary

See also: James A. Gardner's comment on Discussion Paper: "Subjects of Emerging Promise or Significance."

## Program Name

Office of the President

## Extent

34 p.: table

## Ford Foundation Series

Planning for the Foundation's program in 1973 and beyond

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Report on visit to East Africa (Reports 005893), 1967 box 263

Creator: De Kiewiet, C. W. (Cornelius William), 1902-1986

Creator: Bigelow, Karl W. (Karl Worth)

Creator: Harbison, Frederick Harris

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

20 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Visit to East Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Africa, East
- Universities and colleges -- Africa, East
- Educational assistance -- Africa, East

---

Observations on our Asian trip September - October 13 (Reports 005894), 1978 box 263

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

Creator: Hertford, Reed

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to N. Collins and F. Korten, Dated October 30, 1978.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

7 p. + attachments

## Ford Foundation Series

Asian trip, September 14 - October 13, 1978 ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Middle East
- Agricultural productivity -- Southeast Asia
- Agricultural productivity -- Middle East
- Crop yields -- Southeast Asia
- Crop yields -- Middle East
- Agricultural assistance

---

Notes on Niger (Reports 005895), 1974

box 263

Creator: Goodwillie, Susan

### Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Board of Trustees

### Extent

19 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Niger
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Niger
- Education -- Niger
- Economic assistance -- Niger

---

The program to serve public education (Reports 005896), 1971

box 263

Creator: Meade, Edward J., Jr.

### Program Name

Education and Research/Public Education

### Related Grant Number

L72-38

### Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- Educational equalization -- United States

---

Education and research program review: A first response public education (Reports 005897), 1972

box 263

Creator: Meade, Edward J., Jr.

## Program Name

Education and Research/Public Education

## Extent

18 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- Educational equalization -- United States

---

An analysis of current enrollment trends at the 51 private, senior, traditionally black institutions of higher learning (Reports 005898), 1971 box 263

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Higher Education & Research

## Extent

10 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Black institutions of higher learning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American universities and colleges -- Research
- African American college students
- African Americans -- Education, Higher
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- College attendance -- United States -- Statistics
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Ethnic colleges (Reports 005899), 1971 box 263

Creator: Scanlon, John J. (John Joseph), 1914-

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

5 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Minorities -- Education, Higher -- United States

- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Public universities and colleges -- United States
- College attendance -- United States -- Statistics
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Problems in United States-Japanese economic relations (Reports 005900), 1972 box 263

Creator: Patrick, Hugh T.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"This article is a slightly revised version of Testimony on United States Foreign Economic Policy Toward Japan to United States Congress. House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Subcommittee on Foreign Economic Policy, November 4, 1971." -- T.p.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-75

### **Extent**

17 leaves + attachments -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International economic relations

---

Language planning and the development and the implementation of language teaching programs (Reports 005901), 1966 box 263

Creator: Tucker, G. Richard

Creator: D'Anglejan-Chatillon, Alison

### **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President/Middle East and Africa

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-76

### **Extent**

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Sudan
- French language -- Study and teaching -- Sudan

---

Further trimmings for the budget of the Latin America and Caribbean Program (Reports 005902), 1974 box 263

Creator: Carmichael, William D. (William Daniel), 1929-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to David Bell dated December 26, 1974.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

7 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Latin America
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation

---

Report on the outcome of OLAC's response to Mr. Bundy's "Overhang" memorandum of October 8, 1974 (Reports 005903), 1974 box 263

Creator: Dye, Richard W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to David Bell dated October 31, 1974.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

8 leaves: principally tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

OLAC's response to Mr. Bundy's "Overhang" memorandum of October 8, 1974

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Caribbean Area
- Agricultural assistance -- Latin America
- Agricultural assistance -- Caribbean Area
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Proposed request for appropriation of \$4.5 million for tie-off grants (Reports 005904), 1974 box 263

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated April 30, 1974.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Office of the Vice President

## **Extent**

5 p.: tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Tie-off Grants: proposed request for appropriation of \$4.5 million ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

International Division: appropriation for Turnaround Funds (Reports 005905), 1973 box 264

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

9 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Appropriation for Turnaround Funds, November 1973 ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Report on trip to Jamaica (Reports 005906), 1968 box 264

Creator: Silvert, Kalman H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Hgarry Wilhelm dated Februar 23, 1968.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean



## Extent

2 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Jamaica
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- West Indies
- Universities and colleges -- Jamaica
- Educational assistance -- Jamaica
- University of the West Indies

---

Discussion notes on Foundation investment in agriculture and rural development (Reports 005907), 1973      box 264

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Lowell Hardin dated August 10, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

8 p. + attachments: table

## Ford Foundation Series

Foundation investment in agriculture and rural development ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Rural development -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Foundation's agricultural program in Latin America (Reports 005908), 1973      box 264

Creator: Collins, Norman R.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Lowell Hardin dated August 10, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

12 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation's Agricultural Program in Latin America

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural assistance -- Latin America
- Charity organization -- Latin America
- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Reducing Ford Foundation grants for core operating expenses of international centers (Reports 005909), 1973 box 264

Creator: Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank)

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Lowell Hardin dated July 23, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

6 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation grants for core operating expenses of international centers

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

International Division budget planning (Reports 005910), 1973 box 264

Creator: Dye, Richard W.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to William Carmichael dated May 25, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Social planning -- Developing countries
- Economic development -- Developing Countries
- Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Budget tables for trustee discussions (Reports 005911), 1973

box 264

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Mr. Sutton, Heads, and ID-POICs, dated March 28, 1973.

## Program Name

Board of Trustees

## Extent

8 p.: principally tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Trustee discussions ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Developing countries
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Proposed resource base and regional development assistance, fiscal years 1974 and (Reports 005912), 1973

box 264

Creator: Collins, Norman R.

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

Creator: Kiene, Werner

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to W. D. Carmichael dated February 8, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

9 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Resource base and regional development assistance ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Research -- Caribbean Area
- Ford Foundation -- Finance

---

Preliminary comments on the Federal Budget for FY 1974 (Reports 005913), 1973 box 264

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to McGeorge Bundy dated February 8, 1973.

### **Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

### **Extent**

6 p. + attachments.

## Ford Foundation Series

Federal Budget for FY 1974 ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- Educational law and legislation -- United States
- Educational assistance -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Budget proposals in agriculture for fiscal years 1974 and 1975 (Reports 005914), 1973 box 264

Creator: Collins, Norman R.

Creator: Kiene, Werner

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William Carmichael dated February 5, 1973.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

17 p. + attachments: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Research -- Caribbean Area
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Caribbean Area
- Agricultural assistance -- Latin America

---

Combined FY 1972 report and FY 1974-75 budget for the Santiago office (Reports 005915), 1973 box 264

Creator: Bell, Peter D.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William Carmichael dated January 17, 1973.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

15 p.: tables

**Ford Foundation Series**

Santiago office: combined FY 1972 report and FY 1974-75 budget ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Latin America
- Endowments -- Latin America -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Office for Colombia and Venezuela: proposed FY 1974-75 budget (Reports 005916), 1973 box 264

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

38 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Proposed FY 1974-75 budget for Colombia and Venezuela office ...

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Colombia
- Economic assistance -- Venezuela
- Charity organization -- Colombia
- Charity organization -- Venezuela
- Endowments -- Colombia -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Venezuela -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Lima field office: program and management expense budgets for fiscal years 1974 and 1975 (Reports 005917), 1973 box 264

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

14 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural assistance -- Latin America
- Agricultural development projects -- Latin America
- Social planning -- Latin America
- Population assistance -- Latin America
- Educational assistance -- Latin America
- Charity organization -- Latin America

---

Lima field office: revised quarterly projections - FY 1973 (Reports 005918), 1973 box 264

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

5 p. + attachments: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Latin America
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

A "strategy" for Ford Foundation agricultural program activities in Chile (Reports 005919), 1973 box 264

Creator: Dean, Gerald W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation agricultural program activities in Chile ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Chile
- Agricultural assistance -- Chile

---

The social sciences in Chile (Reports 005920), 1973 box 264

Creator: Manitzas, Nita R.

Creator: Fagen, Richard R.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

32 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Chile
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Chile
- Economics -- Research -- Chile
- Economics -- Chile
- Education (Graduate) -- Chile
- Social engineering -- Chile
- Social planning

---

Small program actions in FY 1972 (Reports 005921), 1973 box 264

Creator: McCarthy, Thomas F.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Peter Bell dated January, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

13 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- Chile
- Education (Graduate) -- Chile -- Finance

---

A report on the visit to Cuba, financed by the Ford Foundation (Reports 005922), 1972 box 264

Creator: Latif, Shahed

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report on meetings on literacy and adult education in Cuba.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L72-95

## **Extent**

6 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Visit to Cuba

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Literacy -- Cuba
- Adult education -- Cuba
- Education -- Cuba
- Educational assistance -- Cuba

---

Organizational structure and basic functions of the Office of the  
Comptroller Division of Administration (Reports 005923), 1980

box 264

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Administration/Comptroller

## **Extent**

various pagings: table, chart

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the Comptroller: organizational structure and basic  
functions

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States --  
Administration



- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Report of the visit of Dr. T.A. Koshy and Mr. Ron Audette to Bangladesh in connection with their mass education programme (Reports 005924), 1972 box 264

Creator: Koshy, T. A. (T. Abraham)

Creator: Audette, Ron

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

8 p. + attachmetns: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Visit of Dr. T.A. Koshy and Ron Audette ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Bangladesh
- Educational assistance -- Bangladesh
- Literacy -- Bangladesh
- Rural development -- Bangladesh

---

A proposed programme for mass education in Bangladesh: An assessment (Reports 005925), 1973 box 264

Creator: Burgess, Tyrrell

Creator: Pratt, John, 1945-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Assessment of a mass education program in Bangladesh.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

L72-95

### **Extent**

31 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Mass education in Bangladesh;Proposed program for mass education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Bangladesh

- Literacy -- Bangladesh

---

Report on Arab development society: Vocational Training Center, box 264  
Jericho, Jordan (Reports 005926), 1963

Creator: World Bank

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

PA66-393

## **Extent**

23 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- Jordan
- Occupational training -- Jordan
- World Bank

---

Beliefs and practices related to health, nutrition and child rearing in box 264  
two communities of Oman (Reports 005927), 1973

Creator: UNICEF

box 265

Creator: Oman

## **Abstract/Summary**

Part I. A demographic overview of households in Nizwa and  
Sohar -- Part II. Diet and nutrition in Nizwa and Sohar -- Part  
III. Health and health care in Nizwa and Sohar -- Part IV.  
Marriage and family in Nizwa and Sohar.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

4 v;[433 p.] + attachments: ill., tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Households -- Oman
- Nutrition -- Oman
- Public health -- Oman
- Medical care -- Oman
- Marriage -- Oman
- UNICEF
- Oman

---

Ethics and programmatic thinking about rural welfare (Reports box 265  
005928), 1972

Creator: Silvert, Kalman H.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public welfare -- United States -- Public opinion
- Public welfare -- Social aspects -- United States
- Social change -- United States

---

Ethics of research in human reproduction: the experience of the Ford Foundation (Reports 005929), 1975 box 265

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Developing countries -- Research
- Human reproduction -- Developing countries -- Research
- Fertility, Human -- Developing countries -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Comments on "1972 Policy Statement Regarding Biomedical Research Involving Human Subjects" (Reports 005930), 1975 box 265

Creator: McLean, Sheila Avrin

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

18 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Policy statement regarding biomedical research involving human subjects: further comments ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Medicine -- Research -- Evaluation
- Human reproduction -- Research
- Fertility, Human -- Research

- Population policy -- Research
- Human experimentation in medicine -- Research
- Medical ethics
- Human rights
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Ethics of human experimentation (Reports 005931), 1972

box 265

Creator: Mahoney, Richard T.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

5 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reproductive biology and contraceptive development, Session XI.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human experimentation in medicine -- Research
- Human reproduction -- Research
- Fertility, Human -- Research
- Contraception -- Research
- Population policy
- Medical ethics
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Recommendations for integrated operation of Dacca Polytechnic Institute and the Technical Teachers Training College (Reports 005932), undated

box 265

Creator: French, Albert E.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

90 p. + appendices.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Bangladesh
- Vocational education -- Bangladesh

- Oklahoma State University. Pakistan Technical Education Program

---

Support for the Nigeria Educational Research Council (Reports 005933), 1972 box 265

Creator: Bigelow, Ross Edgar

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

23 p. + appendices

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Nigeria Educational Research Council

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Nigeria
- Educational assistance -- Nigeria
- Nigerian Educational Research and Development Council

---

ILC research and advisory committee on law and development, second meeting (Reports 005934), 1973 box 265

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Messrs. Sutton, Carmichael, Silvert, Edwards, Herman, Green and Finkelstein, dated February 21, 1973.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

15 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Research -- Developing countries
- Law -- Developing countries -- Interpretation and construction

---

The "positivist" tradition of the law as an instrument of social change: an essay on "dormant" law (Reports 005935), 1972 box 265

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to William Carmichael dated June 14, 1972.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- History
- Law -- Interpretation and construction
- Law and the social sciences
- Jurisprudence -- History
- Sociological jurisprudence

---

Law and Development: review of an evolving school of inquiry      box 265  
(Reports 005936), 1972

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

33 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Law schools -- United States -- Curricula
- Law and economic development
- Law and the social sciences
- Sociological jurisprudence
- Stanford University. School of Law
- University of Wisconsin--Madison. Law School
- Harvard Law School
- Yale Law School

---

Chilean Institute for Legal Teaching and Research (Reports      box 265  
005937), 1972

Creator: Manitzas, Nita R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Peter Bell dated February 11, 1972.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Research -- Chile
- Law -- Study and teaching -- Chile
- Law and the social sciences -- Chile
- Sociological jurisprudence

---

Visits to Costa Rica, Mexico and United States law faculties, box 265  
(November 28-December 21, 1971) (Reports 005938), 1972

Creator: Lynch, Dennis O.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Kalman Silvert and James Gardner, dated January 7, 1972.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

17 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Law schools -- Latin America
- Law schools -- United States
- Legal aid -- Latin America

---

PUC Law (Reports 005939), 1973 box 265

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Notes on Second Conference on Legal Education and Development held in Lima, Peru in January, 1973.[...]Memo to William Carmichael dated February 2, 1973.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

12 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Peru -- Congresses
- Law -- Study and teaching -- Latin America -- Congresses
- Law schools -- Latin America

---

A Turkish effort to improve secondary school mathematics and science (Reports 005940), 1966 box 265

Creator: Northrop, Eugene P. (Eugene Purdy), 1908-1969

## Abstract/Summary

" ... updated version of a paper that first appeared in Turkish in Yeni Orta-Ogreteim, a journal for Turkish teachers, in February 1965." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mathematics -- Study and teaching -- Turkey
- Science -- Study and teaching -- Turkey
- Teachers -- Training of -- Turkey
- Education, Secondary -- Turkey
- Educational assistance -- Turkey

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on a visit to East Africa, Summer (Reports 005941), 1963 box 265

Creator: Northrop, Eugene P. (Eugene Purdy), 1908-1969

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Visit to East Africa, Summer 1963 ...

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mathematics -- Study and teaching -- Africa, East
- Science -- Study and teaching -- Africa, East
- Teachers -- Training of -- Africa, East
- Education -- Africa, East
- Educational assistance -- Africa, East

---

Comptroller's office: meetings with Mr. A. Puryear - February 19-27 (Reports 005942), 1980 box 265



## **Abstract/Summary**

Description of organizational structure and basic functions of FF Comptroller's Office as well as vitae on its staff members.

## **Program Name**

Organization and Management/Comptroller

## **Extent**

various pagings: ill., tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Meetings with Mr. A. Puryear - February 19-27, 1980

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Report on the migratory labour meeting November 24-25 (Reports 005943), 1972 box 265

Creator: Bieber, Marion

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

## **Related Grant Number**

L72-163.

## **Extent**

various pagings.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Migratory labour meeting November 24-25, 1972

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Migrant labor -- Europe -- Congresses
- Alien labor -- Europe -- Congresses
- Immigrants -- Employment -- Europe

---

The Sialkot experience (Reports 005944), 1973 box 265

Creator: Osborn, Richard W.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Related Grant Number**

L72-220.

**Extent**

20 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Pakistan -- Case studies
- Contraceptives -- Pakistan -- Case studies
- Contraception -- Pakistan -- Case studies
- Fertility, Human -- Pakistan
- Human reproduction -- Pakistan

---

Sialkot benchmark and evaluation study (Reports 005945), 1973      box 265

Creator: Osborn, Richard W.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

L72-220.

**Extent**

16 p.: ill., tables, graph

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Pakistan -- Case studies
- Contraceptives -- Pakistan -- Case studies
- Contraception -- Pakistan -- Case studies
- Fertility, Human -- Pakistan
- Human reproduction -- Pakistan

---

Indonesia population review: some substantive changes to be incorporated into the second draft (Reports 005946), 1972      box 265

Creator: Gaberman, Barry D.

Creator: Bausch, James J.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

69 p. + appendices: ill., tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Indonesia
- Contraception -- Indonesia
- Contraceptives -- Indonesia
- Population assistance -- Indonesia
- Fertility, Human -- Indonesia
- Human reproduction -- Indonesia

---

The status of women in Thailand (Reports 005947), 1972

box 265

Creator: Pfanner, David E.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

7 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Thailand -- Social conditions
- Women -- Thailand -- Economic conditions
- Sex role -- Thailand
- Sex role -- Social aspects -- Thailand
- Sex role -- Religious aspects -- Buddhism

---

Social science research concerning population studies in Thailand  
(Reports 005948), 1972

box 265

Creator: Thavatchai Vorapongsathorn

## **Abstract/Summary**

A survey undertaken during September-October 1972 for the  
Ford Foundation. --T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

L72-220

## **Extent**

31 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Thailand
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching -- Thailand

---

Labour migration and the Economy, April 5 - 6 (Reports 005949),  
1974

box 265

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Ford Foundation Meeting, April 5 & 6, 1974" -- T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

## **Extent**

11 p. -- 30 cm.

## **Related Conference**

Labour Migration and the Economy (1974: Paris, France)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Migrant labor -- Europe -- Congresses
- Alien labor -- Europe -- Congresses
- Emigration and immigration -- Europe

---

Progress report on a possible Intra-European comparative study of the social conditions of migrant workers (Reports 005950), 1974 box 265

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Mitchell Sviridoff dated December 13, 1974.

## **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

## **Extent**

9 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Intra-European comparative study of migrant workers ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Migrant labor -- Europe -- Research
- Alien labor -- Europe -- Research

---

The Ford Foundation and reproductive biology in Asia (Reports 005951), 1972 box 265

Creator: Mahoney, Richard T.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population Program

## Extent

13 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Reproductive biology in Asia ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Asia
- Human reproduction -- Research -- Asia
- Contraception -- Research -- Asia
- Contraceptives -- Research -- Asia
- Birth control -- Asia
- Population assistance -- Asia

---

Visit to Cairo on the occasion of the "Seminar on the role of women in integrated rural development with emphasis on population problems" (26 October - 3 November 1974) (Reports 005952), 1974 box 265

Creator: Pappas, Linda M.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Courtney Nelson and Samuel Bunker, dated December 3, 1974.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

14 p. + appendices

## Ford Foundation Series

Role of women in integrated rural development ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in rural development -- Arab countries -- Congresses
- Women in development -- Arab countries -- Congresses
- Rural development -- Arab countries

---

Consultant report on the International Research and Exchanges Board (Reports 005953), 1972 box 265

Creator: Goldman, Marshall I.

Creator: Pearson, Norman Holmes, 1909-1975

## Program Name

International Division/European and International Affairs

## Related Grant Number

L72-235

## Extent

71 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

International Research and Exchanges Board: a survey

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Exchange of persons programs
- Educational exchanges

---

Social science research and training in population in Nigeria: a status report (Reports 005954), 1972 box 265

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Related Grant Number

L72-173.

## Extent

21 p.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1972 June 12-16: Helsingør, Denmark)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Nigeria
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Education, Higher -- Nigeria
- Universities and colleges -- Nigeria
- Education and state -- Nigeria

---

Trip report on visit to Pakistan and Taiwan (Reports 005955), 1971 box 265

Creator: Blumstein, Alfred

Creator: Helbig, Donald W.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Oscar Harkavy.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

L72-173

## Extent

30 p.+ attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Pakistan
- Birth control -- Taiwan
- Birth control clinics -- Pakistan
- Birth control clinics -- Taiwan
- Population assistance -- Pakistan
- Population assistance -- Taiwan

---

Visits to Sao Paulo and Campinas, April 17-19 (Reports 005956), box 266  
1972

Creator: McLaughlin, Robert T.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Dr. Stanley A. Nicholson, dated April 27, 1972.

## Program Name

Latin America & The Caribbean;International Division/Latin  
America and the Caribbean

## Extent

14 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Brazil
- Contraceptives industry -- Brazil
- Contraceptives -- Research -- Brazil
- Population assistance -- Brazil

---

Economic stability, natural resources conservation, and pollution control in U.S. agriculture (Reports 005957), 1978 box 266

Creator: Willey, W. R. Z.

## Abstract/Summary

" A report submitted to the Food and Agriculture Committee,  
the Ford Foundation." --T.p.

## Program Name

National Affairs/Research & Education

## Extent

57 p.: ill., charts, graphs

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Agriculture and state -- United States
- Natural resources -- United States
- Conservation of natural resources -- United States
- Air -- Pollution -- United States
- Air quality management -- United States

---

Critical intersections in the domestic and international priorities of U.S. food policy (Reports 005958), 1978 box 266

Creator: Wallerstein, Mitchel B.

**Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Policy and Social Organization

**Extent**

45 p.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nutrition policy -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Food industry and trade -- United States
- Agriculture and state -- United States
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Farmers -- United States -- Economic conditions

---

Technology, development and culture: A memorandum for discussion (Reports 005959), 1972 box 266

Creator: Soedjatmoko, 1922-1989

**Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for a colloquium organized by the Institute for Religion and Social Change, Honolulu held at Santa Barbara, Cal. April 10-12, 1972." --T.p.

**Program Name**

Board of Trustees

**Related Grant Number**

L72-239

**Extent**

7 p.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Developing countries
- Technology -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Industrialization -- Developing countries
- Economic development -- Developing Countries

---

Information paper: program related investments (Reports 005960), box 266  
1981

**Program Name**

Program Related Investments

**Extent**

14 p. + appendices: tables

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Program-related investments -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Nonprofit organizations -- United States -- Finance

---

Report on the proceedings of the Public Interest Law Conference, box 266  
San Diego, Cal. April 15-17, 1974 (Reports 005961), 1974

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

Creator: Rabin, Robert L.

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

**Extent**

12 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Public Interest Law Conference, San Diego, Cal. April 15-17,  
1974

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest law -- United States -- Congresses
- Citizen suits (Civil procedure) -- United States -- Congresses
- Legal assistance to the poor -- United States

---

Ford Foundation fellows in reproductive biology, 1959-1970 box 266  
(Reports 005962), 1971

Creator: Mahoney, Richard T.

Creator: Southam, Anna L., 1915-

Creator: Craig, Catherine

## **Program Name**

Population Program

## **Extent**

6 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowment of research -- United States
- Human reproduction -- Research
- Fertility, Human -- Research
- Conception -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

A program plan: Racial isolation and equal educational opportunity      box 266  
in public education (Reports 005963), 1972

Creator: Anrig, Greg, 1960-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

## **Program Name**

Education and Research/Public Education

## **Related Grant Number**

L72-323

## **Extent**

29 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- School integration -- United States
- Segregation in education -- United States
- Discrimination in education -- United States
- Affirmative action programs in education -- United States
- Educational equalization -- United States

---

Review and evaluation of Ford Foundation Assistance to the      box 266  
Business Management Diploma Program at the Uganda Institute of  
Public Administration (Reports 005964), 1974

Creator: Brothers, Dwight S., 1929-

## **Program Name**

Middle East and Africa/Higher Education and Research

## Related Grant Number

L72-331.

## Extent

24 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Business Management Diploma Program at the Uganda  
Institute of Public Administration ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Uganda
- Public administration -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Uganda
- Education, Higher -- Uganda
- Educational assistance -- Uganda
- Endowments -- Uganda -- Evaluation
- Uganda Institute of Public Administration

---

Review of institutions of higher learning in The north (Reports 005965), 1973 box 266

Creator: Cyr, Arthur I., 1945-

## Abstract/Summary

Memo dated June 20, 1973.

## Program Name

Education and Research/Higher Education & Research

## Related Grant Number

L72-358.

## Extent

22 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- North America
- Social sciences -- Research -- Europe, Northern
- Universities and colleges -- North America
- Universities and colleges -- Europe, Northern
- Education, Higher -- North America
- Education, Higher -- Europe, Northern

---

Final report of Paul Bertrand, Ford Foundation expert to Department of Agricultural Education, Research and Vocational Training, Ministry of Agriculture (Reports 005966), 1971 box 266

Creator: Bertrand, Paul, 1929-

**Program Name**

Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06890156

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Program personnel attached to the North Africa Regional Office.

**Extent**

6 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Tunisia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Tunisia
- Vocational education -- Tunisia
- Occupational training -- Tunisia
- Tunisia. Wiz#rat al-Fil##ah

---

Note pour un projet d'action dans le domaine de la pedagogie en matiere d'enseignement et de formation agricole en Tunisie = box 266  
Note for an action project in the field of agricultural training and education in Tunisia (Reports 005967), 1971

Creator: Bertrand, Paul, 1929-

Creator: Bedu, Paul

**Abstract/Summary**

In French. Discusses agricultural modernization, the status of rural women, and activities for youth in the field of agricultural training.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06890156

**Extent**

18 p. + appendices.

## Ford Foundation Series

Note for an action project in the field of agricultural training and education in Tunisia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Tunisia

---

Report to M. the wali of Algiers on the development of urban housing, especially with regard to the problem of Bidonvilles (Reports 005968), 1972 box 266

Creator: Marris, Peter

Creator: Terzo, Frederick C.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

20 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Development of urban housing ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- Social aspects -- Algeria
- Housing policy -- Algeria
- Urbanization -- Algeria
- Community development -- Algeria
- Community planning -- Algeria

---

Urbanization mission to Algiers, April 16-19, 1972 (Reports 005969), 1972 box 266

Creator: Roberts, Richard S., 1935-

## Abstract/Summary

File memo dated May 5, 1972.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

6 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- Social aspects -- Algeria
- Housing policy -- Algeria
- Urbanization -- Algeria

---

Report of B. G. Moussouros to the Ford Foundation: Visit to Tunis, December 6-13 (Reports 005970), 1969 box 266

Creator: Moussouros, Basil G.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

5 p. + attachment

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Visit to Tunis, December 6-13, 1969

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Tunisia
- Agriculturalists -- Training of -- Tunisia
- Agriculture and state -- Tunisia

---

Review of the "Textbook Project," Tunisia (Reports 005971), 1971 box 266

Creator: Cartledge, H. A.

Creator: Prator, Clifford H. (Clifford Holmes)

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

15 p. + appendices.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Textbook Project, Tunisia ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Textbooks -- Tunisia -- Evaluation
- Teachers -- Training of -- Tunisia
- Education -- Tunisia -- Curricula
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Tunisia
- Tunisia. Wiza#rat al-Tarbiyah al-Qawmi#yah

---

Ford Foundation Staff compensation (Reports 005972), 1981 box 266

Creator: Hagler, Jon L.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Finance Committee dated March 23, 1981.

## Program Name

Finance/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

7 p. + attachments

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Salaries, etc.
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

The concept of the Ford Foundation management company                      box 266  
compensation plan (Reports 005973), 1981

Creator: Cambridge Associates.

## Program Name

Finance/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

15 p. + attachments: tables

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Contracting out -- United States

---

Preliminary report to the Ford Foundation regarding investment                      box 266  
management structures (Reports 005974), 1980

Creator: Cambridge Associates.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Finance/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

44 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Investments -- Management -- United States
- Portfolio management -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Compensation levels for senior investment managers, March 1981      box 266  
the Ford Foundation (Reports 005975), 1981

## Program Name

Finance/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

12 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Portfolio management -- United States -- Finance
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

An assessment of the leadership development training of the      box 266  
National Council of Negro Women (Reports 005976), 1974

Creator: Morris, Barbara

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Related Grant Number

07200242

## Related Grantee Name

National Council of Negro Women, Inc.

## Related Grant Purpose

Partial support for a field services division and exploration of  
several promising program opportunities.



## Extent

38 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American women -- Societies and clubs
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- National Council of Negro Women

---

An overview of language issues in Southeast Asia: 1950-1980 (Reports 005977), 1981 box 266

Creator: Noss, Richard B.

Creator: Gonzalez, Andrew B.

Creator: Halim, Amran

Creator: Angkab Palakornkul

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

179 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language policy -- Southeast Asia
- Language and languages -- Research
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching
- Teachers -- Training of -- Southeast Asia

---

Report on teacher training course for basic science, forms I-II held at Comprehensive High School, Aiyetoro, Western Region, April 26-May 3 (Reports 005978), 1969 box 266

Creator: Watson, Fletcher G. (Fletcher Guard)

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

06500322

## Related Grantee Name

Federal Republic of Nigeria

## Related Grant Purpose

Improvement of technical education.

## Extent

13 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science teachers -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Science -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Teachers -- Training of -- Niger
- Education and state -- Nigeria
- Education, Secondary -- Nigeria

---

Impressions of Pinheiros meeting of OLAC education advisors, May 14-16, 1973 (Reports 005979), 1973 box 266

Creator: Puryear, Jeffrey

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

16 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

OLAC education advisors ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- Latin America -- Congresses
- Education and state -- Caribbean Area -- Congresses
- Education -- Research -- Latin America
- Education -- Research -- Caribbean Area

---

Caribbean review committee: revised summary of February 8, 1974 meeting (Reports 005980), 1974 box 267

Creator: Domínguez, Virginia R.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Caribbean Area
- Social planning -- Caribbean Area

---

Caribbean Review Committee summary of January 8, 1974 meeting      box 267  
(Reports 005981), 1974

Creator: Williams, Robert V.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Caribbean Area
- Social planning -- Caribbean Area

---

Caribbean trip: impressions and notes (Reports 005982), 1975      box 267

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

## Abstract/Summary

File memo dated February 19, 1975.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

L73-74.

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Caribbean Area
- Educational assistance -- Caribbean Area
- Agricultural assistance -- Caribbean Area
- Endowments -- Caribbean Area -- Evaluation

---

Ford Foundation program activities in the Caribbean, 1959-1972      box 267  
(Reports 005983), 1973

Creator: Trowbridge, James W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Related Grant Number**

L73-24

### **Extent**

7 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Caribbean Area
- Educational assistance -- Caribbean Area
- Agricultural assistance -- Caribbean Area
- Endowments -- Caribbean Area -- Evaluation
- Charity organization -- Caribbean Area

---

Caribbean, review: the political, economic, and social situation of the Caribbean (Reports 005984), 1973 box 267

Creator: Trowbridge, James W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Related Grant Number**

L73-24

### **Extent**

9 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Political, economic, and social situation of the Caribbean

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Caribbean Area
- Social planning -- Caribbean Area
- Urbanization -- Caribbean Area
- Unemployment -- Caribbean Area

- Human capital -- Caribbean Area

---

Management of the Foundation's program activities in the Caribbean      box 267  
(Reports 005985), 1973

Creator: Trowbridge, James W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Related Grant Number**

L73-24

### **Extent**

6 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Caribbean Area
- Universities and colleges -- Caribbean Area
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Caribbean Area
- Agriculture -- Research -- Caribbean Area
- Social sciences -- Research -- Caribbean Area
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching

---

Proposal for a Caribbean review (Reports 005986), 1973      box 267

Creator: Trowbridge, James W.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

6 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Caribbean review

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Caribbean Area -- Evaluation
- Charity organization -- Caribbean Area

---

Caribbean task force: progress report (Reports 005987), 1973      box 267

Creator: Trowbridge, James W.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Related Grant Number

L73-24

## Extent

26 p.: table

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Caribbean Americans -- Research
- Caribbean Americans -- Social conditions
- Charity organization -- Caribbean Area

---

Trip report on Sudan visit (Reports 005988), 1973

box 267

Creator: Nelson, Courtney

## Abstract/Summary

File memo dated January 18, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L73-28

## Extent

13 leaves

## Ford Foundation Series

Sudan visit

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Sudan
- Universities and colleges -- Sudan
- Charity organization -- Sudan
- University of Khartoum
- Sudan. Wiza#rat al-Ma#a#rif al-#Umu#mi#yah
- Sudan. Wiza#rat al-Khidmah al-#A#mmah wa-al-Is#la#h#  
al-Ida#ri#

---

Report on visit to Khartoum, Sudan, February 15-17 (Reports 005989), 1972

box 267

Creator: Calvin, Lyle D.

Creator: Bradley, Ralph A.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

19 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Sudan
- Education, Higher -- Sudan
- Charity organization -- Sudan
- University of Khartoum

---

International dimensions and implications of communications policies (Reports 005990), 1974 box 267

Creator: Silj, Alessandro

## Program Name

Office of Communications

## Extent

38 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication policy
- Communication -- International cooperation
- Communication in economic development
- Mass media policy
- Telecommunication -- International cooperation

---

An international communications clearing house - wherefore? (Reports 005991), 1974 box 267

## Program Name

Office of Communications

## Related Grant Number

L73-71

## Extent

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication -- International cooperation
- Communication in economic development
- Telecommunication -- International cooperation

---

The world studies data bank: a formative evaluation (Reports 005992), 1973 box 267

Creator: Beck, Carl, 1930-

**Program Name**

International Division

**Related Grant Number**

L73-78.

**Extent**

7 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Foreign study -- United States -- Databases
- Databases
- Database design
- Information services
- Information retrieval

---

Report on problems of language policy in South Africa (Reports 005993), 1974 box 267

Creator: Kloss, Heinz

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

84 p.: tables

**Ford Foundation Series**

Language policy in South Africa

Controlled Access Headings:

- Language policy -- South Africa
- Language and languages -- South Africa

---

The Foundation and Southern Africa (Reports 005994), 1974 box 267

Creator: Smock, David R.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

L72-236.

**Extent**

22 p.



## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1972 June 20-21: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Blacks -- Africa, Southern -- Economic conditions
- Blacks -- Africa, Southern -- Social conditions
- Educational assistance -- South Africa
- Endowments -- Africa, Southern -- Evaluation

---

Report on field visits to Eastern and Southern Africa (Reports 005995), 1974 box 267

Creator: Smith, Joshua L.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L73-79

## Extent

38 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- School management and organization -- Africa, Eastern
- School management and organization -- Africa, Southern
- Education -- Africa, Eastern
- Education -- Africa, Southern

---

Ford Foundation involvement in Southern Africa (Reports 005996), 1972 box 267

Creator: Fredericks, J. Wayne (Jacob Wayne), 1917-2004

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

24 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Apartheid -- Africa, Southern
- Social conflict -- Africa, Southern

---

Possible Foundation attitudes toward U.S. firms operating in South Africa (Reports 005997), 1972 box 267

Creator: Bloom, Clark C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

9 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

U.S. firms operating in South Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Apartheid -- South Africa
- Discrimination in employment -- South Africa
- Diversity in the workplace -- South Africa
- Endowments -- South Africa -- Evaluation

---

Visit to the Republic of South Africa, September 10-22 (Reports 005998), 1973 box 267

Creator: Anderson, David A.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

L73-79.

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Apartheid -- South Africa
- Black nationalism -- South Africa
- Anti-apartheid movements -- South Africa
- Social conflict -- South Africa

---

Southern Africa tour (Reports 005999), 1974 box 267

Creator: Shepherd, George W.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Related Grant Number**

L73-79.

## Extent

30 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Apartheid -- Africa, Southern
- Anti-apartheid movements -- Africa, Southern
- Social conflict -- Africa, Southern

---

Staff development: A study of six school systems (Reports 006000), box 267  
1976

Creator: Sealey, Leonard

Creator: Dillon, Elizabeth Anneal, 1948-

## Abstract/Summary

A Report to the Ford Foundation. --T.p.

## Program Name

Education and Research/Public Education

## Related Grant Number

L73-92

## Extent

50 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Study of six school systems

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States -- Case studies
- School management and organization -- United States -- Case studies

---

Addendum to: An evaluation of the Calcutta Planning and Development Project 1961-1974 (Reports 006001), 1974 box 267

Creator: Andrade, C. Preston, 1912-1978

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

06100217

## Related Grantee Name

Government of West Bengal

## Related Grant Purpose

Training and research activities of the Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organization.

## Extent

13 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Evaluation of the Calcutta Planning and Development Project; Calcutta Planning and Development Project ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Urbanization -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Calcutta Planning and Development Project

---

Attitude survey concerning the role of women at the Ford Foundation (Reports 006002), 1970

box 267

Creator: Drake-Beam and Associates.

## Program Name

Administration

## Extent

67 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Role of women at the Ford Foundation ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Employment -- United States -- Attitudes
- Women's rights -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States -- Attitudes
- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Administration

---

Restoration of the Himalayas (Reports 006003), 1980

box 267

Creator: Joshi, Deependra

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Watershed management -- Himalaya Mountains Region
- Forest management -- Himalaya Mountains Region
- Irrigation projects -- Himalaya Mountains Region
- Hill farming -- Himalaya Mountains Region
- Agricultural development projects -- Himalaya Mountains Region

---

Workshop on grantsmanship fellowship applications and research progress reports (Reports 006004), 1975 box 267

Creator: Laurence, Kenneth A.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

07000041

## Related Grantee Name

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

## Related Grant Purpose

Training and research in family planning and reproductive biology at Al-Azhar University.

## Extent

12 leaves + attachments: form

## Ford Foundation Series

Grantsmanship fellowship applications and research progress reports

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fertility, Human -- Egypt -- Research grants
- Fertility, Human -- Egypt -- Research
- Human reproduction -- Egypt -- Research grants
- Human reproduction -- Egypt -- Research
- Biology -- Research -- Egypt
- Medicine -- Research -- Egypt
- Birth control -- Egypt
- Ja#mi#at al-Azhar

---

Preliminary report for Ford Foundation, India: Review support for women's studies and recommend possible future lines of support (Reports 006005), 1991 box 267

Creator: Young, Kate

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discusses women's studies in India, particularly in light of the Ford Foundation's role, and considers funding strategies.

### **Program Name**

Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Related Grant Number**

09150528

### **Related Grantee Name**

Womankind Worldwide

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Support for a needs assessment and review of women's studies in India.

### **Extent**

46 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's studies -- India
- Women's studies -- India -- Finance
- Women -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- India

---

Agricultural research in East Africa: notes on its setting and requirements for assistance (Reports 006006), 1971

box 267

Creator: Matlon, Peter J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

17 p. + appendices: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Agricultural research in East Africa ...

## Related Conference

Ford Foundation. Middle East and Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Africa, East
- Agricultural production -- Africa, East
- Crops -- Africa, East -- Research

---

Report on education research (Reports 006007), 1975

box 267

Creator: International Development Research Centre (Canada)

Creator: Bellagio Education Conference.

## Abstract/Summary

"Appendix "D", Session VII. Education research." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Higher Education and Research

## Extent

23 p. + appendices.

## Ford Foundation Series

Education research ...

## Related Conference

Bellagio Education Conference.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Education -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Educational evaluation -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Educational evaluation -- Developing countries
- International Development Research Centre (Canada)

---

A review of the development of educational research capacity in  
Brazil (Reports 006008), 1975

box 268

Creator: Krasno, Richard M.

## Program Name

International Division/Education & Research

## Related Grant Number

L75-42

## Extent

26 p. + attachments.

## Ford Foundation Series

Topic I.2.c.: Capacity building in educational planning and research, paper Number 5.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 16-18: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Brazil
- Educational planning -- Brazil

---

Experimental activities at the local level (Reports 006009), 1975      box 268

Creator: Heneveld, Ward

## Program Name

International Division/Education & Research

## Related Grant Number

L75-42

## Extent

4 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Topic II.2: Basic/first cycle education as a possible field for research and experimentation, paper Number 8.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 16-18: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Indonesia
- Educational planning -- Indonesia

---

The case of Ghana (Reports 006010), 1975      box 268

Creator: Smock, Audrey C.

## Program Name

International Division/Education & Research

## Related Grant Number

L75-42.



## Extent

17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Topic III.4.: Special topics: development and the education of women, paper number 15.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 16-18: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Education -- Ghana
- Women -- Employment -- Ghana
- Sex role -- Ghana
- Women in development -- Ghana

---

PROPPIPDA: a project in provincial educational planning in Indonesia (Reports 006011), 1975 box 268

Creator: Shaeffer, Sheldon

## Abstract/Summary

"Prepared for use at a meeting on Assistance to Education, the Ford Foundation, New York, September 16-18, 1975." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Education & Research

## Related Grant Number

L75-42.

## Extent

20 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Topic I.2.b.: Capacity building in educational planning and research, paper Number 4.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 16-18: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- Indonesia
- Education -- Research -- Indonesia

---

Report of the mission on basic education to agencies participating in the Bellagio Education meetings (Reports 006012), 1975 box 268

Creator: Alles, Jinapala, 1923-

Creator: Sharpe, Richard S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Appendix "B", Sessions III and IV. Basic/First Cycle Education" --T.p.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Education & Research

### **Related Grant Number**

L75-42.

### **Extent**

46 p.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 16-18: New York, N.Y.)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Educational planning -- Developing countries -- Congresses

---

Some reflections on support to educational research (Reports 006013), 1975 box 268

Creator: Myers, Robert G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean/  
Higher Education and Research

### **Extent**

28 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Support to educational research ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Developing countries
- Educational planning -- Developing countries

---

Some comments on non-formal education in basic and life-long education: Strengths and limitations (Reports 006014), 1975 box 268

Creator: Adams, Emily Vargas

**Program Name**

International Division/Education & Research

**Related Grant Number**

L75-42

**Extent**

23 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Topic II.3.: Basic/first cycle education as a possible field for research and experimentation, paper number 9.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 16-18: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Colombia
- Educational planning -- Colombia

---

A note on support for Universities and other tertiary institutions (Reports 006015), 1975 box 268

Creator: Ward, F. Champion

**Program Name**

International Division/Education & Research

**Related Grant Number**

L75-42

**Extent**

3 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Topic III.2.: Special topics: development and the education of women, paper number 13.

**Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 16-18: New York, N.Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Finance

- Universities and colleges -- Finance

---

Policy research and education planning: an account of Foundation experience in Thailand (Reports 006016), 1975 box 268

Creator: Fuller, William P.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Education & Research

### **Related Grant Number**

L75-42.

### **Extent**

21 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Topic I.2.a.: Capacity building in educational planning and research, paper Number 3.

### **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 16-18: New York, N.Y.)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Thailand
- Educational planning -- Thailand

---

Some reflections on support to educational research (Reports 006017), 1975 box 268

Creator: Myers, Robert G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to participants in the ID Education meeting, dated August 18, 1975.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Education & Research

### **Related Grant Number**

L75-42

### **Extent**

4 p. + attachments

## Ford Foundation Series

Topic I.1.b.: Capacity building in educational planning and research, paper number 1.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 16-18: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research
- Educational planning

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on natural science programs at five East African universities (Reports 006018), 1966 box 268

Creator: Ferguson, Lloyd N.

Creator: Le Melle, Wilbert J.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L73-14

## Extent

27 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Africa, East
- Universities and colleges -- Africa, East
- College attendance -- Africa, East
- Haile Sellassie I University
- University College, Dar es Salaam
- University of Zambia
- University of Nairobi
- Makerere University

---

Professional engineering education in East and Central Africa: a survey of teaching and research facilities at five universities in the region (Reports 006019), 1972 box 268

Creator: Gtihinji, P. M.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L73-14.

## Extent

102 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Professional engineering education in East and Central Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Africa, East
- Engineering -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Africa, Central
- Education (Graduate) -- Africa, East
- Education (Graduate) -- Africa, Central
- Universities and colleges -- Africa, East
- Universities and colleges
- Haile Sellassie I University
- University of Nairobi
- Makerere University
- University College, Dar es Salaam
- University of Zambia

---

A three-year follow-up program on higher education for development (Reports 006020), 1975

box 268

Creator: International Council for Educational Development

## Program Name

International Division/Higher Education and Research

## Extent

19 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Higher education for development ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Developing countries
- Educational assistance -- Developing countries
- Universities and colleges -- Developing countries
- Higher education and state -- Developing countries
- International Council for Educational Development

---

A note on resources, environment, and food production in Pakistan (Reports 006021), 1976

box 268

Creator: Hakim, Peter

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

4 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Resources, environment, and food production in Pakistan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Pakistan
- Agricultural resources -- Pakistan
- Agricultural production -- Pakistan
- Irrigation projects -- Pakistan

---

The Ford Foundation and public management in Nigeria (Reports 006022), 1973 box 268

Creator: Warren, S.

Creator: Bloom, Clark C.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

56 p. + attachment

## Ford Foundation Series

Public management in Nigeria ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Nigeria
- Public administration -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Nigeria
- Nigeria
- Civil service -- Nigeria
- Municipal officials and employees -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Administrative agencies -- Nigeria
- Rural development -- Nigeria

---

Observations on public management trends in Africa and the Middle East (Reports 006023), 1973 box 268

Creator: Gant, George F.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

46 p. + attachment.

## Ford Foundation Series

Public management trends in Africa and the Middle East

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Africa, East
- Public administration -- Middle East
- Civil service -- Africa, East
- Civil service -- Africa, West
- Civil service -- Middle East
- Administrative agencies -- Africa, West
- Administration

---

Ford Foundation public administration program in West Africa: box 268  
1958-1972 (Reports 006024), 1972

Creator: Wolters, Curt C. F., 1938-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings.

## Ford Foundation Series

Public administration program in West Africa: 1958-1972

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Administrative agencies -- Africa, West

---

Annual program report West Africa Regional Office, the Ford box 268  
Foundation, year ending 30 September 1971 (Reports 006025), 1971

Creator: Wolters, Curt C. F., 1938-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings: tables;28 cm.

## Ford Foundation Series

Annual program reports, West Africa Regional Office.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Africa, West
- Research grants -- Africa, West
- Scholarships -- Africa, West

---

Status report: Francophone West African Education Research                      box 268  
Training Program (Reports 006026), 1976

Creator: Harbison, Ralph W. (Ralph Warner), 1942-

**Abstract/Summary**

Tile sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

19 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Francophone West African Education Research Training  
Program ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Africa, French-speaking -- Congresses
- Education -- Research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Scholarships -- Africa, French-speaking -- Evaluation

---

English language teaching in Jordan: a preliminary study (Reports                      box 268  
006027), 1972

Creator: Campbell, Russell N.

Creator: El-Ezaby, Yahia

Creator: Harrison, William W.

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07200348

**Related Grantee Name**

The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support of in-service teacher training.

## Extent

various pagings.

## Ford Foundation Series

English language teaching in Jordan ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Jordan -- Curricula
- English teachers -- Training of -- Jordan
- Education -- Jordan
- Ja#mi#ah al-Urduni#yah

---

Report on the SEAFP Regional Advisory Committee (SEAFP/RAC) box 268  
Meeting at the Merlin Hotel in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, November  
26-27, 1975 (Reports 006028), 1975

Creator: Abueva, Jose Veloso, 1928-

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Eugene Staples dated December 15, 1975.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

12 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

SEAFP Regional Advisory Committee ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Asia, Southeastern
- Social sciences -- Research -- Asia, Southeastern
- Universities and colleges -- Asia, Southeastern -- Graduate work
- Education (Graduate) -- Asia, Southeastern

---

Individual Graduate Fellowship Program FY 1968-FY 1973 box 268  
(Reports 006029), 1974

Creator: McCarthy, Thomas F.

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to William Carmichael dated September 24, 1974.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

14 p. + attachments: ill., tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Individual Graduate Fellowship Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- Latin America
- Universities and colleges -- Latin America -- Graduate work
- Education (Graduate) -- Latin America

---

Program statement, fourth round international economic order competition: Suggested research areas concerning international economic order (Reports 006030), 1976 box 268

Creator: Ruof, Peter

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

7 p. + attachments

## Ford Foundation Series

International Economic Order Competition ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International economic relations -- Research
- International trade -- Research
- Economics -- Research
- Commodity exchanges -- Research
- Research grants -- United States -- Rules and practice

---

Individual grants procedures (Reports 006031), 1972 box 268

## Program Name

Administration

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research grants -- United States -- Rules and practice

---

A ten-year report, 1951-1961 (Reports 006032), 1962 box 268

Creator: Fund for Adult Education (U.S.)

## Program Name

Fund for Adult Education

## Extent

127 p.: ill.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Adult education -- United States -- Societies, etc.
- Television in education -- United States
- Fund for Adult Education (U.S.)

---

Evaluation of awards made under 729-0212 (Reports 006033), 1974      box 268

Creator: Mina, Alicia

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

729-0212

## Extent

26 leaves

## Ford Foundation Series

Evaluation awards made under 729-0212

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Africa, West -- Evaluation

---

The Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research (NISER):      box 268  
briefing document (Reports 006034), 1972

Creator: De Pietro, Rocco A.

## Abstract/Summary

Background information and questions to be answered prior to the Foundation's consideration of possible future support to the Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

L72-163

## Extent

15 p. + appendices.

## Ford Foundation Series

Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Nigeria
- Social sciences -- Research -- Nigeria
- Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research

---

West Africa in the 1960's and 1970's: Nigeria: assistance to public administration (Reports 006035), 1971 box 269

Creator: Wolters, Curt C. F., 1938-

## Abstract/Summary

"This paper was prepared for a FF program review conference at Lagos, March 1971." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

17 p. + appendices.

## Ford Foundation Series

West Africa in the 1960's and 1970's

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Administrative agencies -- Nigeria
- Local government -- Nigeria
- Municipal services -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria -- Evaluation

---

Support for an international conference in Nigeria on operation of government marketing boards (Reports 006036), 1972 box 269

Creator: Wolters, Curt C. F., 1938-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

07000532

**Related Grantee Name**

Federal Republic of Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support for international conference on operation of government marketing boards in Nigeria.

**Extent**

22 p. + appendices

**Ford Foundation Series**

International conference in Nigeria on operation of government marketing boards ...

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Marketing boards -- Nigeria -- Congresses
- Public administration -- Nigeria -- Finance
- Administrative agencies -- Nigeria
- Local government -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria -- Evaluation
- Nigeria

---

Appendix to memo, 7 March, 1972, "Terminal evaluation, institutional administration, University of Ife," (Reports 006037), 1972

box 269

Creator: Wolters, Curt C. F., 1938-

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

06300499

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of Western Nigeria

**Related Grant Purpose**

Establishment of an Institute of Administration at the University of Ife.

**Extent**

25 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Terminal evaluation, institutional administration, University of Ife

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Civil service -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Endowments -- Nigeria -- Evaluation
- Obafemi Awolowo University

---

Politics in Brazil: Contradictions in the "miracle": And the difficult transition from authoritarianism to "redemocratization" (Reports 006038), 1972 box 269

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

Creator: Saint, William Staver, 1944-

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

25 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- Brazil
- Social justice -- Brazil
- Democratization -- Brazil

---

Staff retraining in British elementary schools: A voyage without a map (Reports 006039), 1973 box 269

Creator: Martus, Marjorie

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for 2-day PE staff seminar 10/15, 10/16 at ETS  
Henry Chauncery Conference Center, Princeton, New Jersey.

## Program Name

Public Education

## Extent

14 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Elementary -- England -- Curricula
- Elementary school teachers -- Training of -- England
- Teachers -- Training of -- England
- Child development -- England

- Educational assistance -- England

---

New approaches to fair housing: The local dimension (Reports 006040), 1978 box 269

Creator: Williams, Kale

Creator: Mister, Melvin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"An assessment of Ford Foundation grants to local agencies, private and public, to further open housing and interracial neighborhoods." --T.p.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

56 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

New approaches to fair housing

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Minorities -- Housing -- United States
- Discrimination in Housing -- United States
- Real estate business -- United States

---

Visit to Indonesia (Reports 006041), 1980 box 269

Creator: Vries, Egbert de, 1901-1994

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

282 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Indonesesia: a visit ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Southeast Asia
- Food crops -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Land reform -- Southeast Asia
- Industrialization -- Southeast Asia

---

Education and the social sciences in Thai universities: an overview box 269  
February 1977/ Gerald Fry. (Reports 006042), 1977

Creator: Fry, Gerald W. (Gerald Walton), 1942-



## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

L77-82.

## **Extent**

29 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Thailand
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Thailand
- Education (Graduate) -- Thailand
- Universities and colleges -- Thailand
- Teachers colleges -- Thailand
- Social sciences -- Economic aspects

---

End of tour report: part II, Indonesia and the Ford Foundation  
(Reports 006043), 1980

box 269

Creator: Smith, Theodore M.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

23 leaves -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- Indonesia -- 1966-1998
- Political leadership -- Indonesia
- Charity organization -- Indonesia
- Technical assistance -- Indonesia

---

Organizational structure (Reports 006044), 1979

box 269

Creator: Ivy, James T.

## **Program Name**

Organization and Management

## **Extent**

various pagings: ill., charts

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation organizational structure

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Resources and environment (Reports 006045), 1981

box 269

## **Abstract/Summary**

Information paper.

## **Program Name**

Research and Education

## **Extent**

151 p. + appendices: ill., chart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental protection
- Environmental policy -- Social aspects
- Environmental law
- Energy policy -- Social aspects
- Natural resources -- Management
- Natural resources -- Law and legislation
- Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
- Global warming
- Agriculture and energy
- Ford Foundation. Resources and the Environment

---

Notes on bilingual education (Reports 006047), 1975

box 269

Creator: Martus, Marjorie

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean;International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Related Grant Number**

L73-189

## **Extent**

4 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Bilingual education ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bilingual education -- United States
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Spanish speakers
- English language -- Study and teaching (Elementary) -- United States

---

Language and linguistic problems (Reports 006048), 1973

box 269

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discusses language problems in learning in both the United States and developing countries.

### **Program Name**

Public Education

### **Related Grant Number**

L73-189.

### **Extent**

12 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Language and languages -- Sociological aspects -- United States
- Language and languages -- Sociological aspects -- Developing countries

---

Past, present, and future research on live stock in Bangladesh: with particular emphasis on draft power and mechanization (Reports 006049), 1978

box 269

Creator: Odend'hal, Stewart.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

22 p.: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Past, present, and future research on live stock in Bangladesh

Controlled Access Headings:

- Livestock -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Livestock -- Bangladesh -- Statistics
- Cattle -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Cattle -- Bangladesh -- Statistics
- Agriculture and state -- Bangladesh

---

Recommendations for further developments in bilingual education      box 270  
(Reports 006050), 1973

Creator: John-Steiner, Vera, 1930-

**Abstract/Summary**

Interim report to the Office of Public Education of the Ford  
Foundation. --T.p.

**Program Name**

Public Education

**Related Grant Number**

L73-189

**Extent**

42 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Further developments in bilingual education ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Bilingual -- United States -- Case studies
- Education, Bilingual -- United States -- Evaluation
- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
- School administrators -- Training of -- United States
- Indians Navajo Indians -- Education
- Education, Elementary
- Children's Television Workshop

---

Neurosciences: a challenge for the Foundation? (Reports 006051),      box 270  
1977

Creator: Ventilla, Marta.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Extent**

11 p.: ill.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Neurosciences -- Research

- Neurochemistry -- Research
- Brain chemistry -- Research
- Brain -- Localization of functions -- Research
- Hallucinogenic drugs -- Research
- LSD (Drug) -- Research

---

Schools, teachers, and student behavior: possible contributions  
which movement can make to learning (Reports 006052), 1976 box 270

Creator: Miller, Nancy

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report of a brief survey of recent literature with suggestions  
for further study. --T.p.

### **Program Name**

Public Education

### **Extent**

35 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Schools, teachers, and student behavior ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Classroom management -- United States
- School discipline -- United States
- Education -- United States -- Curricula

---

Analysis of degrees of reading power tests (DRP) (Reports 006053),  
1966 box 270

Creator: Meir, Deborah.

Creator: Seymour, Russ.

### **Program Name**

Public Education

### **Extent**

24 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Analysis of degrees of reading power tests ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reading -- Ability testing -- Case studies
- Degrees of Reading Power tests
- Children -- Language -- Testing

---

Provincial development in Indonesia (Reports 006054), 1973 box 270

## **Abstract/Summary**

"... staff paper, reviewing Foundation programs in [the provincial development] field in Indonesia ..." --T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

L73-242.

## **Extent**

36 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political planning -- Indonesia
- City planning -- Indonesia
- Regional planning -- Indonesia

---

Transcript of Ford Found. meeting of June 20, 1973, concerning box 270  
problems of contemporary American values (Reports 006055), 1973

Creator: Grinker, William J.

## **Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

## **Extent**

112 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Transcript of Ford Found. meeting of June 20, 1973 ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social values -- United States
- Social problems -- United States

---

At this point in time: a conversation in the summer of 1973 about box 270  
social order in America (Reports 006056), 1973

Creator: Miller, William Lee

## **Abstract/Summary**

A conversation in the summer of 1973 about social order in America.

## **Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

## Extent

28 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Social order in America ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social values -- United States
- Social problems -- United States
- Political corruption -- United States
- Watergate Affair, 1972-1974

---

The improvement of the system within the system: notes on the ethos of American liberal reform (Reports 006057), 1975 box 270

Creator: Miller, William Lee

## Program Name

Office of the Vice President

## Extent

31, 17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Improvement of the system ...;Ethos of American Liberal Reform ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social values -- United States
- Social problems -- United States
- Watergate Affair, 1972-1974

---

Some preliminary remarks on the subject of the March 6th discussion (Reports 006058), 1973 box 270

Creator: Wolff, Robert Paul

## Program Name

Office of the Vice President

## Related Grant Number

L75-257

## Extent

7 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Some preliminary remarks on the ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social values -- United States
- Social problems -- United States

---

Some reflections on the American Liberal Values drawn from conversations at the Ford Foundation (Reports 006059), 1975 box 270

Creator: Miller, William Lee

**Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

**Related Grant Number**

L75-257.

**Extent**

20 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Some reflections on the American ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social values -- United States
- Social problems -- United States
- Social change -- United States
- Equality before the law -- United States
- Civil rights -- United States
- Race discrimination -- United States

---

Our people and their institutions (Reports 006060), 1973 box 270

Creator: Kristol, Irving

**Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

**Extent**

29 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Political parties -- Sociological aspects -- United States
- Political science -- United States
- Opposition (Political science) -- United States
- Social values -- United States

---

A sociology of Watergate: the ethnic factor in America (Reports 006061), 1973 box 270

Creator: Abramson, Harold J.



**Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

**Related Grant Number**

L75-257.

**Extent**

26 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Sociology of Watergate ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Watergate Affair, 1972-1974 -- Sociological aspects
- Political corruption -- Sociological aspects -- United States
- Ethnic attitudes -- United States

---

Rebirth of a nation (Reports 006062), 1974

box 270

Creator: Gardner, John W. (John William), 1912-2002

**Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

**Extent**

18 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Rebirth of a nation ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Elections -- Sociological aspects -- United States

---

Ethics and contemporary democratic values (Reports 006063), 1975

box 270

Creator: Rohr, John A. (John Anthony), 1934-

**Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

**Extent**

27 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Ethics and contemporary democratic values ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Bibliography
  - Ethics -- Bibliography
  - Political ethics -- Bibliography
  - Civil service -- Administration -- Bibliography
  - Bureaucracy -- Bibliography
- 

Can we dare to be multi-lingual? (Reports 006064), 1980

box 270

Creator: Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper delivered at Wingspread conference on "The Acculturation of New Immigrants" sponsored by the American Jewish Committee. --T.p.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

11 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Bilingual -- United States
  - Language policy -- United States
  - Education and state -- United States
  - Immigrants -- Cultural assimilation -- United States
- 

Hispanic-Americans in the 1980's (Reports 006065), 1980

box 270

Creator: Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Extent**

18 p. + appendix

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Hispanic-Americans in the 1980s

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hispanic Americans -- Social conditions
  - Hispanic Americans -- Economic conditions
  - Hispanic Americans -- Education
  - Hispanic Americans -- Employment
- 

Population management 1974: Asian trip report (Reports 006066),  
1974

box 270

Creator: Korten, David C.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Population  
Program

**Related Grant Number**

L73-263.

**Extent**

24 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Population management 1974 Asian trip report

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Population assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Maternal health services -- Southeast Asia
- Ford Foundation. Population Program
- International Council for Management of Population  
Programme

---

Management activities and strategies of key population donors  
(Reports 006067), 1974

box 270

Creator: Korten, David C.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Population Program

**Extent**

12 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Management activities and strategies of key pop. donors

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Finance
- Birth control -- Research -- Evaluation
- Population -- Research -- Finance
- Population assistance -- Finance
- Population assistance -- Management
- Ford Foundation. Population Program
- Population Council
- United Nations Population Fund
- United States. Agency for International Development.  
Office of Population
- World Bank

---

The international effort to strengthen organizational and managerial competence in national family planning programs (Reports 006068), 1974 box 270

Creator: Korten, David C.

**Program Name**

Population Program

**Extent**

28 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

International effort to strengthen organizational ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Finance
- Birth control -- Research -- Evaluation
- Population -- Research -- Finance
- Population assistance -- Finance
- Population assistance -- Management -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

A retrospective look at the relationship between the American Council on Education and the Ford Foundation (Reports 006069), 1977 box 270

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Harold Howe II dated February 28, 1977.

**Program Name**

Higher Education & Research

**Extent**

26 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

American Council on Education and the Ford Foundation

### Conditions Governing Access:

#### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States -- Administration
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Public-private sector cooperation -- United States
- American Council on Education

---

Background papers prepared for Language development study      box 270  
(Reports 006070), 1967

#### **Program Name**

Public Education

#### **Extent**

various pagings.

## Ford Foundation Series

Language development study ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Foreign speakers  
-- Bibliography
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Foreign speakers  
-- Research
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching --  
Bibliography
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching

---

Master of agricultural business management program (MAB)      box 270  
(Reports 006071), 1975

Creator: Corpuz, Agripino F.

#### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

#### **Extent**

12 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Master of agricultural business ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural industries -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Philippines -- Curricula
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Philippines -- Curricula
- Agriculture and state -- Philippines
- Higher education and state -- Philippines

---

Dr. Tolman's trip to Latin America March (Reports 006072), 1970      box 270

Creator: Tolman, Richard

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Related Grant Number**

07000329

### **Related Grantee Name**

The Regents of the University of Colorado

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Partial support of the international office of the biological sciences curriculum study.

### **Extent**

59 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Biology -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Medicine -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Science -- Study and teaching -- Latin America
- Biology teachers -- Training of -- Latin America
- Science teachers -- Training of -- Latin America

---

Group report on the two-year scholarship grant at the Asian Institute of Management (Reports 006073), 1974      box 271

Creator: Serna, C. B.

Creator: Calimlim, P. N.

Creator: Taduran, G. I.

Creator: Claudio, T. L.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06890015

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Planning in the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Republic of the Philippines.

## **Extent**

4 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Group report on the two-year ...;Asian Institute of Management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Asia
- Agricultural industries -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Asia

---

A report on the trip to attend the XVTH International Congress of Agricultural Economists (Reports 006074), 1974 box 271

Creator: Tiongson, F. A.

Creator: International Congress of Agricultural Economists (15th: 1974: Sao Paulo, Brazil)

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

06890015

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Planning in the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Republic of the Philippines.

## **Extent**

20 p. + attachments: tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Congress of Agricultural Economists ...

## Related Conference

International Congress of Agricultural Economists (15th:  
1974: Sao Paulo, Brazil)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural economists -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries -- Congresses
- Agricultural productivity -- Developing countries

---

A report: visit to the Asian Vegetable Development and Research Center (AVDRC) at Shanhua, Taiwan ; the joint commission on rural reconstruction (JCRR) and NTU agricultural exhibits hall from April 2 to 6 (Reports 006075), 1973 box 271

Creator: Jesena, Cesar C.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

15 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Visit to AVDRC ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vegetables -- Research -- East Asia
- Vegetables -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Agriculture -- Research -- East Asia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Agricultural production -- East Asia
- Agricultural production -- Southeast Asia
- Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center
- Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction

---

Research components of the educational development projects, May 1973 (II) (Reports 006076), 1973 box 271

Creator: Baumgart, Neil

## Abstract/Summary

See also Reports 006077.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

07090152



**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of education in the Philippines.

**Extent**

15 p.: ill., charts

**Ford Foundation Series**

Research components of the educational development projects, working paper II.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Analysis
- Research -- Analysis

---

Research components of the educational development projects, May 1973 (I) (Reports 006077), 1973 box 271

Creator: Baumgart, Neil

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07090152

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of education in the Philippines.

**Extent**

41 p.: ill., tables, charts

**Ford Foundation Series**

Research components of the educational development projects, Research components of the educational development projects, working paper I.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Evaluation

- Research -- Evaluation

---

Education for national development: one perspective (Reports 006078), 1973 box 271

Creator: Baumgart, Neil

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07090152

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of education in the Philippines.

**Extent**

15 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Education for national development

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research
- Education -- Philippines
- Vocational education -- Philippines
- Technical education -- Philippines
- School management and organization -- Philippines
- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Philippines

---

Progress report on educational research in the Philippines (Reports 006079), 1974 box 271

Creator: Baumgart, Neil

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Brent Ashabranner dated September 18, 1974.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07090152

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of education in the Philippines.

**Extent**

9 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational assistance -- Philippines -- Evaluation
- Education -- Research -- Philippines
- Teachers -- Training of -- Philippines
- Education and state -- Philippines

---

Report of visit to Philippines: 14th February - 3rd (Reports 006080), box 271  
1973

Creator: Deer, C.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

PA70-152

**Extent**

7 leaves + appendices

**Ford Foundation Series**

Visit to Philippines ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Philippines -- Curricula
- Curriculum planning -- Philippines
- Education and state -- Philippines

---

Report of a visit to the Philippines covering the period 18th August box 271  
to 17th (Reports 006081), 1974

Creator: Richardson, E.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07090152

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of education in the Philippines.

**Extent**

14 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Education -- Philippines -- Evaluation
- Curriculum planning -- Philippines
- Technical education -- Philippines
- Vocational education -- Philippines
- Teachers -- Training of -- Philippines
- Business and education -- Philippines
- Education and state -- Philippines

---

Towards a scientific methodology for economic development  
1970-1971? (Reports 006082), 1970

box 271

Creator: Cochrane, R. H. (Robert Hope)

**Abstract/Summary**

Discussion of the impact of rapid population growth on  
development planning.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07090152

**Related Grantee Name**

The Ford Foundation

**Extent**

20 p. + appendices.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Towards a scientific methodology ...

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Population

- Economic development

---

Reports 1 through 11 on education projects in the Philippines, box 271  
1971-1972/ G.D. Hermann. (Reports 006083), 1971

Creator: Hermann, G. D.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Series of reports on educational projects in the Philippines.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

07090152

### **Extent**

various pagings.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Philippines

---

Report on consultancy to EDPITAF (Reports 006084), 1970 box 271

Creator: Hermann, G. D.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

07090152

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of education in the Philippines.

### **Extent**

5 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupational training -- Philippines
- Vocational education -- Philippines
- Business and education -- Philippines
- Education and state -- Philippines

---

Visit report of consultant on technical and vocational education box 271  
(Reports 006085), 1974

Creator: Richardson, E.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

PA70-152.

**Extent**

23 leaves

**Ford Foundation Series**

Visit report of E. Richardson ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical education -- Philippines
- Vocational education -- Philippines
- Business and education -- Philippines
- Education and state -- Philippines

---

Report of visit to the Philippines: 31 Oct.-16 Dec. (Reports 006086), box 271  
1972

Creator: Richardson, E.

**Abstract/Summary**

Observations on and proposals for education in the  
Philippines.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07090152

**Extent**

13 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Report of visit to the Philippines

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Philippines

---

Presidential commission to survey Philippine education, 1970: visit box 271  
report (Reports 006087), 1970

Creator: Dunkin, Michael J.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07090152

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of education in the Philippines.

**Extent**

4 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Philippine education ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- Philippines
- Education -- Philippines -- Evaluation
- Education and state -- Philippines

---

Funding for university population studies centers (Reports 006088), box 271  
1972

Creator: Simmons, Ozzie G.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Oscar Harkavy dated September 26, 1972.

**Program Name**

Population Program

**Extent**

9 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- United States
- Population assistance -- United States
- Research grants -- United States -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Philippine education survey: visit report 21st May - 10th (Reports 006089), 1970 box 271

Creator: Wyndham, Harold Stanley, 1903-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07090152

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of education in the Philippines.

**Extent**

2, 26, 5 leaves -- 28 cm.

Controlled Access Headings:

- School management and organization -- Philippines
- Education -- Philippines
- Education, Higher -- Philippines

---

Visit report on trip to the Philippines (Reports 006090), 1970

box 271

Creator: O'Byrne, G. B.

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Richard Seddon.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

07090152

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Survey of education in the Philippines.

**Extent**

10 leaves

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Philippines
- Technical education -- Philippines



- Vocational education -- Philippines
- Business and education -- Philippines
- Manpower -- Philippines
- Labor supply -- Philippines

---

Business schools within the American university system (Reports 006091), 1969 box 271

Creator: Ferrer-Pacces, F. M.

Creator: Scuola di Amministrazione Industriale del 'Universita di Torino.

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report on a visit to the U.S. at the invitation of the Ford Foundation. The author is Director of the Turin Business School in Italy and reports his observations of American business education.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Related Grant Number**

L66-322

### **Extent**

15 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Business schools within the U.S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- United States
- Scuola di Amministrazione Industriale del 'Universita di Torino.

---

Monthly Reports 1 through 12 on education in the Philipipnes (Reports 006092), 1972 box 271

Creator: Baumgart, Neil

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

07090152

### **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Survey of education in the Philippines.

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Philippines
- Educational law and legislation -- Philippines
- Education and state -- Philippines
- Higher education and state -- Philippines
- Business and education -- Philippines

---

Philippine education survey: visit report, trip to Cebu (Reports 006093), 1970 box 271

Creator: Wyndham, Harold Stanley, 1903-

Creator: Tadena, Romualdo B.

Creator: Viray, Melvyn E.

## Abstract/Summary

"Purposes of the trip: 1. To acquaint Sir Harold Wyndham with divisional work (i.e., administrative and operational policies, procedures, practices) [and] 2. To gather materials from the field for review by the Survey [sic] as to administrative applicati

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

3 p. + annexes

## Ford Foundation Series

Trip to Cebu ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Philippines
- Education and state -- Philippines
- School management and organization -- Philippines
- Educational planning -- Philippines

---

Australian management education (Reports 006094), 1970 box 271

Creator: Frederick, William C., 1925-

## Abstract/Summary

A report prepared for the Ford Foundation. --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

L66-415.

**Extent**

59 p.: ill., tables, map

Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Australia
- Public administration -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Australia
- Business and education -- Australia
- College teachers -- Australia
- Education, Higher -- Australia
- Universities and colleges

---

Report on a travel grant to the United States of America October 15- November 18 (Reports 006095), 1970 box 271

Creator: Laya, Jaime C.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06600188

**Related Grantee Name**

Harvard University

**Related Grant Purpose**

Inter-university program of graduate business administration in the Philippines.

**Extent**

8 p.+ appendix

Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Philippines
- Business and education -- Philippines

- Education, Higher -- Philippines
- Higher education and state -- Philippines

---

Report on the Harvard Business School International Teachers Program (ITP) held in Lausanne, Switzerland July 5 - Sept. 4 (Reports 006096), 1970 box 271

Creator: Salgaoo, Camelita.

### **Program Name**

Higher Education & Research

### **Related Grant Number**

06600188

### **Related Grantee Name**

Harvard University

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Inter-university program of graduate business administration in the Philippines.

### **Extent**

8 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Congresses
- Industrial management -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Curricula
- Curriculum development -- Congresses
- Education, Higher -- Congresses

---

Automobile maintenance program for the Ford Foundation (Manila) box 271  
(Reports 006097), 1969

Creator: Abella, Danilo I.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

24 p.;ill., tables, chart, forms

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

- Automobiles -- Maintenance and repair

---

The University of Santo Tomas (Reports 006098), 1967

box 271

Creator: Southam, Anna L., 1915-

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Philippines
- Birth control clinics -- Philippines
- Population research -- Philippines
- Universities and colleges -- Philippines
- Education, Higher -- Philippines
- University Of Santo Tomas

---

Review of the U.P. University of Philippines - Cornell Program in Graduate Education and Research at Los Banos (Reports 006099), 1967

box 271

Creator: Chandrastitya, Insee

Creator: Dalisay, Amando M.

Creator: Efferson, J. Norman (John Norman), 1912-1990

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

20 p. + appendix

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Graduate education and research at Los Baños

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Philippines -- Graduate work
- Education (Graduate) -- Philippines
- University of the Philippines at Los Ban#os

---

Some tentative thoughts on donor preference (Reports 006100), 1976

box 271

Creator: Gillis, Malcolm

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

4 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philanthropists -- Charitable contributions
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Management
- Charity organization

---

UPSE University of the Philippines School of Economics: The next phase (Reports 006101), 1976 box 271

Creator: Gillis, Malcolm

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Philippines
- Economics -- Research -- Philippines
- Education, Higher -- Philippines
- Universities and colleges -- Philippines
- Educational assistance -- Philippines
- Endowments -- Philippines -- Evaluation
- University of the Philippines. School of Economics

---

Notes on Philippines visit (Reports 006102), 1963 box 271

Creator: Ladejinsky, Wolf Isaac

## Abstract/Summary

Letter to Walter A. Rudlin.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

## Extent

25 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture, Cooperative -- Philippines
- Agricultural colleges -- Philippines
- Agriculture and state -- Philippines
- Community development -- Philippines
- Rural development -- Philippines
- Ford Foundation. South and Southeast Asia

- International Rice Research Institute

---

Educational equality and social equity: a proposed focus for the Foundation's education program in Indonesia (Reports 006103), 1970 box 271

Creator: Shaeffer, Sheldon

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

19 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Foundation's education program in Indonesia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Education -- Indonesia
- Women -- Social conditions -- Indonesia
- Educational equalization -- Indonesia
- Education -- Research -- Indonesia
- Educational planning -- Indonesia
- Educational assistance -- Indonesia
- Technical assistance -- Indonesia

---

Curriculum development for training in family planning in Asia and the Pacific (Reports 006104), 1974 box 271

Creator: Blaise, Hans C. (Hans Cornelis)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for meeting of the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, held in Bangkok, Thailand, December 9-17, 1974.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Curricula
- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Philippines
- Birth control -- Management -- Southeast Asia
- Population assistance -- Southeast Asia
- United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

---

What is the population - family planning field doing about utilizing research? (Reports 006105), 1973 box 271

Creator: Nagel, John S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the East-West Communication Institute  
Conference in Honolulu, Dec. 3-7, 1973.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

14 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Research
- Birth control -- Research
- Human reproduction -- Research
- Fertility, Human -- Research
- Contraceptives -- Research
- Contraception -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Trip report on the Philippines - Part 1 (Reports 006106), 1972

box 271

Creator: Simmons, Ozzie G.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Sam Bunker, Oscar Harkavy, and L. Saunders, dated  
November 1, 1972.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

20 leaves

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sociology -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Philippines
- Anthropology -- Study and teaching (Graduate) --  
Philippines
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) --  
Philippines
- Anthropology -- Study and teaching (Graduate) --  
Philippines
- Xavier University (Cagayan de Oro City, Philippines).  
Research Institute for Mindanao Culture

---

Selected annotated bibliography on program and information  
technology (Reports 006107), 2000

box 271

Creator: Collins, Norman R.



Creator: Oppegard, Robert

## **Abstract/Summary**

The documents are a result of a project conducted by Norm Collins and Rob Oppegard in 2000 on Ford Foundation support for activities related to information technology. The consultants reviewed Program Officer Memos, Trustees dockets and grants from 1980 t

## **Program Name**

Program Division/Office of the Vice President

## **Related Grant Number**

09990008

## **Extent**

4 v. (various pagings), tables -- 36 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Information technology -- Endowments -- Bibliography
- Philanthropy -- Information technology -- Bibliography
- Endowments -- Information technology -- Bibliography

---

Report on the Second Asian Meeting of Experts and Heads of Population Programmes: Bali Indonesia 25-28 (Reports 006108), 1977

box 272

Creator: Sinquefield, Jeanne Cairns

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

11 p. + appendix

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Southeast Asia -- Congresses
- Rural development -- Southeast Asia

---

Report on the proceedings of the Second Workshop on Assessment of the Satisfactions and Costs of Children to Parents (Reports 006109), 1973

box 272

Creator: Simmons, Ozzie G.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Related Grant Number**

07200370

**Related Grantee Name**

Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East  
and West, Inc

**Related Grant Purpose**

Partial support of comparative research on the value of  
children.

**Extent**

16 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Value of children project

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Family -- Cross-cultural studies
- Children -- Research
- Childbirth -- Social aspects -- Research
- Birth control -- Research
- Birth control -- Social aspects -- Research
- Child rearing -- Social aspects -- Research
- Sex role -- Research
- Population policy
- East-West Population Institute

---

The population explosion: its impact on basic human rights (Reports      box 272  
006110), 1973

Creator: Cool, John C., 1926-

**Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the International Alliance of Women Regional  
Seminar, November 19-29, 1971, New Delhi, India.

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Extent**

20 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

The demographic implications of women's participation in  
society

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Human reproduction -- Social aspects -- India
- Fertility, Human -- Social aspects -- India

---

Communications and population in the Philippines (Reports 006111), 1973 box 272

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

**Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

**Extent**

74 p. + appendices

Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in education -- Philippines
- Population research -- Philippines
- Communication -- Social aspects -- Philippines
- Television in education -- Philippines
- Radio in education
- Mass media in education -- Philippines
- Communication -- Study and teaching
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

The Southeast Asia fellowship program, 1968-1977 (Reports 006112), 1977 box 272

Creator: Rixhon, Gerard

**Abstract/Summary**

Presented at the Conference on Southeast Asian Studies organized by the University of Malaysia at Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia, on Nov. 22-26, 1977.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

29 p.

**Related Conference**

Conference on Southeast Asia (1977: University of Malaya)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- Southeast Asia

---

Report to the Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario and its department of agricultural economics (Reports 006113), 1970 box 272

Creator: Castle, Emery N.

Creator: Schuh, G. Edward (George Edward), 1930-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

39 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Colombia
- Agriculture and state -- Columbia

---

Some perspectives on sex-differences in education (Reports 006114), 1977 box 272

Creator: Barber, Elinor G.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Education & Research

## **Extent**

28 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sex differences in education ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex differences in education
- Education -- Research
- Women -- Education -- Research
- Women in development
- Comparative education

---

A Ford Foundation report on municipal conservation commissions in the northeast (Reports 006115), 1974 box 272

Creator: Reed, Christopher H.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Description of the conservation, or environmental commission, a citizen-oriented arm of local government through which hundreds of communities in eight northeastern states are attempting to reverse long-standing patterns of environmental neglect.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy (EPP)/Research & Education

**Related Grant Number**

07290013

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Related Grant Purpose**

Small grant program of assistance to municipal conservation commissions in New England, New Jersey and New York.

**Extent**

46 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Municipal conservation commissions in the northeast ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental protection -- Northeastern States -- Citizen participation
- Conservation of natural resources -- Northeastern States -- Citizen participation

---

A status report on the Ford Foundation's program to assist municipal conservation commissions (Reports 006116), 1973 box 272

Creator: Reed, Christopher H.

**Abstract/Summary**

"Presentation given ... at the Silver Bay Conference on Environmental Conservation Commissions held at Lake George, New York on June 24-27, 1973." --T.p.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy (EPP)/Research & Education

**Related Grant Number**

07290013

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Small grant program of assistance to municipal conservation commissions in New England, New Jersey and New York.

## Extent

13 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Municipal conservation commissions ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental protection -- Northeastern States -- Congresses
- Environmental protection -- Northeastern States -- Citizen participation
- Conservation of natural resources -- Northeastern States -- Congresses
- Conservation of natural resources -- Northeastern

---

Vegetable consumption patterns (Reports 006117), 1972

box 272

Creator: Darrah, L. B. (Lawrence B.), 1915-2004

## Abstract/Summary

"Presented at Annual Conference of Society for the Advancement of the Vegetable Industry, Cagayan de Oro City, Nov. 23, 1972." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

11 p.: principally tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vegetable trade -- Philippines -- Surveys
- Crop yields -- Philippines -- Surveys
- Food consumption -- Philippines -- Surveys
- Food supply -- Philippines -- Surveys
- Agricultural productivity -- Philippines
- Agriculture -- Research -- Philippines
- Agriculture

---

The rural sectors of Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand (Reports 006118), 1972

box 272

Creator: Korzan, Gerald E. (Gerald Earl)

Creator: Schutjer, Wayne A.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Southeast Asia
- Agricultural development projects -- Southeast Asia
- Rural development -- Southeast Asia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Southeast Asia
- Crop yields

---

Population communications in the Philippines (Reports 006119), 1974 box 272

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

42 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication in birth control -- Philippines
- Mass media in birth control -- Philippines
- Population research -- Philippines
- Human reproduction -- Study and teaching -- Philippines
- Fertility, Human -- Study and teaching -- Philippines
- Social sciences
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Promoting the social sciences and humanities in Southeast Asia: a preliminary survey report (Reports 006120), 1975 box 272

Creator: Abueva, Jose Veloso, 1928-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

50 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Southeast Asia
- Social sciences -- Southeast Asia -- Cross-cultural studies

- Cross-cultural studies -- Southeast Asia
- Social scientists -- Training of

---

From SEAFP to SEA/CCSP: the proposed Southeast Asia cross-cultural studies program as successor to the Southeast Asia fellows program (Reports 006121), 1976

box 272

Creator: Abueva, Jose Veloso, 1928-

### **Abstract/Summary**

"This report is the result of explorations by Foundation staff and various consultations with scholars in Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand since 1974."

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

23 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Proposed Southeast Asia cross-cultural studies program as successor ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Southeast Asia -- Cross-cultural studies
- Cross-cultural studies -- Southeast Asia
- Scholarships -- Southeast Asia

---

A report on the activities of the Press Foundation of Asia (Reports 006122), 1974

box 272

Creator: Sweeney, William O., 1931-

### **Program Name**

Office of Communications/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

81 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalists -- Asia -- Societies, etc.
- Journalism -- Asia -- Societies, etc.
- Endowments -- Asia -- Evaluation

---

The International Division's Women's Program: Interim report (Reports 006123), 1977

box 272

Creator: Barber, Elinor G.



## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

16 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Services for -- Finance
- Women in development -- Finance
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Progress report on consulting services for the year ending (Reports 006124), 1969 box 272

Creator: Peterside, Philip D.

## Abstract/Summary

Report on a consulting assignment to the Institute of Public Administration in Ghana.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA69-982.

## Extent

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Ghana
- Communication -- Ghana
- Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration

---

Suggested directions for further research on population growth and family planning in French-speaking countries of West Africa (Reports 006125), 1969 box 272

Creator: Pradervand, Pierre

## Abstract/Summary

" ... supplement to ... travel diary of a trip to West Africa to inquire about population growth, population policy, and extent of contraceptive practice in 8 French-speaking countries of West Africa, March-May, 1969." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

10 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Population growth and family planning in French-speaking countries of West Africa ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Population research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Human reproduction -- Research -- Africa, French-speaking
- Fertility, Human -- Research -- Africa, French-speaking

---

Management training in the Ivory Coast (Reports 006126), 1972      box 272

Creator: Rimlinger, Gaston V., 1926-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA71-981.

## Extent

11 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Côte d'Ivoire
- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Côte d'Ivoire
- Centre ivoirien de gestion des entreprises

---

Museum of Science, Boston to National Museums of Kenya, August 23 to September 16, 1971: Consultant report (Reports 006128), 1971      box 272

Creator: Mansfield, Rodney F.

Creator: Glover, Robert D.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Related Grant Number

PA71-982

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Museums -- Kenya

---

Report on problems of selected African studies centers (Reports 006129), 1973 box 272

Creator: Sanders, Irwin T. (Irwin Taylor), 1909-2005

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Related Grant Number**

PA71-982.

**Extent**

86 p. + appendices

**Ford Foundation Series**

Problems of selected African studies centers

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africanists -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Scholarships -- United States

---

African education research: Issues and patterns (Reports 006130), 1974 box 273

Creator: Bigelow, Ross Edgar

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

**Extent**

3 v.: ill., maps, tables; 28 cm.

**Ford Foundation Series**

African education research, part one.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Education -- Africa, Sub-Saharan

---

Draft of a Foundation strategy for assistance to management development in West Africa (Reports 006131), 1973 box 273

Creator: Kerwin, Robert (Robert W.)

**Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

21 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Management development in West Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Africa, West
- Executives -- Training of -- Africa, West
- Small business -- Africa, West -- Management
- Nigerian Institute of Management

---

Management development in West Africa: A proposed Ford Foundation strategy (Reports 006132), 1974 box 273

Creator: Kerwin, Robert (Robert W.)

Creator: Wolters, Curt C. F., 1938-

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

49 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Africa, West
- Executives -- Training of -- Africa, West

---

Report on consulting assignment in Ghana March 21-April 14 (Reports 006133), 1974 box 273

Creator: Faris, J. Edwin

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Ghana

---

A role for agricultural economics in international food production research and training centers (Reports 006134), 1966 box 273

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries
- Agricultural economists -- Training of -- Developing countries
- Agricultural productivity -- Research -- Developing countries
- Food crops -- Research

---

Complementarity of agricultural and social sciences in village farm multiple cropping programs (Reports 006135), 1978 box 273

Creator: Dawson, Murray D.

Creator: Kellogg, Earl D.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

23 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- China
- Multiple cropping -- China
- Agriculture -- Research -- China
- Agriculture -- Social aspects -- China
- Agricultural productivity -- China

---

Organizations established and/or primarily financed by the Ford Foundation (Reports 006136), 1967 box 273

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Howard Dressner dated July 13, 1967.

## Program Name

Administration

## Extent

11 p.: principally tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

- Nonprofit organizations -- United States

---

College of Engineering Development Programs: terminal report      box 273  
(Reports 006137), 1971

Creator: Goodman, Louis J. (Louis Joel), 1948-

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06900436

**Related Grantee Name**

Mindanao State University

**Related Grant Purpose**

Assistance to the University.

**Extent**

47 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching -- Philippines
- Agricultural engineering -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Philippines -- Curricula
- Universities and colleges -- Philippines
- College teachers -- Training of -- Philippines
- Education, Higher -- Philippines
- Mindanao State University

---

Planning for science and engineering education: University of San      box 273  
Carlos, Philippines: interim report (Reports 006138), 1971

Creator: Goodman, Louis J. (Louis Joel), 1948-

**Abstract/Summary**

Background of the project, review of progress to date, and  
presentation of conclusions and recommendations.

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06900436

**Related Grantee Name**

Mindanao State University

## Extent

13 p. + appendices.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Philippines
- Engineering -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Philippines
- Mindanao State University

---

Investment planning and methods in India's mineral sector (Reports 006139), 1971 box 273

Creator: Newcomb, Richard T.

## Abstract/Summary

End of tour report prepared for Harry Wilhelm and Jag Mohan Kitchlu. Aim of the visit was to help the State Governments in their efforts to develop greater planning capabilities.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Related Grant Number

06300121

## Related Grantee Name

Government of India

## Related Grant Purpose

Institutional support for research and training in planning and economic development.

## Extent

19 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mineral industries -- Research -- India
- Mineral industries -- India -- Management
- Mineral industries -- India -- Case studies
- Economic development -- India

---

Notes on the course in investment programming and project evaluation experiences and prospects (Reports 006140), 1970 box 273

Creator: Lefebvre, Louis

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06300121

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

**Related Grant Purpose**

Institutional support for research and training in planning and economic development.

**Extent**

15 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Economic development -- India
- Regional planning -- India

---

End of India tour report (Reports 006141), 1970

box 273

Creator: Lefebvre, Louis

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Related Grant Number**

06300121

**Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

**Related Grant Purpose**

Institutional support for research and training in planning and economic development.

**Extent**

15 p.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Economic development -- India
- Regional planning -- India

---

Observations on planning and development in the Kumaon Hill Districts (Reports 006142), 1970

box 273

Creator: Lefebvre, Louis



## **Abstract/Summary**

Field trip, May 31-June 3, 1970.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

06300121

## **Related Grantee Name**

Government of India

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Institutional support for research and training in planning and economic development.

## **Extent**

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Regional planning -- India

---

Interagency maternal and child health/family planning information and education programme draft plan: a consultant's report (Reports 006143), 1979 box 273

## **Program Name**

Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

58 p.: ill., tables, charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Study and teaching -- Kenya
- Population assistance -- Kenya
- Child welfare -- Kenya
- Children -- Health and hygiene -- Kenya

---

A job creation strategy for dependent populations (Reports 006144), 1976 box 273

Creator: Hughes, Jane E. (Jane Elizabeth)

Creator: Rubinger, Michael

Creator: Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation

## Program Name

International Division/National Affairs

## Extent

71 p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupational retraining -- United States
- Occupational training -- United States

---

The interplay of mass and class (Reports 006145), 1977

box 273

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

## Abstract/Summary

Essay from The Third century: twenty-six prominent Americans speculate on the educational future.

## Program Name

International Division/Higher Education and Research

## Extent

8 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Social aspects -- United States
- Education -- United States

---

Graduate student loan programs in engineering: evaluative report:  
September 1968 (Reports 006146), 1969

box 273

Creator: Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Higher Education and Research

## Extent

4 p. + attachments: ill., tables, chart, forms;28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States  
-- Finance
- Student loans -- United States -- Evaluation
- Student aid -- United States
- Engineering students -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

The Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation: origin and early operations (Reports 006147), 1978 box 273

Creator: Brecher, Edward M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hard-core unemployed -- United States
- Unemployed -- United States
- Labor supply -- United States
- Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation

---

Meeting on sex differences in education (Reports 006148), 1979 box 273

Creator: Barber, Elinor G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Messrs. Bell and Sutton, heads, reps and ID Committee on Women's Programs.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

10 p. + attachments

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex differences in education -- Developing countries
- Women -- Education -- Developing countries
- Education -- Research -- Developing countries
- Education and state -- Developing countries
- Comparative education

---

The fund for the media and the law: a five year proposal 1972. box 273  
(Reports 006149), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Prepared for The CBS Foundation, The ford Foundation, and The New York Times Foundation." --T.p.

### **Program Name**

Public Broadcasting

## Extent

18 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States
- Journalism -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States

---

Activities in the creative and performing arts: support in the field of dance (1957-1975) (Reports 006150), 1975 box 274

## Program Name

Office of the Arts

## Extent

9 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dance -- United States -- Finance
- Ballet companies -- United States -- Finance
- Dance companies -- United States -- Finance
- Performing arts -- United States -- Finance
- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Activities in the creative and performing arts: support in theater (1957-1975) (Reports 006151), 1975 box 274

## Program Name

Office of the Arts

## Extent

31 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Theater -- United States -- Finance
- Theatrical companies -- United States -- Finance
- Performing arts -- United States -- Finance
- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Activities in the creative and performing arts: support for film (1957-1975) (Reports 006152), 1975 box 274

## Program Name

Office of the Arts

## Extent

5 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Motion pictures -- United States -- Finance
- Performing arts -- United States -- Finance
- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Activities in the creative and performing arts: support in the visual arts (1957-1975) (Reports 006153), 1975 box 274

## Program Name

Office of the Arts

## Extent

31 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Art -- United States -- Finance
- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Activities in the creative and performing arts: support in the field of architecture (1957-1975) (Reports 006154), 1975 box 274

## Program Name

Office of the Arts

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Architecture -- Study and teaching -- United States -- Finance
- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Activities in the creative and performing arts: support in creative writing (1957-1975) (Reports 006155), 1975 box 274

## Program Name

Office of the Arts

## Extent

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Creative writing -- United States -- Finance

- Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Activities in the creative and performing arts: support in the musical arts (1957-1975) (Reports 006156), 1975 box 274

### **Program Name**

Office of the Arts

### **Extent**

44 p.: tables

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Music -- United States -- Finance
- Music -- Study and teaching -- United States -- Finance
- Performing arts -- United States -- Finance
- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Activities in the performing and creative arts: support in the music arts (1957-1978) (Reports 006157), 1978 box 274

### **Program Name**

Office of the Arts

### **Extent**

58 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Music -- United States -- Finance
- Music -- Study and teaching -- United States -- Finance
- Performing arts -- United States -- Finance
- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Employment in Developing Countries by E.O. Edwards (Reports 006158), 1973 box 274

Creator: Arnon, I., 1909-2005

### **Abstract/Summary**

Commentary on the Ford Foundation study by E. O. Edwards. [...]  
Memo to R. Weitz, Head, Settlement Study Centre, dated November 20, 1973.

### **Program Name**

International Division

## Related Grant Number

07290258

## Related Grantee Name

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## Related Grant Purpose

Support of the employment problem in less developed countries.

## Extent

30 p.: ill., charts

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor supply -- Research -- Developing countries
- Labor supply -- Research -- Israel
- Unemployment -- Research -- Developing countries
- Rural development -- Israel
- Industrialization -- Israel

---

Feeding the world's hungry: A 25-year perspective (Reports 006159), 1979

box 274

Creator: Tolles, Robert

## Abstract/Summary

Summarizes the Foundation's past activities and future plans with regard to agricultural development in less developed countries.[...]One of a series of reports on activities supported by the Ford Foundation.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

35 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Hunger -- Developing countries
- Malnutrition -- Developing countries
- Economics -- Developing countries -- Sociological aspects
- Community development -- Developing Countries

---

The Ford Foundation's strategy in agriculture: a twenty- five year perspective (Reports 006160), 1979

box 274

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

Creator: Remenyi, J. V.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

41 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Agriculture and state -- Developing countries
- Hunger -- Developing countries
- Malnutrition -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation

---

The Ford Foundation and third world agriculture: a 25-year perspective (Reports 006161), 1978 box 274

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

35 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Hunger -- Developing countries
- Malnutrition -- Developing countries
- Economics -- Developing countries -- Sociological aspects
- Community development -- Developing Countries

---

Workshops in staff development and human relations for better leadership in developing African nations (Reports 006162), 1965 box 274

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

16 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Workshops in Africa.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Leadership -- Study and teaching -- Africa, West
- Executives -- Training of -- Africa, West
- Group relations training -- Africa, West



- Interpersonal relations -- Study and teaching -- Africa, West

---

Does education make a difference?: women's schooling and roles in five developing countries (Reports 006163), 1975 box 274

Creator: Smock, Audrey C. box 275

## Program Name

International Division/Education & Research

## Extent

200 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex differences in education -- Developing countries
- Educational attainment -- Developing countries -- Social aspects
- Women -- Education -- Developing countries
- Women -- Employment -- Developing countries
- Women -- Developing countries -- Economic condition

---

Sex differences in educational attainment (Reports 006164), 1978 box 275

Creator: Finn, Jeremy D.

Creator: Dulberg, Loretta

Creator: Reis, Janet

## Abstract/Summary

A report to the Ford Foundation. --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Higher Education and Research

## Extent

93 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational attainment -- Developing countries
- Educational attainment -- Developing countries -- Social aspects
- Sex differences in education -- Developing countries
- Education -- Research -- Developing countries
- Sex role -- Developing countries

---

Women's education and maternal behavior in the third world: A report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 006166), 1978 box 275

Creator: LeVine, Robert Alan, 1932-

Creator: Richman, Amy L.

Creator: Welles, Barbara

Creator: O'Rourke, Shelagh

Creator: Caron, James W.

Creator: Harvard University. Graduate School of Education

## **Program Name**

International Division/Education & Research

## **Extent**

49 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Education -- Developing countries
- Sex role -- Developing countries
- Harvard University. Graduate School of Education

---

Notes on education, governance and finance: United States box 276  
education's three ring federal circus-federal, state, and local (Reports  
006167), 1977

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

## **Extent**

20 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Notes on education and finance ...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States -- Finance
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Finance
- Education and state -- United States
- Public schools -- United States -- Finance

---

Toward a global agricultural support system: an outline (Reports box 276  
006168), 1981

Creator: Ruttan, Vernon W.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

9 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries

- Agriculture and state -- Developing countries

---

Youth February (Reports 006169), 1981

box 276

Creator: Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Creator: Carol, Joy, 1938-

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

Creator: Puryear, Jeffrey

Creator: Schrank, Robert, 1917-

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

13 p. + attachments

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth -- United States -- Social conditions
- Youth -- Services for -- United States
- Youth -- Education -- United States
- Youth -- Employment -- United States
- Youth development -- United States
- Community development -- United States

---

Addressing the problem of worker dislocation (Reports 006170),  
1981

box 276

Creator: Schrank, Robert, 1917-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Franklin Thomas dated February 11, 1981.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Unemployment -- United States
- Job security -- United States
- Labor laws and legislation -- United States

---

Reassessing and readdressing the problem of black Americans:  
some recommended ideas and approaches (Reports 006171), 1981

box 276

Creator: Taggart, Robert, 1945-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Robert Schrank dated February 2, 1981.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

21 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Economic conditions
- African Americans -- Social conditions
- Race discrimination -- United States

---

Rural India and the Ford Foundation: A program of action (Reports 006172), 1974	box 276	
<u>Creator:</u> Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-	box 935	sheet AG 74-13

## Abstract/Summary

Report of a systematic analysis of rural India and agriculture begun by Foundation staff in the New Delhi Office. Discusses the Foundation's agriculture and rural development program in India past and present.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

45 p. + 97 p. appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Rural development projects -- India
- Agricultural assistance -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Endowments -- India -- Evaluation

---

Delhi University: A case study in the problems of institution building (Reports 006173), 1970	box 276
<u>Creator:</u> Howe, Harold, II	

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared as background materials for the Ford Foundation conference on Education in South Asia in October of 1970. Includes appendices describing the background of the institution.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

various pagings.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1970 Oct. 21-23: Singapore)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
- Universities and colleges -- India
- University of Delhi

---

The social science research training program in Indonesia: its background, activities and future plans (Reports 006174), 1974 box 276

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

PA73-178.

## Extent

29 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research -- Indonesia
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Indonesia
- Social scientists -- Training of -- Indonesia
- Intellectual life -- Indonesia

---

Domestic resettlement of Indochinese refugees in the United States (Reports 006175), 1980 box 276

Creator: Bunch, Jesse.

## Abstract/Summary

"Based on work with the Indochina Refugee Action Center's Domestic Resettlement Planning Project, October-November 1979." --T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

16 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indochinese -- United States
- Refugees -- United States
- International cooperation
- Indochina Refugee Action Center

---

Report of first six months' activities in the Philippines (August 1977-Jan. 1978) (Reports 006176), 1978 box 276

Creator: Anderson, James N. (James Nelson), 1930-

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

17 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Watershed ecology -- Philippines
- Watershed management -- Philippines
- University of the Philippines at Los Ban#os

---

Post-peasant challenges and rural responses in Southeast Asia (Reports 006177), 1978 box 276

Creator: Anderson, James N. (James Nelson), 1930-

## Abstract/Summary

For discussion at the May 24-26 [1978] workshop on Post-Peasant Society" of the Southeast Asia Subcommittee of the Social Science Research Council."--T.p.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Peasantry -- Southeast Asia
- Social sciences -- Research -- Southeast Asia
- Rural development -- Southeast Asia

---

Some suggestions for improving performance at the National Institute of Public Administration, Malaysia (Reports 006178), 1973 box 276

Creator: Besant, Raj

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

10 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Malaysia
- Civil service -- Malaysia
- Institut Tadbiran Awam Negara (Malaysia)

---

Educational implications of U-shaped behavioral growth (Reports 006179), 1977 box 276

Creator: Strauss, Sidney

### **Abstract/Summary**

A position paper for the Ford Foundation. --T.p.

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

### **Extent**

ii, 34 p. + appendices: ill.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Concept learning -- Israel
- Concepts -- Study and teaching -- Israel
- Education -- Israel -- Curricula
- Child development -- Israel
- Teachers -- Training of -- Israel
- Cognitive learning -- Israel
- Learning, Psychology of

---

The M.S. agricultural economics programs in Latin America, March 1974/ Reed Hertford. (Reports 006180), 1974 box 276

Creator: Hertford, Reed

## **Abstract/Summary**

Paper presented in Ibadan, Nigeria on April 30, 1974 at a seminar of Ford Foundation program advisors in agriculture from Latin America and the Caribbean, and Middle East and Africa Divisions. --T.p.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

21 p.

## **Related Conference**

PAPER Conference (1974 Apr. 29-May 3: Ibadan, Nigeria)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Latin America
- Agricultural economists -- Training of -- Latin America
- Universities and colleges -- Latin America -- Graduate work
- Education (Graduate) -- Latin America

---

An update on studies of non-farm rural employment (Reports 006181), 1979

box 276

Creator: Hertel, Thomas

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

55 p. + appendices: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor supply -- Developing countries
- Industrialization -- Developing countries
- Rural development -- Developing countries

---

Japan's new security debate (Reports 006182), 1978

box 276

Creator: Green, Carl J.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

30 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Investments, Foreign -- Japan
- International business enterprises -- Japan
- National security -- Japan

---

A report of the Sasaima Seminar on Rural Development (Reports 006183), 1974 box 276

Creator: Hertford, Reed

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

### **Extent**

17 p. + attachment

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Latin America -- Congresses
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Latin America
- Rural development projects -- Latin America
- Rural development -- Latin America

---

The Ford Foundation and public management in Southeast Asia: a comparative study of three cases (Reports 006184), 1975 box 276

Creator: Silverman, Jerry M.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

06500356

### **Related Grantee Name**

Midwest Universities Consortium for International Activities, Inc.

### **Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the National Institute of Development Administration in Thailand.

### **Extent**

iv., 40 p.: ill., tables, graphs

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Public management in Southeast Asia ...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Southeast Asia -- Case studies
- Public administration -- Southeast Asia -- Study and teaching

---

Food subsidy programs: Practice and policy lessons (Reports 006185), 1983 box 276

Creator: Taylor, Lance, 1940-

Creator: Horton, Susan

Creator: Raff, Daniel M. G.

**Program Name**

Developing Countries Program

**Extent**

144 p.: tables

Controlled Access Headings:

- Food relief -- Developing countries
- Food industry and trade -- Developing countries
- Nutrition policy -- Developing countries

---

The legal profession and the third world (Reports 006186), 1972 box 277

Creator: Gardner, James A., 1943-

**Abstract/Summary**

"A critical history of the Law and Development Movement, with particular reference to Latin America." --T.p.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Extent**

296 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Law and economic development -- Latin America
- Law and economic development -- Developing countries
- Law -- Political aspects -- Latin America
- Law -- Political aspects -- Developing countries

---

Notes from my visit: April 2-8, 1978 (Reports 006187), 1978 box 277

Creator: Falcon, Walter P., 1936-

**Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Ted Smith dated April 6, 1978.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

2 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food crops -- Research -- Indonesia
- Agriculture -- Research -- Indonesia
- Nutrition policy -- Indonesia

---

Latin American Program in Agriculture (Reports 006188), 1965      box 277

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion document dealing with alternatives for organization and program emphasis.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural assistance -- Latin America
- Agriculture -- Research -- Latin America

---

Muslim-Christian conflict in the Philippine South (Reports 006189), 1982      box 277

Creator: Schlegel, Stuart A.

Creator: Zamora, Mario D.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

22 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Religions -- Philippines -- Relations
- Religion and state -- Philippines
- Culture conflict -- Philippines -- Religious aspects -- Christianity
- Culture conflict -- Philippines -- Religious aspects -- Islam

---

Population research training in Indonesia: a report on some recent developments (Reports 006190), 1979      box 277

Creator: Hull, Terence H.

Creator: Hull, Valerie J.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

## **Extent**

24 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Study and teaching -- Indonesia
- Research institutes -- Indonesia
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

Cassava in Indonesia: preliminary observations (Reports 006191), box 277  
1978

Creator: Jones, William O.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

37 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cassava -- Research -- Indonesia
- Cassava industry -- Indonesia
- Food crops -- Indonesia
- Food supply -- Indonesia

---

International agricultural research and training institutes: their box 277  
involvement in the development of "systems" (Reports 006192),  
1972

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural systems -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries

---

A job creation strategy for dependent populations (Reports 006193), box 277  
1976

Creator: Hughes, Jane E. (Jane Elizabeth)

Creator: Rubinger, Michael

Creator: Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

75 p.: tables; 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupational retraining -- United States
- Occupational training -- United States
- Vocational rehabilitation -- United States -- Finance
- Disability evaluation -- Law and legislation -- United States
- Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation

---

Notes on recent developments in the Foundation's agriculture program (Reports 006194), 1975 box 277

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Representatives and Program Officers in Agriculture, dated February 5, 1975.

## **Program Name**

International Division;ID

## **Extent**

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Agriculture and state -- Developing countries

---

Building competence in agricultural economics in Africa and the Middle East (Reports 006195), 1974 box 277

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared as a possible input for our forthcoming agricultural program seminar at Ibadan. --p. 1

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

[8] p. -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- Africa
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Study and teaching -- Graduate students -- Middle East
- Agricultural economists -- Training of -- Africa
- Agricultural economists -- Training of

---

Program workshop: agricultural technology and the small farmer (Reports 006196), 1973 box 277

## Abstract/Summary

Notes from program workshop held September 25, 1973.

## Program Name

International Division

## Related Grant Number

L73-69.

## Extent

various pagings

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1973 Sept. 24-28: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Technological innovations -- Developing countries
- Farms, Small -- Developing countries

---

Circle irrigation as appropriate technology in India (Reports 006197), 1979 box 277

Creator: Keller, Jack, 1928-

Creator: Seckler, David William, 1935-

## Abstract/Summary

Demonstrate how the most sophisticated large-scale irrigation technology in America can be adapted to Indian agricultural conditions to provide a highly efficient, low capital method of irrigation on small farms.

## Program Name

Asia and the Pacific/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## Extent

9 p.: ill.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Irrigation -- India
- Small farms -- India

---

Coming of age in the ghetto: the dilemma of ghetto youth unemployment (Reports 006198), 1977

box 277

Creator: Mangum, Garth L.

Creator: Seninger, Stephen F.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Extent

148 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Unemployed youth -- United States
- African American youth -- Employment
- Hispanic American youth -- Employment
- Poor youth -- Employment -- United States
- Unemployment -- United States

---

School finance capitalization (Reports 006199), 1980

box 277

Creator: Gurwitz, Aaron S.

## Program Name

National Affairs

## Related Grant Number

07800658

## Related Grantee Name

Rand Corporation

## Related Grant Purpose

Support for policy research projects regarding education financing.

## Extent

32 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States -- Finance

- Public schools -- United States -- Finance
- Rand Corporation

---

An "everyman's university" for Israel (Reports 006200), 1972 box 277

Creator: Schramm, Wilbur, 1907-1987

Creator: Hawkridge, David G.

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

### **Program Name**

International Division/Education & Research;International  
Division/Education & Research

### **Extent**

75 p.: tables, charts

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public universities and colleges -- Israel -- Planning
- Universities and colleges -- Israel
- Education, Higher -- Israel
- Educational planning -- Israel

---

Report of Don M. Flournoy, consultant in university management (Reports 006201), 1981 box 277

Creator: Flournoy, Don M.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

8 p. + attachment

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Indonesia
- Teachers -- Training of -- Indonesia
- Educational planning -- Indonesia

---

A report of the Ford Foundation on its program of assistance to selected private black colleges (Reports 006202), 1981 box 278

Creator: Keeton, Morris T.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Education and Research



## Extent

2 v.: various pagings

## Ford Foundation Series

Exhibits supporting the report to the Ford Foundation on a study of its Private Black Colleges Program

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African American universities and colleges -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Finance
- Private universities and colleges -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

---

Information and research inputs into agricultural policy formation (Reports 006203), 1979 box 278

Creator: Clay, Edward J.

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

27 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Bangladesh
- Farm management -- Research -- Bangladesh
- Commercial products -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh. Paribes#a o Bana Mantran#a#lay#a

---

Report to the president of the United States from the chairman of the White House Conference on Education, August 1, 2024 (Reports 006204), 1974 box 278

Creator: Howe, Harold, II

## Abstract/Summary

Excerpt from Saturday review/world, August 24, 1974, pp. 73-76, 130-131.

## Program Name

Education and Research

## Extent

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States -- Congresses
- Education -- Social aspects -- United States

---

The fund for documentaries: proposals (Reports 006205), 1976                      box 278

## Program Name

Public Broadcasting

## Extent

various pagings: ill., tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Documentary films -- United States -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Independent filmmakers -- United States -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Motion pictures -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation
- National Endowment for the Arts

---

Division of humanities and the arts: European and international activities, December 30 (Reports 006206), 1970                      box 278

## Abstract/Summary

Reviews Foundation support for the arts and humanities via grants to international associations and activities; grants to organizations in Greece and to Greek nationals.[...]Prepared for the December 1970 meeting of the Board of Trustees.

## Program Name

International Division/European and International Affairs

## Related Grant Number

L71-89

## Extent

36 p. -- 28 cm.

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1971 Feb. 24-25: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Greece -- Finance
- Arts -- Greece -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

- Humanities -- Finance
- Humanities -- Greece -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Endowments -- Greece -- Evaluation

---

Report on survey of language use and language teaching in Eastern Africa (Reports 006207), 1978 box 278

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Middle East and Africa

### **Extent**

90 p. + appendices

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Africa, Eastern
- Language policy -- Africa, Eastern
- African languages -- Study and teaching

---

Trip to USSR: summary observations and recommendations (Reports 006208), 1979 box 278

Creator: Gaer, Felice D.

### **Program Name**

International Division/European and International Affairs

### **Extent**

18 p. + appendices

### **Ford Foundation Series**

The cultural opposition and Western exchange; Discussions in social science and humanities intitutes of the Soviet Academy of Sciences ...

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational exchanges -- Soviet Union
- Educational exchanges -- United States
- Intellectual cooperation
- American Council of Learned Societies

---

Commitments for education to "less advanced developing countries" identified by the United Nations (Reports 006209), 1974 box 278

Creator: White, Elisabeth Aikman

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo dated June 21, 1974.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

91 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching -- Africa, Eastern
- Language policy -- Africa, Eastern
- Education -- Africa, Eastern
- Educational assistance -- Africa, Eastern
- Endowments -- Africa, Eastern -- Evaluation

---

Report on the National Institute of Development Administration In-      box 278  
Service Training Center (Reports 006210), 1970

Creator: Walsh, John Edward, 1927-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Related Grant Number**

06500356

## **Related Grantee Name**

Midwest Universities Consortium for International Activities,  
Inc.

## **Related Grant Purpose**

Development of the National Institute of Development  
Administration in Thailand

## **Extent**

31 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Study and teaching -- Thailand
- Executives -- Training of -- Thailand
- Administrative agencies -- Thailand -- Management

---

Program-related investments: A broader use of philanthropy      box 279  
(Reports 006211), 1975

Creator: Tolles, Robert

## Program Name

Program Related Investments

## Extent

13 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Program-related investments -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

A review of progress of the Ford Foundation: January, 1951                      box 279  
(Reports 006212), 1952

## Program Name

Board of Trustees

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Administration
- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Developing countries

---

Exploratory study of U.S. business support to the International                      box 279  
Agricultural Research Centers draft (Reports 006213), 1980

Creator: Trowbridge, James W.

## Abstract/Summary

Explores the potential for private sector, multinational American corporate support for the International Agricultural Research Centers (IARC), and other Ford Foundation overseas grantees.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

31 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Developing countries
- Agriculture -- Research -- Developing countries
- Agricultural assistance -- Developing countries
- Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research

---

Departmental enrollment projection model-DEPM at Fairleigh                      box 279  
Dickinson University (Reports 006214), 1980

Creator: Toporovsky, Rinaldo H.

**Program Name**

Education and Research

**Related Grant Number**

07800279

**Related Grantee Name**

Fairleigh Dickinson University

**Related Grant Purpose**

Support of a degree program/career-related enrollment projection model.

**Extent**

138 p.: ill., tables, charts

Controlled Access Headings:

- Career education -- United States
- Education, Higher -- Research -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Curricula
- Educational planning -- United States
- Fairleigh Dickinson University. College of Business Administration

---

External affirmative action program (Reports 006215), 1977

box 279

**Program Name**

Office of the Secretary and General Counsel

**Extent**

10 p. + appendix

Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Report on a Ford Foundation conference on minorities and mathematics (Reports 006216), 1980

box 279

Creator: Sullivan, Oona

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

## **Extent**

23 p. + appendices

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mathematics -- Study and teaching -- United States -- Congresses
- Minorities -- Education -- United States -- Congresses
- Education -- Social aspects -- United States
- Education--United States -- Experimental methods
- Teachers -- Training of -- United States

---

What the Foundation looks for in project proposals (Reports 006217), 1973

box 279

Creator: Zeidenstein, George

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

5 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Bangladesh -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Evaluation of the Foundation's international programs (Reports 006218), 1954

box 279

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## **Abstract/Summary**

Letter to Don Price dated December 9, 1954.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Jobs (Reports 006219), 1974

box 279

Creator: Schrank, Robert, 1917-

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

168 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Occupations -- United States -- Biography
- Working class -- United States -- Biography

---

Feminist movement for amnesty, Salvador Bahia (Reports 006220), 1979

box 279

Creator: Saint, William Staver, 1944-

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Extent**

3 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Feminism -- Brazil
- Nationalism and feminism -- Brazil
- Amnesty -- Brazil
- Women -- Services for -- Brazil -- Bahia (State)
- Women -- Brazil -- Bahia (State) -- Social conditions

---

Post-doctoral program in public policy for Indian scholars (Reports 006221), 1978

box 279

Creator: Weiner, Myron

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to John Bresnan dated November 21, 1978.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific/Education & Research;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Extent**

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Political planning -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- India
- Social sciences -- Study and teaching (Graduate) -- India
- Social scientists -- Training of -- India

---

Social research and training on population problems: consideration for FY 1974 and FY 1975 (Reports 006222), 1973 box 279

Creator: Simmons, Ozzie G.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Population Program

### **Extent**

15 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Developing countries
- Population -- Political aspects -- Developing countries
- Population policy -- Developing countries
- Population assistance -- Developing countries
- Ford Foundation. Population Program

---

The management of trustee-approved appropriations (Reports 006223), 1981 box 279

### **Abstract/Summary**

Board of Trustees Meeting, December 10-11, 1981. --T.p.

### **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

### **Extent**

16 p. + annexes

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Appropriations and expenditures
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance

---

Status of archaeological training program in Southeast Asia (Reports 006224), 1977 box 279

Creator: Gorman, Chester F.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

17 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Archaeology -- Study and teaching -- Southeast Asia
- Archaeologists -- Training of -- Southeast Asia

---

WLCAC: the first decade: an assessment of the Watts Labor Community Action Committee (Reports 006225), 1976 box 279

Creator: Shapiro, Harvey

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

136 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development corporations -- California -- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- Community development corporations -- United States
- Community development corporations -- California -- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- Community development -- United States
- Urban development -- California

---

Program review and projection FY 1975, October 1972: the Ford Foundation, Pakistan. (Reports 006226), 1972 box 279

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

26 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Pakistan

- Economic assistance -- Pakistan
- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan
- Educational assistance -- Pakistan
- Endowments -- Pakistan -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Pakistan

---

Direct placement portfolio: strategy and evaluation (Reports 006227), 1970

box 279

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

## **Program Name**

Finance

## **Extent**

12 p. + attachments: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Nonprofit organizations -- Finance -- United States
- Portfolio management -- United States
- Privately placed securities -- United States

---

National Affairs Division: fiscal status report, February 21, 1969 to May 19 (Reports 006228), 1969

box 279

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

[46] p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States -- Evaluation

---

Community-based social-services organizations (Reports 006229), 1978

box 279

Creator: Chafkin, Sol H.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Extent**

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development corporations -- United States
- Community-based social services

- Community development, Urban -- United States
- Social services -- United States

---

Evaluation of Ford Foundation assistance to agriculture in Pakistan      box 279  
(Reports 006230), 1981

Creator: Albrecht, H. R. (Herbert Richard), 1909-

Creator: Goldman, Richard H.

Creator: Sadiq, Mohammed

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

31 p. + attachment: tables

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural assistance -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Research -- Pakistan
- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Pakistan
- Agricultural productivity -- Pakistan
- Agricultural extension work -- Government policy -- Pakistan
- Agriculture and state -- Pakistan
- International Rice Research Institute

---

Demographic concepts in population education (Reports 006231),      box 280  
1972

Creator: Hardee, J. Gilbert

### **Abstract/Summary**

Working paper presented at the Second Workshop on Population Education, Kuala Lumpur. Proposal for the establishment of population education in public schools.

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Related Grant Number**

07090151

## Extent

10 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population -- Study and teaching -- Malaysia
- Demography -- Study and teaching -- Malaysia

---

Program review: Israel, South Africa, China, Pakistan, Caribbean      box 915  
(Reports 006232), 1981

## Program Name

International Division;ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Developing countries
- Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Program review: Western and Central Africa (Reports 006233),      box 915  
1982

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa;International  
Division/Middle East and Africa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Africa, Central
- Charity organization -- Africa, West
- Economic assistance -- Africa, Central
- Economic assistance -- Africa, West
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Program review: Bangladesh (Reports 006234), 1981      box 915

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;International  
Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Bangladesh
- Economic assistance -- Bangladesh
- Endowments -- Bangladesh -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Bangladesh
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Program review: Mexico and Central America, Novemer (Reports      box 915  
006235), 1981

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Mexico
  - Charity organization -- Central America
  - Economic assistance -- Mexico
  - Economic assistance -- Central America
  - Endowments -- Mexico -- Evaluation
  - Endowments -- Central America -- Evaluation
  - Philanthropy -- Mexico
  - Philanthropy
- 

Workshop for population education program planners, East-West Center, Hawaii (Reports 006236), 1972

Creator: Wickham, Robert S.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program

## Extent

various pagings

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
  - Ford Foundation
  - Ford Foundation. Population Program
- 

Program review: Andean Region and Southern Cone (Reports 006237), 1981

box 915

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

19 p. + appendix: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Andes Region
  - Charity organization -- Southern Cone of South America
  - Charity organization -- Latin America
  - Economic assistance -- Andes Region
  - Economic assistance -- Southern Cone of South America
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- 

Program review: Brazil (Reports 006238), 1981

box 915

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Latin America
- Economic assistance -- Latin America
- Philanthropy -- Latin America
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Materials for Southeast Asia field office presentation (Reports 006239), 1981 box 915

Creator: Kessinger, Tom G.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Southeast Asia
- Economic assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management

---

Program review: Middle East and North Africa (Reports 006240), 1981 box 915

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Middle East
- Charity organization -- Africa, North
- Philanthropy -- Middle East
- Philanthropy -- Africa, North
- Endowments -- Middle East -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Africa, North -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Program review: Eastern and Southern Africa (Reports 006241), 1981 box 915

## **Program Name**

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## **Extent**

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Africa, East
- Charity organization -- Africa, Southern
- Endowments -- Africa, East -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Africa, Southern -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Philanthropy -- Africa

---

Program review: India, Nepal, Sri Lanka (Reports 006242), 1981      box 280

## **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

various pagings: ill., map, tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Southeast Asia
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia

---

Program reviews: background material (Reports 006243), 1981      box 280

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Charity organization -- Developing countries

---

Visit to Ahmadu Bello University March 14-15, 1968 (Reports 006244), 1968      box 280

Creator: McNown, John S. (John Stephenson), 1916-1998



## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa

## Extent

5 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Kenya
- Education, Higher -- Kenya
- Veterinary medicine -- Study and teaching -- Kenya
- Veterinarians -- Training of -- Kenya
- Agriculture -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Kenya
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Thoughts on international division programming following the  
Conference of International Women's Year, August (Reports  
006245), 1975

box 280

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to David Bell dated August 25, 1975.

## Program Name

International Division

## Related Grant Number

L75-42

## Extent

8 p. + appendix

## Related Conference

PAPER Conference (1975 Sept. 19-23: New York, N.Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International Women's Year, 1975
- Women -- Developing countries
- Women -- Services for -- Developing countries
- Women in development -- Developing countries

---

Second India series: Population (Reports 006246), 1976

box 280

Creator: Bausch, James J.

Creator: Ambannavar, Jaipal P.

## Abstract/Summary

Brief review and synopsis of Jaipal P. Ambannavar's  
Population volume of the Second India series.[...]Memo to  
John Bresnan and Kit Miller, dated January 13, 1976.

## Program Name

International Division/Population Program;India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka

## Extent

2 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Second India series

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- India

---

My work in the next two years (Reports 006247), 1975                      box 280

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

4 p. + attachment.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Research -- Developing countries
- Women -- Services for -- Developing countries
- Women in development -- Developing countries

---

Summary tables, FY 1973 and earlier years (Reports 006248), 1974                      box 280

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

[21 p.]: principally tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States --  
Finance

---

Implications of the Mexico Conference for International Division                      box 280  
Programming (Reports 006249), 1975

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

7 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in development -- Developing countries
- Women -- Services for -- Developing countries
- Rural women -- Services for -- Developing countries
- Feminism -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation

---

Updated list of trustee-related organizations (Reports 006250), 1976      box 280

Creator: Craigie, Marilyn

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Executive Officers, POICs, and Heads, dated June 7, 1976.

## Program Name

Administration

## Extent

1 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Administration

---

Heard on cultural activities (II) (Reports 006251), 1974      box 280

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## Program Name

International Division/HA

## Extent

5 p. + attachment

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Anthropology -- Research -- Latin America
- Cultural property -- Latin America

---

Final report of the Church committee (Reports 006252), 1976      box 280

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## Program Name

Office of the President

## Extent

2 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Management
- Intelligence service -- United States
- United States. Central Intelligence Agency

---

Notes on North and West Africa (Reports 006253), 1968

box 280

Creator: Bell, David E., 1919-2000

## Program Name

International Division/Middle East and Africa/Office of the Vice President

## Extent

12 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charity organization -- Africa, West
- Charity organization -- Africa, North
- Technical assistance -- Africa, West
- Technical assistance -- Africa, North

---

Affirmative action and Foundation grantees, November 15 (Reports 006254-001), 1972

box 280

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

Reel R-9302

## Abstract/Summary

Memo to Howard Dressner dated November 15, 1972.  
Includes Possible approaches for the establishment and application of standards.

## Program Name

Office of the Secretary

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States

- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Affirmative action, June 27 (Reports 006254-002), 1973

box 280

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

Reel R-9302

### **Abstract/Summary**

Included: Cover memo (June 27, 1973). Missing second memo reporting on the first twelve months of Ford Foundation's Internal Affirmative Action Program.

### **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

External affirmative action initiative, October 12 (Reports 006254-003), 1973

box 280

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

Reel R-9302

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo from McGeorge Bundy to Ford Foundation staff (October 12, 1973)

### **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

External affirmative action initiative, September 25 (Reports 006254-004), 1973

box 280

Reel R-9302

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo from Howard Dressner to the Trustees (September 25, 1973) enclosing proposed policy and guidelines for the external affirmative action initiative. Includes Grantee organizations consulted on proposed policy and guidelines (listing).

## **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

External affirmative action, statement in grant letter (Reports 006254-005), 1980

box 280

Reel R-9302

Creator: Dressner, Howard R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Staff memoranda from Howard Dressner and Willard Hertz regarding the continuation of the Foundation's external affirmative action program.

## **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

External affirmative action - evaluation steps, April 22 (Reports 006254-006), 1975

box 280

Reel R-9302

Creator: Dressner, Howard R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to executive officers, heads and POICs.

## **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

External affirmative action, October 13 (Reports 006254-007), 1977      box 280

Creator: Dressner, Howard R.      Reel R-9302

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo from Howard Dressner to Ford Foundation staff enclosing the modified statement of the External Affirmative Action Program. Includes appendix: Federal laws and executive orders relating to job discrimination.

## **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment

---

Affirmative action and Foundation grantees, August 14 (Reports 006254-008), 1972      box 280

Creator: Hertz, Willard J.      Reel R-9302

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Howard Dressner dated August 14, 1972. Includes Possible approaches.

## Program Name

Office of the Secretary

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

External affirmative action initiative: progress report, March 25  
(Reports 006254-009), 1974

box 280

Creator: Hertz, Willard J.

Reel R-9302

## Abstract/Summary

Memo from Willard Hertz to Howard Dressner dated March  
25, 1974.

## Program Name

Office of the Secretary

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

External affirmative action program basic documents (Reports  
006254-010), 1980

box 280

Reel R-9302

## Abstract/Summary

Comprised of 14 basic documents dating from 1972 to  
1980 on the development of the Ford Foundation's external  
affirmative action initiative for grantees. A detailed list of the  
basic documents is located at the front of the report.

## Program Name

Office of the Secretary



## Ford Foundation Series

External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States

---

External affirmative action (Reports 006254-011), 1974

box 280

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9302

Reprinted from Ford Foundation letter, June 15, 1974.

## Program Name

Office of the Secretary

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

External affirmative action: a review of the first 18 months (Reports 006254-012), 1975

box 280

Reel R-9302

### **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

The Foundation's external affirmative action program, August 22 (Reports 006254-013), 1979

box 280

Reel R-9302

Creator: Hertz, Willard J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to Franklin Thomas (August 22, 1979).

## **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

The Foundation's external affirmative action program (Reports 006254-014), 1977

box 280

Creator: Dressner, Howard R.

Reel R-9302

Creator: Dressner, Howard R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo to officers (September 1, 1977). Also included:  
Memo from Willard Hertz (August 30, 1977), External  
Affirmative Action Program: progress report, and Selected  
RGA statements.

## **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

External affirmative action initiative: progress report, December 6  
(Reports 006254-015), 1973

box 280

Reel R-9302

## **Program Name**

Office of the Secretary

## Ford Foundation Series

Ford Foundation External Affirmative Action Program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Discrimination in employment -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

A time to choose: summary of final report of the Energy Policy Project (Reports 006255), 1974 box 280

### Program Name

National Affairs/Research & Education

## Ford Foundation Series

Energy Policy Project

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Energy policy -- United States
- Energy policy -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Resources and the Environment

---

Survey of needs and opportunities for assistance to population studies as related to development planning in Southeast Asia: date for item II in outline of tasks for Ford Foundation (Reports 006256), 1962 box 280

Creator: Nortman, Dorothy L.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### Extent

16 p.: maps, tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Data for item II in outline of tasks for Ford Foundation...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research -- Southeast Asia

---

Minorities and mathematics (Reports 006257), 1981 box 280

Creator: Coleman, Joan E.

### Abstract/Summary

Reviews lessons learned from nine grants made to improve the mathematical competence of male and female minority

students. [...]Reviews lessons learned from nine grants made to improve the mathematical competence of male and female minority students.

## Program Name

Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Minorities -- Education, Higher -- United States -- Congresses
- Mathematics -- Study and teaching -- United States -- Congresses
- African American universities and colleges -- Curricula
- Universities and colleges -- United States -- Curricula

---

A microeconomic analysis of production behavior of the farm household in Japan: a profit function approach (Reports 006258), 1976 box 280

Creator: Kuroda, S.-Y.

Creator: Yotopoulos, Pan A.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Related Grant Number

07200432

## Related Grantee Name

The Leland Stanford Junior University

## Related Grant Purpose

Research on distributional effects of agricultural change in Southeast Asia.

## Extent

40 p. + attachment.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Japan
- Agricultural productivity -- Japan
- Farms, Small -- Japan
- Stanford University

---

Hacia una economia de libre mercado: Chile 1974-1979 / Towards a free market economy: Chile 1974-1979 (Reports 006259), 1980 box 280

Creator: Foxley, Alejandro

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean; International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## Extent

58 p.: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Chile
- Economics -- Political aspects -- Chile

---

The Ford Foundation's language activities, September 9-10, 1971      box 280  
(Reports 006260), 1971

Creator: Skolnick, Betty P.

## Program Name

International Division/Education & Research

## Extent

various pagings: tables

### Controlled Access Headings:

- English language -- Study and teaching -- Africa, East
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Africa, Central
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Foreign speakers
- Endowments -- Africa, East -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Africa, Central -- Evaluation

---

Notes on the rural economy of the People's Republic of China      box 281  
(Reports 006261), 1980

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

## Abstract/Summary

Notes from the following Ford members: Lowell S. Hardin, Reed Hertford, Dwight H. Perkins, and Sumter L. Travers.

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

15 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- China
- Social sciences -- Research -- China
- Agriculture -- Research -- China

- Charity organization -- China